



German quality you can trust



Furniture Fittings and Applications

Plan. Design. Realise.

August 2022

Master
Catalogue:



Hettich



Hettich Forum at Kirchleugern, Germany



Hettich Manufacturing Plant at Vadodra, India



Hettich Manufacturing Plant at Indore, India

The company's origins date back to 1888, when Karl Hettich began making the new clock component he had invented. By 1930, his descendants had diversified into furniture fittings, setting up production in East Westphalia – a centre of the German furniture industry. Today, Hettich, still family owned, has become an industry leader with a worldwide reputation.

We're one of the world's largest manufacturers of high-quality furniture fittings, with over 6,700 employees in more than 100 countries. The company's success has been built on four enduring values: quality, innovation, close cooperation with customers and absolute reliability.

We work to inspire our customers with our ideas and our passion.



* Refer Website

Warranty

For Warranty
please refer to website.
www.hettich.com/in



FREE

Design Services
incl. bill of qty.

Free Design Services

Looking for designs to liven up your Living Room, Bedroom, Bathroom or Kitchen? A dedicated team of highly qualified Interior Designers are at service to provide customized design solutions to suit individual tastes and budgets, completely free of cost.

Free Consultation at Doorsteps

Looking for perfect Furniture Fitting solutions? A dedicated team of highly qualified professional will provide expert solutions to suit your need and budget right at your doorstep, completely free of cost.

Hettich Customer Care Service

In today's fast paced and technologically advanced era, most of the organizations succumb to the pressure of staying ahead of the competition and often end up neglecting the most critical aspect of business i.e. customers. Hettich, being a customer-centric organisation, is very sensitive towards this. Hence, we constantly endeavour to provide the best quality driven products and services and be ever-responsive to customer needs and feedbacks.

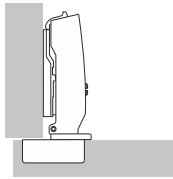
For Enquiry & Customer Services

Toll Free : 1800 209 2096 (office hours)
Email: sales_enquiry@in.hettich.com
customer_services@in.hettich.com
www.hettich.com

Hinges	4-33
Flap Fittings	34-40
Drawer Runners	41-58
Drawer Systems	59-104
Stainless Steel Wire Basket Systems for Kitchen	105-124
Stainless Steel Kitchen Accessories	125-146
Sliding & Folding Systems	147-192
Stainless Steel Wardrobe Accessories	193-207
Connecting Fittings	208-226
Handles	227-237
Aluminium Profile Collection	238-251
Cube PLUS Shelving System	252-260
Screws	261-263
Magic Lights	264-279
Office Furniture Systems	280-318

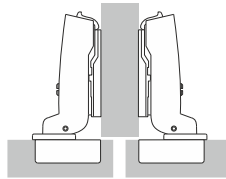


Full overlay



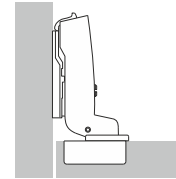
The door is in front of the cabinet wall and only a small gap remains at the side within which the door can open reliably. Alternatively, the door can also be overlaid fully, in which case sufficient space must be allowed at the side for the required minimum reveal. Straight hinges are used.

Half overlay



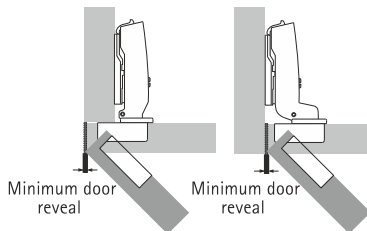
This is where two doors are positioned in front of a cabinet centre panel. The required overall reveal is between them (at least 2 x minimum reveal). In other words, each door has a smaller overlay and cranked hinges are therefore used.

Inset door



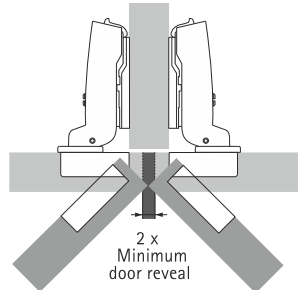
The door is positioned inside the cabinet, i.e. next to the cabinet side. Here too, a gap is needed so that the door can open reliably. Highly cranked hinges are used here. For an inset door, the holes for attaching the mounting plates must be offset to the rear: Position of the fixing holes = 37 mm + door thickness + 1.5 mm + door offset

Minimum reveal



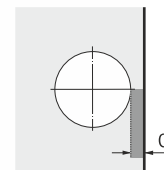
For overlay and inset doors
The minimum reveal (also known as the door clearance or minimum clearance) is the space required at the side so that the door can open. The size of the minimum reveal depends on the cup distance C, the door thickness and the type of hinge selected. Radii on the door edges reduce the door clearance. The minimum reveal is shown in the table for the respective hinge types.

Minimum reveal



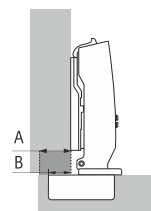
For half overlay doors
The total reveal selected between the doors must be at least twice the door clearance. Both doors can then be opened at the same time.

Cup distance C



Cup distance C is the distance between door edge and the edge of the cup drilling. The greater the distance selected for cup distance C, the smaller door clearance will be, i.e. the minimum reveal required.

Overlay / Basis



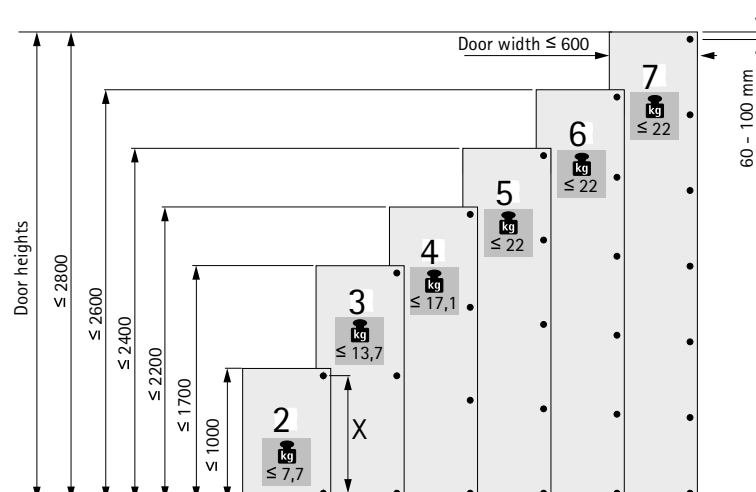
A = Overlay
B = Basis

Overlay refers to the projection of the door in front of the cabinet side. Basis refers to the projection of the cup in front of the cabinet side for a mounting-plate distance of 0 mm.

Number of hinges per door - Veosys

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

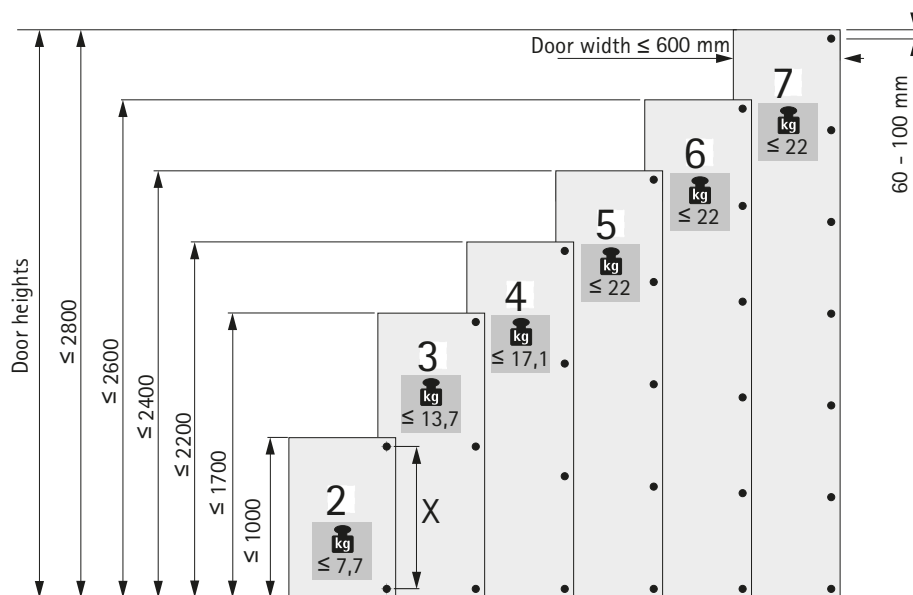
The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



Number of hinges per door - Obsidian Black Sensys / Sensys

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

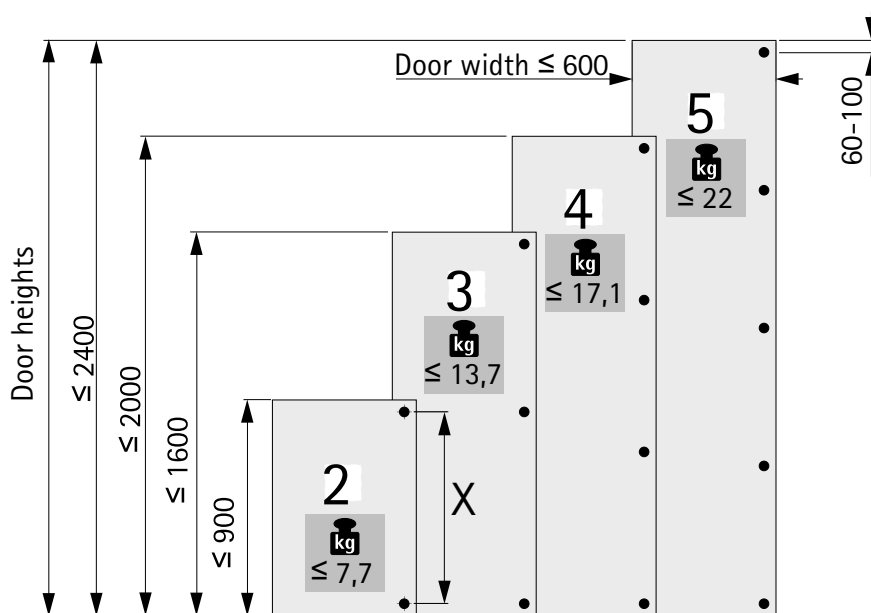
The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial door mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, distance X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible.



Number of hinges per door - Onsys

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

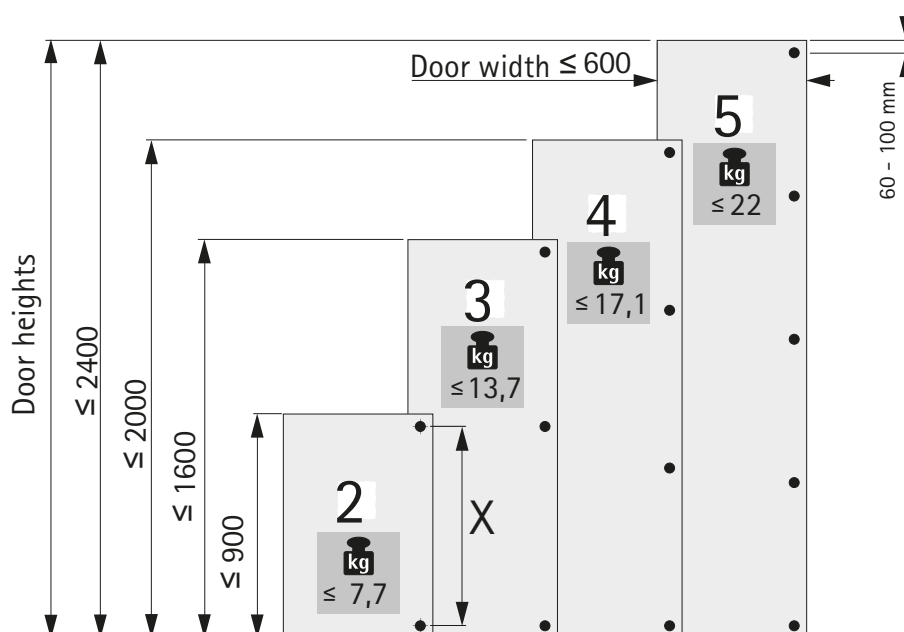
The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial mounting and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



Number of hinges per door – Intermat

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

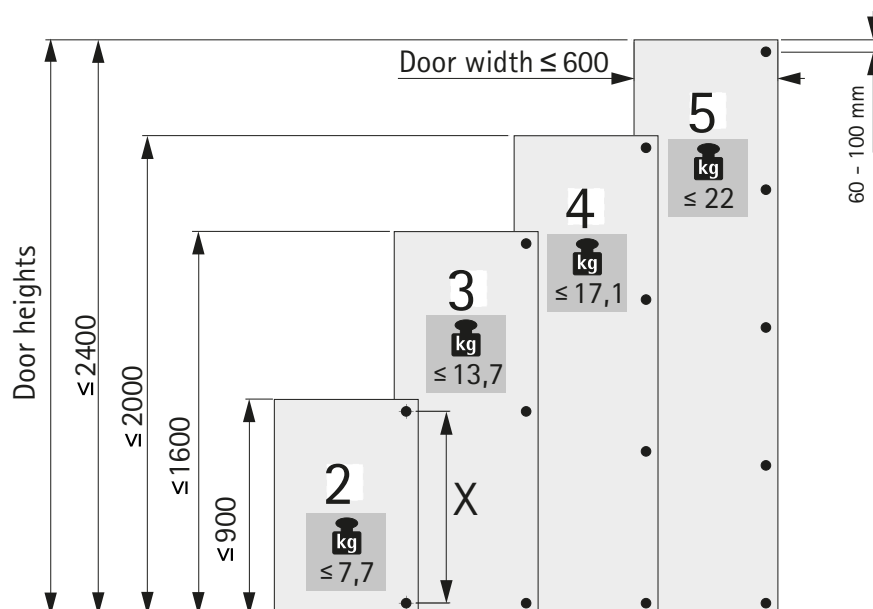
The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial installation and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. The space X must be at least 280 mm.



Number of hinges per door – SlideOn

Door width, height and weight as well as the material quality of the door are decisive factors determining the number of hinges required.

The factors encountered in practice differ widely from case to case. For this reason, the number of hinges specified in the diagram must be understood as a guide only. If in doubt, it is recommended to carry out a trial installation and adjust the number of hinges as necessary. For reasons of stability, space X between the hinges must always be made as large as possible. Distance X must be at least 280 mm.



Concealed Hinges

► Range summary / Technical comparison

	 Veosys	 Obsidian Black/Sensys	 Onsys
Page	10	11-20	21-23
Hinge cup mounting	► Screw-on version	► Screw-on version ► Press-in version ► Flash fast assembly ► Fix toolless fast assembly	► Screw-on version
Hinge material	Stainless steel 304	Steel nickel plated	Steel nickel plated
Installation	Clip-on assembly	Clip-on assembly	Clip-on assembly
Soft-closing function	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
Opening angle	105°	95°/110°/165°	105°
Door adjustment	3-dimensional	3-dimensional	3-dimensional
Optional equipment	► Cover cap	► Accessories	► Cover cap

Concealed Hinges

► Range summary / Technical comparison

Intermat 	SlideOn 	
24-27	28	
► Screw-on version ► Press-in version ► Flash fast assembly ► Fix toolless fast assembly	► Screw-on version ► Press-in version	
Steel nickel plated	Steel nickel plated	
Clip-on assembly	Screw-on assembly	
Optional	Optional	
95°/110°/165°	95°	
3-dimensional	3-dimensional	
► Opening system Push to open ► Silent System soft closure ► Accessories	► Opening system Push to open ► Silent System soft closure ► Accessories	

Veosys Hinge

- Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- Opening angle 105°

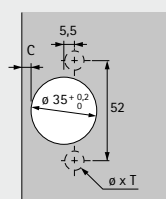


Veosys stainless steel hinge, 105° opening angle, drilling pattern TH 52 x 5.5 mm

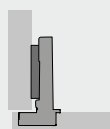


- Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Corrosion proof, 120h NSS (neutral salt spray test) to DIN EN ISO 9227
- For door thickness of 14 - 22 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 11.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 2.5 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment + 2 mm / - 1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Stainless steel

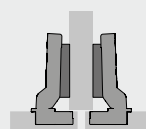
Drilling pattern



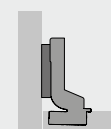
full overlay
(Base B 11.5 mm)



half overlay
(Base B 3 mm)



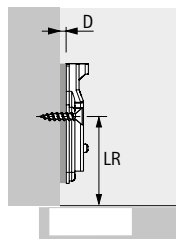
inset
(Base B -6.5 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature

Cup assembly	Mounting hole ø x T mm	full overlay 1/200 each	half overlay 1/200 each	inset 1/200 each
for screwing on	-	9 289 590	9 289 592	9 289 595

Cross mounting plate for screwing on



- For 4.5 mm ø x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Stainless steel

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm 0.0	PU
37	9 289 598	1/200 each

Cover cap for Veosys hinge arm



- Suitable for use with Veosys
- Stainless steel

Version	Order no.	PU
Embossed with Hettich logo	9 307 265	1/200 each

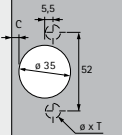
Obsidian Black Sensys Hinge

- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 110° / 95°

Obsidian Black Sensys 8645i Hinge - TH52 for 15-24 mm thick doors; Opening angle 110°



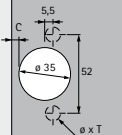
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation Et and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
					PU
		Base B 12.5 mm	Base B 3 mm	Base B - 4 mm	
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 738	9 091 739	9 091 740	50 ea.

Obsidian Black Sensys 8631i Hinge - TH52 for 15-32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation Et integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 - 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
					PU
		Base B 12.5 mm	Base B 3 mm	Base B - 4 mm	
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 753	9 091 755	9 091 756	50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 14

Obsidian Black Sensys Hinge

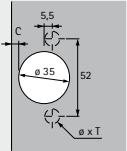
- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 165° / 110°



Obsidian Black Sensys 8657i Hinge-TH52 for 15-32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 165° (Zero Protrusion Hinge)



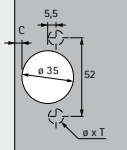
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation & integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 – 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.6 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Opening angle can be reduced by means of optional accessories
- ▶ Zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

		Overlay	
			
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 12.5 mm	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 767	50 ea.

Obsidian Black Sensys 8646i Hinge - TH52 for 10-16 mm Thin door; Opening angle 110°



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 10 – 16 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 7.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Note: attachment of the hinge is to be selected depending on the material and quality and is to be assured via a suitable test.
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

		Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	PU
					
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 12.5 mm	Base B 3 mm	Base B - 4 mm	
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 761	9 091 762	9 091 763	50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 14

Obsidian Black Sensys Hinge

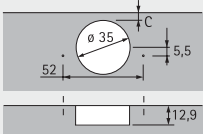
- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 95°



Obsidian Black Sensys 8639i W90 Hinge - TH52 for 90° Face Angle Application; Opening angle 95°



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For corner cabinets
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated adjustment of door offset + 1 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated reveal adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated
- ▶ Finish: Obsidian Black

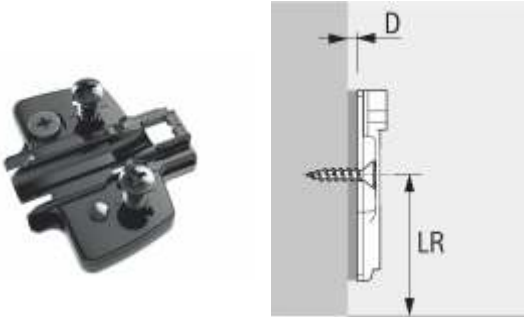
		Inset 	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 4 mm (Cranking 4 mm)	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 748	50 ea.



Hettich transfers the natural principle of skilful camouflage to the furniture design with Sensys in obsidian black.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 14

Sensys Cross Mounting Plate with Eccentric CAM (8099 Series)



- For $\varnothing$ 4.5 x 16 mm countersunk wood screws
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment $\pm$ 3 mm
- Steel, nickel-plated

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
0.0	9 091 803	1/50 ea.

Linear Mounting Plate (8099 Series)



- Linear mounting plate with Oblong hole height adjustment
- For Sensys in obsidian black
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For Hole line 20 x 32 mm
- Installation for screwing on
- Distance 0.5 mm
- Adjustment range + 1.6 mm / - 1.6 mm
- Die-cast zinc in obsidian black

Type	Order no.	PU
Printed with Hettich logo	9 091 815	1/50 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm



- Can be used with Sensys hinges apart from 8657i
- Cover caps with customised embossed or printed logo on request
- Steel, nickel plated

Version	Order no.	PU
Embossed with Hettich logo	9 091 821	1/50 ea.
Without Hettich logo/Plain	9 091 820	1/50 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys zero protrusion hinge



- Can be used with Sensys hinges 8657i, 8657, 8687
- Cover caps with customised print available on request
- Plastic, anthracite

Type	Order no.	PU
Printed with Hettich logo	9 099 871	1/50 ea.

Sensys Cover Cap for Hinge Cup



- Can be used for Sensys and Intermat 9930 with cup in Sensys Design
- Steel, nickel-plated

Version	Size Xmm	Order no.	PU
for TH52 / TH53 / TH 54	68.2	9 091 822	1/50 ea.

Sensys Hinge

- ▶ Soft / Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 110°



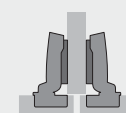
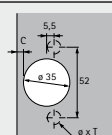
reddot design award
winner 2008



Sensys 8645i, opening angle 110° with integrated silent system



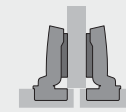
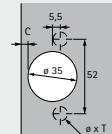
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation Et and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	PU
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	
Screw-on type TH 52		9 071 205	9 071 206	9 071 207	200 ea.

Sensys 8675, opening angle 110° without self closing feature



- ▶ Hinge with clip on installation without self closing feature
- ▶ For example for Push to open applications
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 24 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	PU
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B - 4 mm	
Screw-on type TH 52		9 073 662	9 073 663	9 073 664	1/50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 19-20

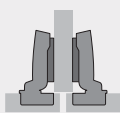
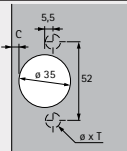
Sensys Hinge

- Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- Opening angle 95° / 110°

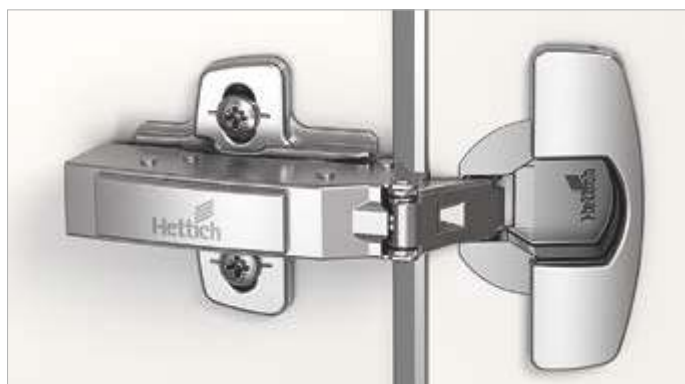
Sensys 8631i, opening angle 95° for thick doors with integrated silent system



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation & integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness of 15 – 32 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm material: steel nickel plated
- Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated

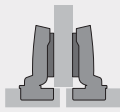
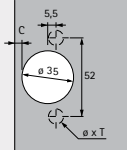
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
					PU
		Base B 12.5 mm	Base B 3 mm	Base B - 4 mm	
Screw-on type TH 52		9 091 400	9 091 410	9 091 420	1/50 ea.

Sensys 8646i, opening angle 110° for thin doors with integrated silent system



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness of 10 – 16 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 7.8 mm
- Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Note: attachment of the hinge is to be selected depending on the material and quality and is to be assured via a suitable test.

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
					PU
		Base B 12.5 mm	Base B 3 mm	Base B - 4 mm	
Screw-on type TH 52		9 094 270	9 094 280	9 094 290	1/50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 19–20

Sensys Hinge

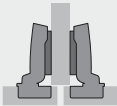
- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 95° / 165°



Sensys 8638i, opening angle 95°for aluminium framed doors with integrated silent system



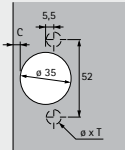
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For 19 mm wide aluminium framed profiles
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel nickel plated
- ▶ Cup hinge material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Including 2 fixing screws

Cup assembly	Mounting hole $\varnothing \times T$ mm	Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	PU
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	 Base B -4 mm	
Screw-on type TH 32	-	9 072 524	9 072 525	9 072 526	1/50 ea.

Sensys 8657i, opening angle 165°wide opening hinge zero protrusion with integrated silent system



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation & integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For door thickness of 15 – 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.6 mm
- ▶ Integrated +/- 2 mm overlay adjustment
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Opening angle can be reduced by means of optional accessories
- ▶ Zero protrusion hinge
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Overlay	Half overlay	PU
		 Base B 12.5 mm	 Base B 3 mm	
Screw-on type TH 52		9 099 540	9 099 550	1/50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 19-20

Sensys Hinge

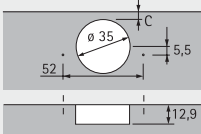
- ▶ Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation & glue mounting adapter
- ▶ Opening angle 95°



Sensys 8639i W90, opening angle 95° for 90° face angle applications with integrated silent system



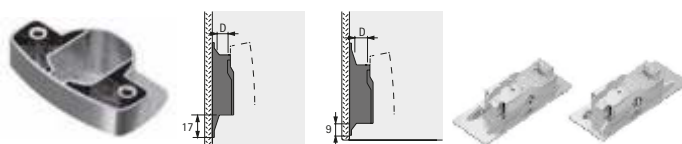
- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on installation and integrated Silent System
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ For corner cabinets
- ▶ For door thickness 15 - 28 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 12.8 mm
- ▶ Integrated adjustment of door offset + 1 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated reveal adjustment + 3 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Inset  Base B 4 mm (Cranking 4 mm)	PU
Screw-on type TH 52		9 088 021	1/50 ea.

Adapter for glue mounting



- ▶ For combining with screw on Sensys hinges from the standard range
- ▶ PU2, including fixing screws / please order fixing screws for PU50 separately
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- ▶ Mounting plate can be combined with all Sensys hinges
- ▶ Bonding surface 28 x 74 mm
- ▶ Direkt height adjustment + 3 mm / - 3 mm
- ▶ Die-cast zinc, nickel plated



Item Description	Order no.	PU
Sensys cup adapter for glue mounting	9 081 923	02
Sensys cup adapter for glue mounting without fixing screws	9 076 738	50
Sensys mounting plate D10.0 mm LR-17 mm adapter for glue mounting	9 133 536	02
Sensys mounting plate D10.0 mm LR-17 mm adapter for glue mounting without fixing screws	9 133 540	50
Sensys mounting plate D10.0 mm LR-09 mm adapter for glue mounting	9 133 534	02
Sensys mounting plate D10.0 mm LR-09 mm adapter for glue mounting without fixing screws	9 133 538	50
Fixing screws	9 076 418	100

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 19-20

Cover cap for Sensys hinge arm



- Can be used with Sensys hinges apart from 8657i / 8657 / 8687
- Cover caps with customised embossed or printed logo on request
- Steel, nickel plated

Version	Order no.	PU
Embossed with Hettich logo	9 199 822	1/50 ea.

Cover cap for Sensys zero protrusion hinge



- Can be used with Sensys hinges 8657i, 8657, 8687
- Cover caps with customised print available on request
- Plastic, anthracite

Type	Order no.	PU
Printed with Hettich logo	9 099 871	1/50 ea.

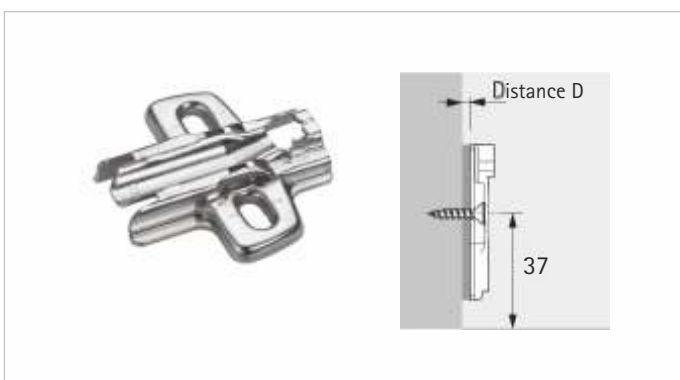
Cover cap for Sensys hinge cup



- Can be used for Sensys and Intermat 9930 with cup in Sensys Design
- Steel, nickel-plated

Version	Size Xmm	Order no.	PU
for TH52 / TH53 / TH 54	68.2	9 082 614	1/50 ea.

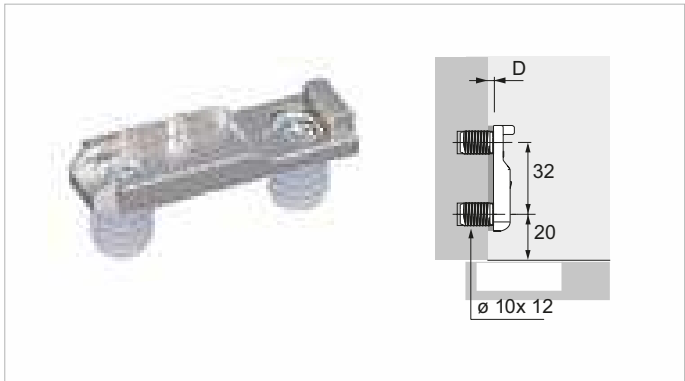
Screw-on cross mounting plate for Sensys (Series 8099)



- For $\varnothing 4.5 \times 16$ mm countersunk wood screws
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Steel, nickel-plated

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
0.0	9 071 575	1/200 ea.

Linear mounting plate for pressing in (8099 series)



- For drilling ø 10 mm x 12 mm
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 1.6 mm
- Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
0.5	9 088 242	1/50 ea.

Screw on Silent System, half overlay / full overlay



- For screwing onto top or bottom cabinet body panel
- Cushioning effect infinitely adjustable via setting screw
- Installation on hinge side
- Use two Silent System elements for front panel weights over 13.5 kg
- Can be retrofitted
- Nickel plated die-cast zinc

Door mounting option	Order no.	PU
Overlay	9 046 472	1/50 ea.

Opening angle limiter for Sensys 8657i



- For reducing the opening angle of doors with adjoining elements
- Avoids damage to the front panel
- Also suitable for hinges without Silent System, without self closing feature
- Plastic, anthracite
- For installation notes, see Technical information

Type	Order no.	PU
Limitation from 165° to 90° or 135°	9 090 864	1/50 ea.

Press in Mounting Fixing Screws & Socket



- Press in sleeve and screw
- Used for example, to replace hinges with cup installation for pressing in
- ø 10 x 11 mm
- Colourless plastic / steel, nickel plated
- For M5 thread
- Drilling ø 10 mm

Description	Size mm	Order no.	PU
T 43 hinge screw for press in mounting	ø 10 x 11	1 001 097	5000 pc
T 43 hinge sockets for press in mounting	ø 10	1 058 613	10000 pc

Onsys Hinge

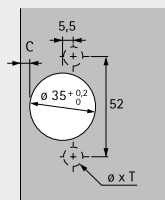
- Soft close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- Opening angle 105°

Onsys 4447i TH 52, opening angle 105° with integrated silent system

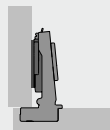


- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with Integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- For door thickness of 14 – 25 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm
- Cup depth 11.5 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Steel, nickel plated

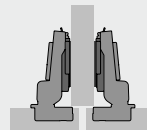
Drilling pattern



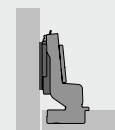
full overlay (Base B 12.5 mm)



half overlay (Base B 3 mm)



inset (Base B -4 mm)



With integrated Silent System, with self closing feature (Onsys 4447i)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole $\varnothing \times T$ mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 249 400	9 249 410	9 249 420
for pressing in	$\varnothing 10 \times 11$	9 249 401	9 249 411	9 249 421

Other options differentiated by function

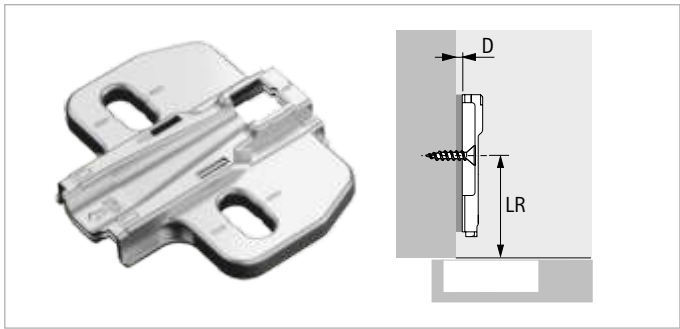
With only self closing feature (Onsys 4447)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole $\varnothing \times T$ mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 249 490	9 249 500	9 249 510
for pressing in	$\varnothing 10 \times 11$	9 249 491	9 249 501	9 249 511

Without Silent System, without self closing feature, for handleless applications (Onsys 4477)

Cup assembly	Mounting hole $\varnothing \times T$ mm	full overlay 200 ea.	half overlay 200 ea.	inset 200 ea.
for screwing on	-	9 249 580	9 249 590	9 249 600
for pressing in	$\varnothing 10 \times 11$	9 249 581	9 249 591	9 249 601

Cross mounting plate for screwing on (4899 series)



- For 4.5 mm ø x 16 mm countersunk screws
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Steel nickel plated

Hole line distance LR mm	Order no. / Distance D mm		PU
	0,0	1,5	
37	9 281 438	9 281 439	200 ea.

Cover cap for Onsys hinge arm



- Can be used with Onsys hinges 4447i, 4447, 4477
- Cover caps with customised print available on request
- Steel, Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
9 281 440	100 set

Intermat Hinge

- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 95°



Intermat 9936 (opening angle 95°) for panel thickness upto 32 mm



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness 14 - 32 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.1 mm (Fix 11.6 mm)
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

		Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 12.5 mm (Cranking 0 mm)	Base B 3 mm (Cranking 9.5 mm)	Base B - 3.5 mm (Cranking 16 mm)	PU
Screw-on type TH 42		0 073 913	0 073 917	0 073 921	1/50 ea.



Mounting plate and accessories see pages 26

Intermat Hinge

- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 95° / 165°



Intermat 9935 (opening angle 95°) for panel thickness upto 43 mm



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness 16 - 43 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 40 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 13.7 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: zinc die-cast nickel plated

		Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 18 mm (Cranking - 5 mm)	Base B 8 mm (Cranking 5 mm)	Base B - 3 mm (Cranking 16 mm)	PU
Screw-on type TH 22		0 073 925	0 073 926	0 073 927	1/10 ea.

Intermat 9956 (opening angle 165°) Wide angle hinge



- ▶ Concealed hinge for snap-on attachment
- ▶ Quality grades to EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For doors 16 - 24 mm thick
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.6 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 1 mm / - 2.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment 4 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Opening angle can be infinitely reduced to 120°, screw for limiting the opening angle

		Overlay	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 12.5 mm (Cranking 0 mm)	
Screw-on type TH 42		0 072 947	1/50 ea.

Intermat Hinge

- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation
- ▶ Opening angle 50° / 65° / 95°



Intermat 9930 (opening angle 50° / 65°) Bifold hinge



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.1 mm (Fix 11.6 mm)
- ▶ Diagonal adjustment + 9.5 mm / - 9.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment, see diagram
- ▶ For integrated depth adjustment, see diagram
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

		Overlay	Overlay	
				PU
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern			
Screw-on type TH 42		0 045 036	9 090 109	1/50 ea.

Intermat 9936 W90 for profile doors (opening angle 95°) Blind corner hinge



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For 90° carcase angle
- ▶ For door thickness 14 - 28 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.1 mm (Fix 11.6 mm)
- ▶ Integrated adjustment of door offset + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated reveal adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

		Inset	
Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Base B 5 mm (Cranking 5 mm)	PU
Screw-on type TH 42		0 077 708	1/50 ea.

Mounting plate and accessories see pages 26

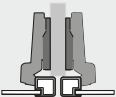
Intermat Hinge

- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with clip on installation and accessories
- ▶ Opening angle 95°

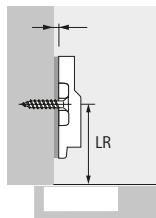
Intermat 9936 (opening angle 95°) TA 22 for 19 mm alu. profile



- ▶ Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For 19 mm wide aluminium frame profiles
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2.5 mm / - 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Cup TA22 / D for use with optional clip on Silent System
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- ▶ Including 2 fixing screws

	full overlay	half overlay	inset	
				
Cup assembly	Base B 13,5 mm	Base B 4 mm	Base B -2.5 mm	PU
For screwing on TA 22	0 072 994	0 077 728	0 077 729	1/10 ea.

Screw-on cross mounting plate for Intermat



- ▶ For $\varnothing 4.5 \times 16$ mm countersunk wood screws
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Steel, nickel-plated (D0 - D5)
- ▶ Nickel-plated die-cast zinc (D8, D11)

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
0.0	0 072 983	1/400 ea.

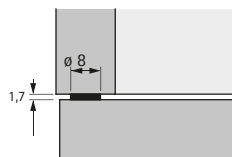
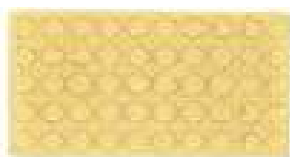
Press in Mounting Fixing Screws & Socket



- ▶ Press in sleeve and screw
- ▶ Used for example, to replace hinges with cup installation for pressing in
- ▶ $\varnothing 10 \times 11$ mm
- ▶ Colourless plastic / steel, nickel plated
- ▶ For M5 thread
- ▶ Drilling $\varnothing 10$ mm

Description	Size mm	Order no.	PU
T 43 hinge screw for press in mounting	$\varnothing 10 \times 11$	1 001 097	5000 pc
T 43 hinge sockets for press in mounting	$\varnothing 10$	1 058 613	10000 pc

Door Buffer/damper for sticking on



- ▶ Self adhesive
- ▶ Plastic, transparent

Order no.	PU
0 046 695	1000 ea.
0 072 120	50 ea.

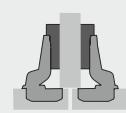
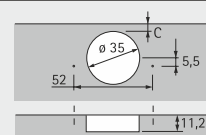
SlideOn Hinge

- ▶ Auto close concealed hinge with slide on installation & accessories
- ▶ Opening angle 95°

SlideOn 2333 (opening angle 95°)



- ▶ Concealed hinge with slide on assembly
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ For door thickness 14 - 25 mm
- ▶ Cup diameter 35 mm
- ▶ Cup depth 11.1 mm
- ▶ Integrated overlay adjustment + 0.5 mm / - 2.5 mm
- ▶ Integrated depth adjustment + 2 mm / - 2 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment at mounting plate
- ▶ Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- ▶ Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

Cup assembly	Drilling pattern	Overlay	Half overlay	Inset	PU
		 Base B 14.5 mm (Cranking 0 mm)	 Base B 5 mm (Cranking 9.5 mm)	 Base B - 1.5 mm (Cranking 16 mm)	
Screw-on type TH 42		1 078 660	1 078 661	1 078 662	200 ea.

Add-on Soft Closure Silent System Full Overlay for SlideOn Hinge

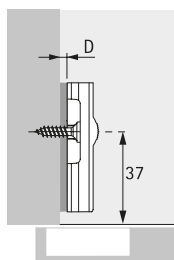


Set comprises: (If ordered with SlideOn hinge)

- ▶ 2 pc of SlideOn hinge
- ▶ 2 pc of mounting plate
- ▶ 1 silent system cushioner

Version	Order no.	PU
Screw on type TH 42	9 042 758	1/100 ea.

Cross mounting plate for screwing on (2006 series)



- ▶ For 4.5 mm $\varnothing$ x 16 mm countersunk screws
- ▶ Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- ▶ Hole spacing 32 mm
- ▶ Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- ▶ Distance D = 0 cannot be used with hinge base 14.5
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Distance D mm	Order no.	PU
1.5	1 079 198	1/100 ea.

Set Code for Hinges

► Sensys & Onsys hinges

Product	Article No.	SAP	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Sensys Hinges						
	Sensys 8645i Hinge – TH52 for 15–24 mm thick doors; Opening angle 110°					
	9 242 922	9 242 922	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 923	9 242 923	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 924	9 242 924	Base –4 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	Sensys 8631i Hinge – TH52 for 15–32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 902	9 242 902	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 905	9 242 905	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 906	9 242 906	Base–4 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	Sensys 8657i Hinge – TH52 for 15–32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 165° (Zero Protrusion Hinge)					
	9 243 040	9 243 040	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	50
	Sensys 8638i Hinge – TA32 for 19 mm Aluminium Profile; Opening angle 95°					
	9 243 057	9 243 057	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	50
	Sensys 8639i W90 Hinge – TH52 for 90° Face Angle Application; Opening angle 95°					
	9 243 043	9 243 043	Base 4 (Crank 4) with Mounting Plate	1	Pair	50
Onsys Hinges						
	Onsys 4447i Hinge – TH42 for 14–25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105°					
	9 281 432	9 281 432	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 0 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 281 434	9 281 434	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 9.5 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 281 436	9 281 436	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 16 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	1	Pair	50
	Onsys 4447 Hinge – TH42 for 14–25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105° (Non Silent)					
	9 297 208	9 297 208	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 0 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 297 209	9 297 209	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 9.5 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 297 210	9 297 210	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 16 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	1	Pair	50
	Onsys 4477 Hinge – TH42 for 14–25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105° (Non Spring Push to Open)					
	9 297 202	9 297 202	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 0 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 297 203	9 297 203	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 9.5 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	1	Pair	50
	9 297 204	9 297 204	Onsys Hinge – 25 mm – 16 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	1	Pair	50

Set Code for Hinges

► Veosys, Intermat & SlideOn Hinges

Product	Article No.	SAP	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Veosys Hinge						
	Veosys Hinge – TH52 for 14–22 mm thick doors; Opening angle 105°					
	9 315 433	9 315 433	Base 11.5 (0 Crank) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm) and Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
	9 315 434	9 315 434	Base 3 (9.5 Crank) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm) and Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
	9 315 435	9 315 435	Base –6.5 (16 Crank) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm) and Cover Cap	1	Pair	100
Intermat Hinges						
	Intermat 9936 Hinge – TH42 for 14–32 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 874	9 242 874	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 876	9 242 876	Base 3 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 877	9 242 877	Base –3.5 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	Intermat 9935 Hinge – TH22/L for 16–43 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 878	9 242 878	Base 18 (Crank –5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 883	9 242 883	Base 8 (Crank 5°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 885	9 242 885	Base –3 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	100
	Intermat 9956 Hinge – TH42 16–24 mm thick doors; Opening angle 165°					
	9 242 890	9 242 890	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Intermat Mounting plate	1	Pair	50
	Intermat 9930 Hinge – TH52 16–21 mm thick doors; Opening angle 50/65°					
	9 24 3042	9 243 042	Corner unit folding door with Intermat Mounting Plate (D 0 mm); cup in sensys design	1	Pair	100
	9 242 888	9 242 888	Corner unit folding door with Intermat Mounting Plate (D 0 mm); cup in Intermat design	1	Pair	100
	Intermat 9936 Hinge W90 – TH42 14–28 mm thick doors; face angle 90°, Opening Angle 95°					
	9 242 895	9 242 895	Blind corner (W 90°)	1	Pair	100
	Intermat 9936 Hinge TA22 19 mm Aluminium Profile doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 896	9 242 896	Base 13.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	1	Pair	10
Slide On Hinges						
	Slide On 2333 Hinge – T42 for 14–25 mm thick doors; Opening angle 95°					
	9 242 867	9 242 867	Base 12.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 1.5 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 868	9 242 868	Base 5 (Crank 9.5°) with Mounting Plate (D 1.5 mm)	1	Pair	100
	9 242 869	9 242 869	Base –1.5 (Crank 16°) with Mounting Plate (D 1.5 mm)	1	Pair	100

Push to Open Opening System for Handleless Furniture Fronts

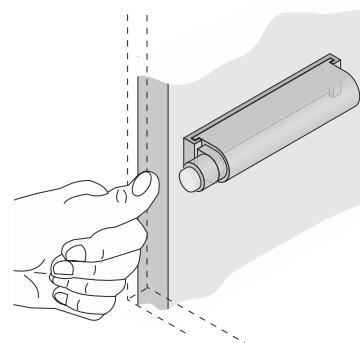
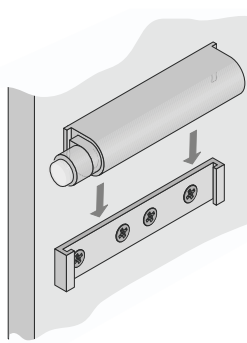
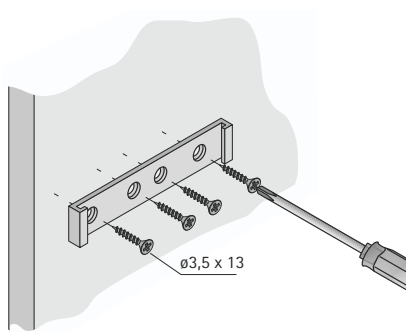
- ▶ P20 universal maxi Et push to open pin (Long stroke)
- ▶ For Hinges with self closing feature

P20 Universal Maxi



- ▶ P20 Universal
- ▶ Door-opening system for handleless furniture doors.
- ▶ Overlay and inset doors
- ▶ For door widths of 300-600 mm and door heights of 300-2400 mm.
- ▶ Can be used with concealed hinges from the following ranges
 - Intermat
 - Slide-on

Description	Order no. / colour white	PU
P20 Universal Maxi	9 051 925	25



Push to open Pin Strong for screwing on (Long Stroke)

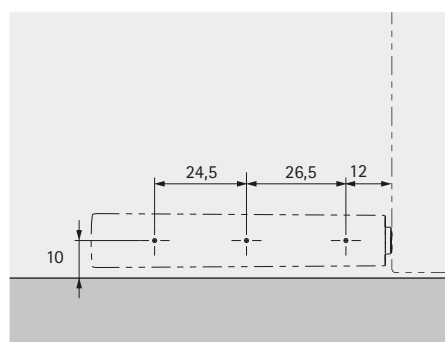
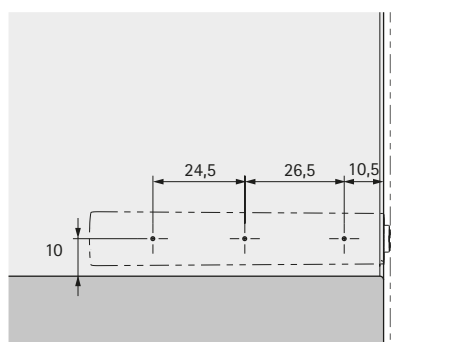


- ▶ For use with concealed hinges
- ▶ For use in combination with particularly tall and/or heavy doors for example
- ▶ Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- ▶ Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- ▶ Opening movement 1.4 mm
- ▶ Plastic



Description	Order no. / colour light grey	PU
Push to open Pin Strong for screwing on	9 089 611	1

Drilling pattern for long stroke, overlay door or inset door



Glass Door Hinge ET 150

- ▶ Clamp version
- ▶ Glass thickness upto 5.2 mm



Glass-door hinge ET 150



- ▶ Door size max. 1000 x 500 mm
- ▶ Glass thickness max. 5.2 mm
- ▶ Opening angle 105°
- ▶ A reveal of 3 mm is required at the top and bottom, as well as 2.8 mm at the sides
- ▶ The hinge is secured to the glass door by a clamping screw making it unnecessary to drill into the glass.
- ▶ Zinc, die cast

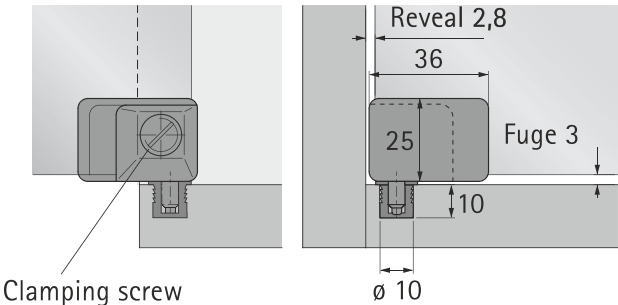
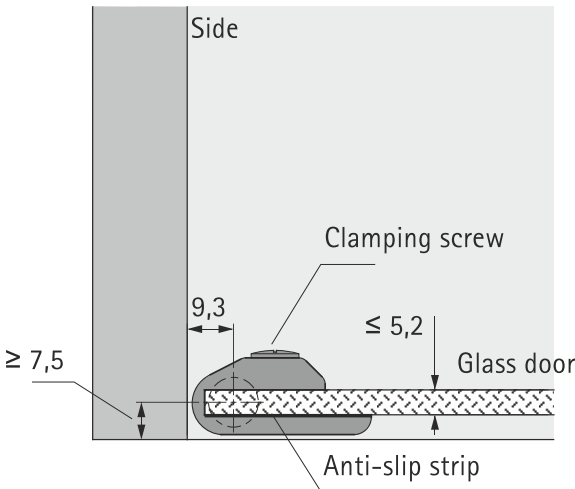
Push handle

- ▶ Design matches glass-door hinge ET 150
- ▶ The handle is secured to the glass door by a clamping screw
- ▶ Door is kept closed by the magnetic catch D7 / GP9 (black plastic)
- ▶ Dimensions: height 25 mm, width 36 mm, depth 17 mm
- ▶ Zinc, die cast

Note:

Glass-door hinge is only available as a complete set comprising a top and bottom hinge.

Mounting examples:



Description	Finish	Order no.	PU
Glass-door hinge ET 150	Nickel-plated matt	0 020 870	1/20 pair
Push handle on left	Nickel-plated matt	0 020 871	1/20 ea.
Push handle on right	Nickel-plated matt	0 020 872	1/20 ea.
Magnetic catch D7 / GP9	Black plastic	0 020 873	1/20 ea.

Ball Bearing Hinge

► Bulk pack



HIN – Ball Bearing Hinge



Features:

- SS 304 Hinge with Stainless Steel Pin
- Loading capacity up to 80 kg per 3 hinges
- Tested acc. to EN 1935 (Class 13) for 200,000 cycles
- High quality PVD coating thickness: 16 Micron
- Supplied with SS Philips head screws
- Recommended for both steel & wooden doors

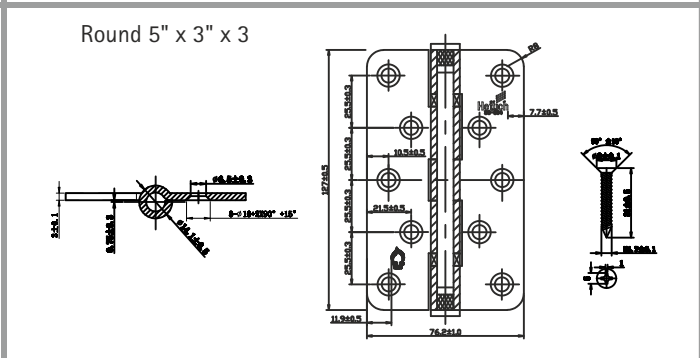
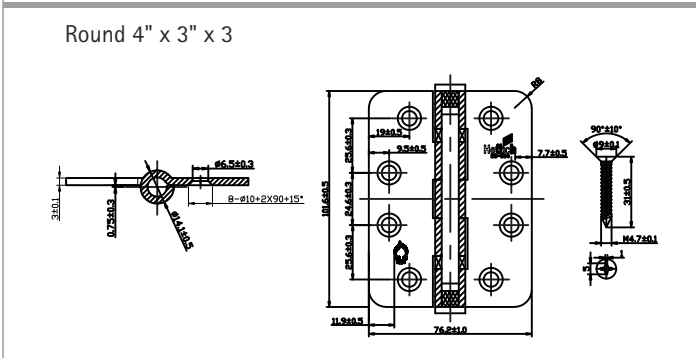
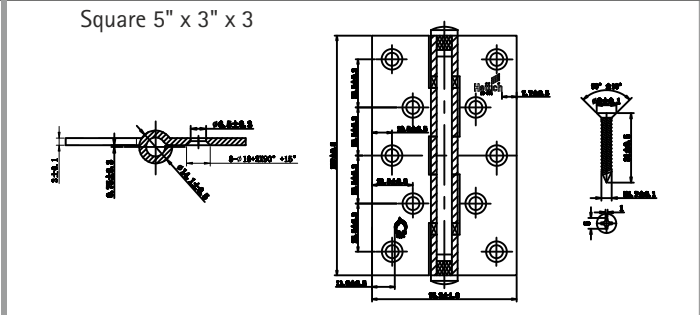
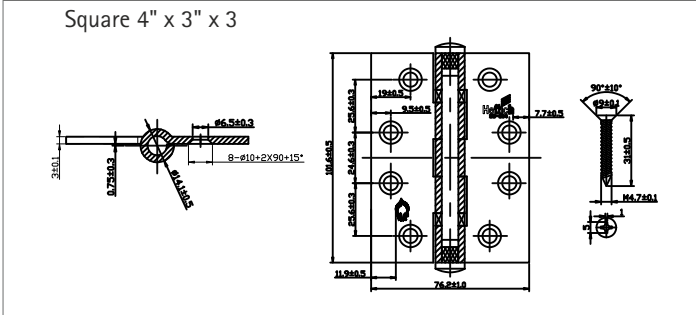
Technical details:

- Ø Barrel diameter: 14 mm & leaf thickness: 3 mm
- Screws Size: 4.8x31 mm & milling for doors: 3 mm
- Edge available: Square & round edge & hole pattern: C type & Z type
- Leaf Material: SS 304
- DIN Left/Right Usable with available sizes: 5x3x3 / 4x3x3
- Finish Available: SSS,



Satin Stainless Steel (SSS)

Dimension Drawing



Bulk Pack

S.no.	Description	Order no.	PU
1	SS 304 (4" x 3" x 3) without screws	9 287 297	100
2	SS 304 (5" x 3" x 3) without screws	9 287 298	100

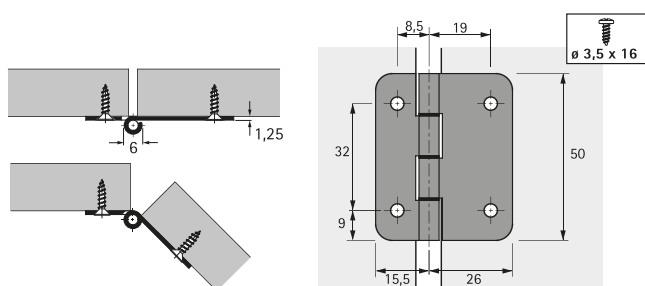
Centre hinge 625 for folding doors, opening angle 180°



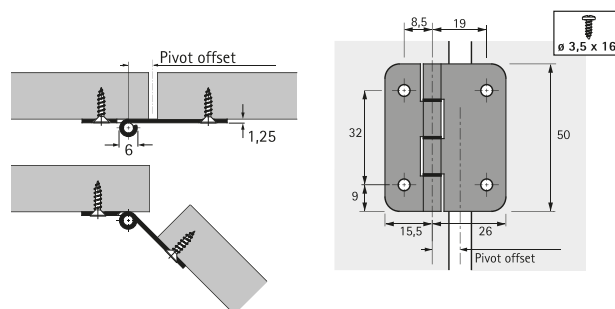
- ▶ Centre hinge for folding doors
- ▶ Can be installed at the centre or with pivot offset
- ▶ Top running performance due to abrasion resistant distance rings with pivot bearing
- ▶ With fixed steel pin
- ▶ Steel, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
1 069 932	1/10 ea.

Mounting centred



Mounting with pivot offset



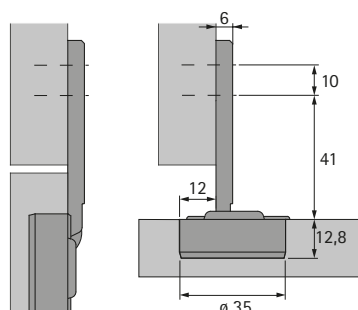
Face frame hinge



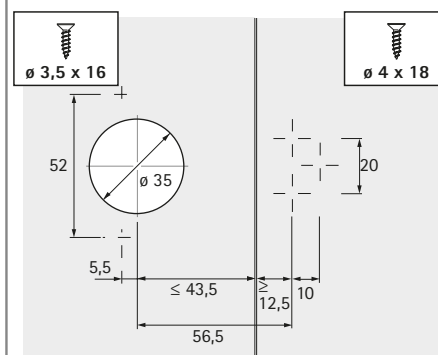
- ▶ For mounting movable fascias
- ▶ 90° opening angle
- ▶ The integrated spring system serves as a stay closed function in the closed position and also holds the fascia in line with the door in the 90° open position
- ▶ The slim side arm is particularly compact
- ▶ For example, for use with retractable door fitting KA 5740, see sliding door systems
- ▶ Cup depth 12.5 mm
- ▶ Die-cast zinc, nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 060 832	1/10 each

Mounting example



Drilling pattern





A modern kitchen is expected to be packed with many different functions & ergonomic arrangements. The Lift Advanced flap fitting meets that requirement in several respects. The fitting comes in four outstanding varieties with you can meet simply every requirement.

The special advantage of Lift Advanced: it uses the same cabinet drilling pattern for all fore varieties.



Superior convenience:
Lift Advanced with individually adjustable opening force and cushioned closure.

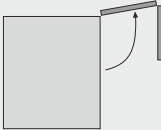
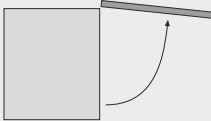
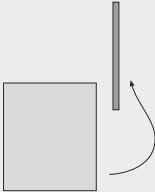
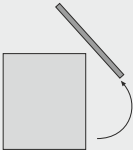


Lift Advanced is suitable for various carcase widths and heights, for wooden fronts, as well as for fronts with wood or aluminium frame.



Three-dimensional front adjustment guarantees perfect gap alignment.

► Range summary / Technical comparison

	Lift Advanced HF	Lift Advanced HK	Lift Advanced HL	Lift Advanced HS
				
Page	36	37	38	39
Flap movement	Folding-flap fitting	Upward opening flap fitting	Flap lift fitting	Swing flap Lift fitting
Flap weight	15.4 kg max. (including handle)	17.9 kg max. (including handle)	17.6 kg max. (including handle)	15.3 kg max. (including handle)
Adjustable opening force	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Silent System integrated	Cushioned closing action	Cushioned closing action	Cushioned closing action	Cushioned closing action
Material door / door frame	Wood / wooden frame / 19 mm wide aluminium profile frame	Wood / wooden frame / 19 mm wide aluminium profile frame	Wood / wooden frame / 19 mm wide aluminium profile frame	Wood / wooden frame / 19 mm wide aluminium profile frame
Inside carcase dimensions Depth Width	Min. 182 mm Min. 300 mm	Min. 182 mm Min. 300 mm	Min. 182 mm Min. 360 mm	Min. 182 mm Min. 360 mm
Front adjustment Height Side Tilt / Depth	± 2 mm ± 2 mm ± 2 mm	depending on hinge used	± 2 mm ± 2 mm ± 2 mm	± 2 mm ± 2 mm ± 2 mm
Material Housing Hinge mechanism	Plastic, grey Powder-coated aluminium, silver	Plastic, grey Powder-coated aluminium, silver	Plastic, grey Powder-coated aluminium, silver	Plastic, grey Powder-coated aluminium, silver

Lift Advanced HF



- For wooden front panels or framed wooden front panels or front panels with 19 mm wide aluminium profile
- Adjustable opening force
- Silent System integrated – soft-closing action
- Flap weight including handle 3.8 – 15.4 kg (gas springs must be ordered separately)
- Flaps of unequal height can be selected for an internal carcass height of 490 mm and over
- It is recommended to use fast-assembly concealed hinges with an opening angle of at least 110°, e.g. Sensys 8645i / Intermat 9943 / Onsys 4447i order hinges separately
- Three-dimensional front adjustment: vertical ± 2 mm, horizontal ± 2 mm, tilt / depth ± 2 mm
- Cross member or centre hinge not required
- Powder-coated aluminium, silver / grey plastic

System Components



Set comprises:

- 1 pair of flap fittings, right and left
- 1 pair of cover caps, right and left
- Fixing material



Adapter for connection to 19 mm width aluminium profiles:

- Plastic, grey

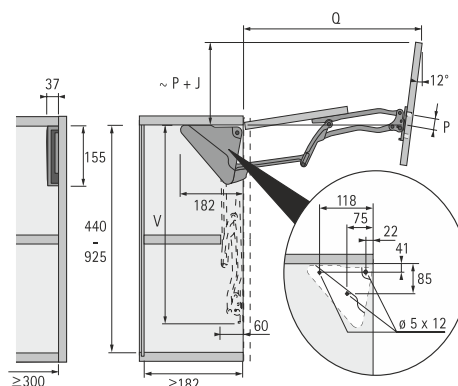
Order no.	PU
9 079 601*	1 set



Gas spring for adapting to different flap weights:

- Note: If selection table shows a choice of two spring, select the stronger spring

Flap and opening dimensions / cabinet drilling pattern



Assembly information:

Inside carcass height mm	Order no.	PU
440 – 550	9 079 605*	1 set
551 – 610	9 079 607*	1 set
611 – 700	9 079 610*	1 set
701 – 770	9 079 614*	1 set
771 – 925	9 079 615*	1 set

*Available till stock last

Gas spring ordering information:

Inside carcass height mm	Inside carcass height mm	Inside carcass height mm	Inside cabinet body height mm	Inside cabinet body height mm	Spring force N	Order no.	PU
440 – 550	551 – 610	611 – 700	701 – 770	771 – 925			
4.4 – 5.8 kg	4.0 – 6.0 kg	–	–	–	300	9 105 888	1 Pc
5.1 – 6.6 kg	4.5 – 6.7 kg	3.8 – 5.8 kg	4.0 – 5.2 kg	–	350	9 105 889	1 Pc
6.0 – 8.0 kg	5.3 – 7.6 kg	4.6 – 7.0 kg	4.6 – 5.9 kg	4.0 – 5.5 kg	400	9 105 890	1 Pc
6.8 – 9.2 kg	6.2 – 8.6 kg	5.9 – 8.0 kg	5.3 – 6.7 kg	4.9 – 6.5 kg	450	9 105 891	1 Pc
7.8 – 10.2 kg	7.0 – 9.3 kg	6.9 – 8.9 kg	5.9 – 7.4 kg	5.5 – 7.0 kg	500	9 105 892	1 Pc
8.9 – 11.2 kg	8.0 – 10.3 kg	8.0 – 9.9 kg	6.7 – 8.3 kg	6.0 – 7.7 kg	550	9 105 895	1 Pc
10.5 – 12.6 kg	9.1 – 11.4 kg	8.8 – 10.8 kg	7.8 – 9.3 kg	6.9 – 8.7 kg	600	9 105 896	1 Pc
12.2 – 14.2 kg	10.5 – 12.6 kg	10.1 – 12.0 kg	8.5 – 10.4 kg	7.9 – 9.8 kg	650	9 105 897	1 Pc
13.2 – 15.0 kg	11.7 – 13.6 kg	11.1 – 12.9 kg	9.4 – 11.2 kg	8.7 – 10.5 kg	700	9 079 645	1 Set
13.8 – 15.4 kg	12.3 – 14.1 kg	11.6 – 13.5 kg	10.0 – 11.8 kg	9.3 – 11.0 kg	750	9 079 647*	1 Set
–	13.3 – 14.6 kg	12.6 – 14.4 kg	10.8 – 12.7 kg	10.1 – 11.7 kg	800	9 079 650*	1 Set
–	–	13.4 – 15.2 kg	11.8 – 13.6 kg	10.7 – 12.6 kg	850	9 079 651*	1 Set

Lift advanced HK



- For wooden front panels or framed wooden front panels or front panels with 19 mm wide aluminium profile
- Adjustable opening force
- Silent System integrated – soft-closing action
- Flap weight including handle 2.0 – 17.9 kg (gas springs must be ordered separately)
- It is recommended to use fast-assembly concealed hinges with an opening angle of at least 95°, e.g. Sensys 8645i / Intermat 9943 / Onsys 4447i order hinges separately
- Three-dimensional front adjustment at concealed hinge
- Powder-coated aluminium, silver / grey plastic

System Components



- Set comprises:
- 1 pair of flap fittings, right and left
 - 1 pair of cover caps, right and left
 - Fixing material

Inside carcase height mm	Order no.	PU
276 – 720	9 079 603	1 set

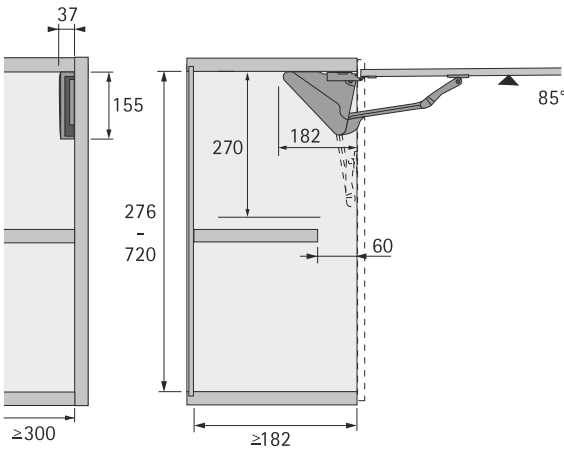


- Adapter for connection to 19 mm width aluminium profiles:
- Zinc die-cast nickel-plated
- | Order no. | PU |
|-----------|-------|
| 9 079 709 | 1 set |



- Gas spring for adapting to different flap weights:
- Note: If selection table shows a choice of two spring, select the stronger spring

Flap and opening dimensions:



Gas spring ordering information:

Inside carcase height mm 276 – 360	Inside carcase height mm 361 – 480	Inside carcase height mm 481 – 540	Inside carcase height mm 541 – 600	Inside carcase height mm 601 – 720	Spring force N	Order no.	PU
2.1 – 4.7 kg	2.0 – 3.8 kg	–	–	–	150	9 079 618	1 Set
4.1 – 7.0 kg	3.3 – 5.4 kg	2.4 – 4.9 kg	–	–	200	9 079 619	1 Set
6.1 – 8.9 kg	4.5 – 6.3 kg	3.8 – 6.2 kg	3.8 – 5.6 kg	3.8 – 5.0 kg	250	9 105 886	1 Pc
7.8 – 10.7 kg	5.7 – 7.9 kg	5.2 – 7.6 kg	4.9 – 6.7 kg	4.4 – 5.9 kg	300	9 105 888	1 Pc
9.7 – 12.4 kg	7.1 – 9.3 kg	6.6 – 9.0 kg	6.1 – 7.7 kg	5.4 – 6.8 kg	350	9 105 889	1 Pc
11.5 – 14.3 kg	8.6 – 10.7 kg	8.1 – 10.3 kg	7.2 – 8.8 kg	6.3 – 7.8 kg	400	9 105 890	1 Pc
13.3 – 16.0 kg	10.2 – 12.1 kg	9.7 – 11.6 kg	8.4 – 10.0 kg	7.3 – 8.7 kg	450	9 105 891	1 Pc
15.2 – 17.9 kg	11.7 – 13.4 kg	11.0 – 12.8 kg	9.6 – 11.0 kg	8.2 – 9.6 kg	500	9 105 892	1 Pc
–	12.9 – 14.3 kg	12.4 – 14.1 kg	10.7 – 12.2 kg	9.1 – 10.4 kg	550	9 105 895	1 Pc
–	14.2 – 15.5 kg	13.7 – 15.4 kg	12.0 – 13.2 kg	10.1 – 11.4 kg	600	9 105 896	1 Pc
–	15.4 – 16.8 kg	15.0 – 16.7 kg	13.1 – 14.3 kg	11.1 – 12.4 kg	650	9 105 897	1 Pc

Lift Advanced HL

► Upward swing flap fitting

Lift advanced HL



- For wooden front panels or framed wooden front panels or front panels with 19 mm wide aluminium profile
- Adjustable opening force
- Silent System integrated – soft-closing action
- Flap weight incl. handle 1.7 – 17.6 kg (gas springs must be ordered separately)
- Three-dimensional front adjustment: vertical ± 2 mm, horizontal ± 2 tilt / depth ± 2
- Powder-coated aluminium, silver / plastic grey

Shortenable cross member for Lift Advanced:



Carcase width mm	Order no.	PU
600	9 079 653	1 set
1200	9 079 658	1 set
1800	9 079 664	1 set

System Components



Set comprises:

- 1 pair of flap fittings, right and left
- 1 pair of cover caps, right and left
- Fixing material



Adapter for connection to 19 mm width aluminium profiles:

- Plastic, grey

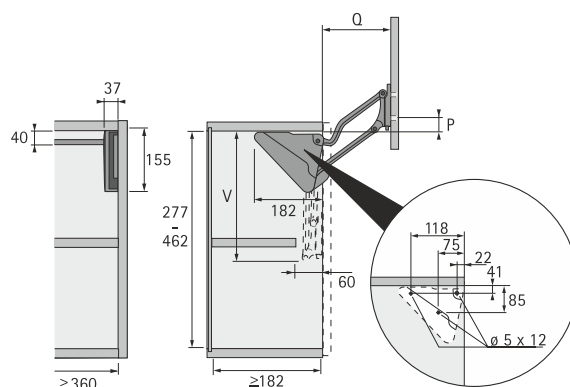
Order no.	PU
9 079 601*	1 set



Gas spring for adapting to different flap weights:

- Note: If selection table shows a choice of two spring, select the stronger spring

Flap and opening dimensions / cabinet drilling pattern



Assembly information:

Inside carcase height mm	Order no.	PU
277 – 312	9 079 595*	1 set
313 – 342	9 079 597*	1 set
343 – 372	9 079 598*	1 set
373 – 402	9 079 599*	1 set
403 – 462	9 079 600*	1 set

Inside carcase ht.	P mm	Q mm	V mm	T mm
277 – 312	22	126	277	160
313 – 342	44	155	312	195
343 – 372	63	179	342	225
373 – 402	82	203	372	255
403 – 462	100	227	402	285

*Available till stock last

Gas spring ordering information:

Inside carcase height mm 277 – 312	Inside carcase height mm 313 – 342	Inside carcase height mm 343 – 372	Inside carcase height mm 373 – 402	Inside carcase height mm 403 – 462	Spring force N	Order no.	PU
2.1 – 3.8 kg	2.3 – 3.8 kg	–	–	–	150	9 079 618	1 Set
3.8 – 5.4 kg	3.6 – 5.3 kg	2.1 – 4.8 kg	1.7 – 3.8 kg	–	200	9 079 619	1 Set
5.6 – 7.1 kg	5.2 – 7.1 kg	3.3 – 6.0 kg	2.6 – 5.0 kg	3.2 – 4.9 kg	250	9 105 886	1 Pc
7.3 – 8.8 kg	6.5 – 8.7 kg	4.3 – 7.2 kg	3.8 – 6.3 kg	4.4 – 5.9 kg	300	9 105 888	1 Pc
8.9 – 10.5 kg	7.9 – 10.2 kg	5.5 – 8.6 kg	4.9 – 7.5 kg	5.4 – 6.8 kg	350	9 105 889	1 Pc
10.6 – 12.1 kg	9.1 – 11.7 kg	6.6 – 9.7 kg	6.0 – 8.7 kg	6.3 – 7.8 kg	400	9 105 890	1 Pc
–	10.5 – 13.2 kg	7.8 – 10.9 kg	7.1 – 9.9 kg	7.3 – 8.7 kg	450	9 105 891	1 Pc
–	11.6 – 14.7 kg	8.9 – 12.2 kg	8.2 – 11.1 kg	8.2 – 9.6 kg	500	9 105 892	1 Pc
–	12.8 – 16.2 kg	10.0 – 13.4 kg	9.3 – 12.4 kg	9.1 – 10.4 kg	550	9 105 895	1 Pc
–	14.2 – 17.6 kg	11.2 – 14.6 kg	10.5 – 13.6 kg	10.1 – 11.4 kg	600	9 105 896	1 Pc
–	–	12.5 – 15.9 kg	11.7 – 14.9 kg	11.1 – 12.4 kg	650	9 105 897	1 Pc

Lift Advanced HS

► Swing flap fitting



Lift advanced HS



- For wooden front panels or framed wooden front panels or front panels with 19 mm wide aluminium profile
- Adjustable opening force
- Silent System integrated – soft-closing action
- Flap weight including handle 2.5 – 15.3 kg (gas springs must be ordered separately)
- Three-dimensional front adjustment: vertical ± 2 mm, horizontal ± 2 mm tilt / depth ± 2 mm
- Powder-coated aluminium, silver / grey plastic

System Components



- Set comprises:**
- 1 pair of flap fittings, right and left
 - 1 pair of cover caps, right and left
 - Fixing material

Order no.	PU
9 079 617	1 set

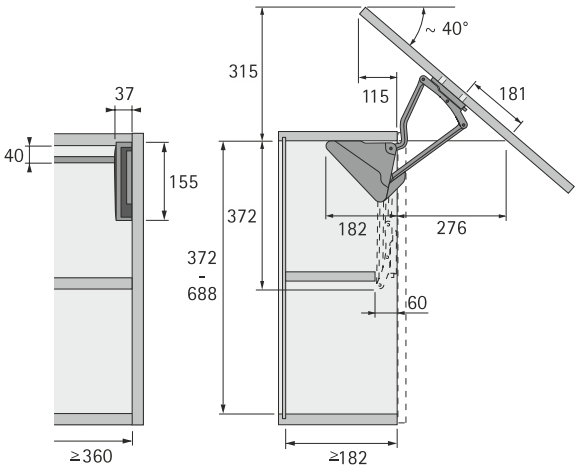
- Adapter for connection to 19 mm width aluminium profiles:**
- Plastic, grey

Order no.	PU
9 079 601	1 set

- Gas spring for adapting to different flap weights:**
- Note: If selection table shows a choice of two spring, select the stronger spring

- Shortenable cross member for Lift Advanced:**
- Cross member can be shortened, with pre-fitted mounts at the sides
 - Aluminium silver effect / grey plastic

Flap and opening dimensions:



Carcase width mm	Order no.	PU
600	9 079 653	1 set
1200	9 079 658	1 set
1800	9 079 664	1 set

Gas spring ordering information:

Inside carcase height mm	Inside carcase height mm	Inside carcase height mm	Inside carcase height mm	Spring force N	Order no.	PU
372 – 408	409 – 508	509 – 568	569 – 688			
3.0 – 4.4 kg	3.2 – 4.3 kg	2.5 – 3.9 kg	–	200	9 079 619	1 Set
4.0 – 5.4 kg	4.2 – 5.4 kg	3.4 – 5.2 kg	3.2 – 4.8 kg	250	9 105 886	1 Pc
5.3 – 6.7 kg	5.2 – 6.5 kg	4.4 – 6.4 kg	4.0 – 6.1 kg	300	9 105 888	1 Pc
6.3 – 7.9 kg	6.3 – 7.4 kg	5.4 – 7.4 kg	4.9 – 7.1 kg	350	9 105 889	1 Pc
7.7 – 9.1 kg	7.3 – 8.6 kg	6.5 – 8.4 kg	5.8 – 8.2 kg	400	9 105 890	1 Pc
8.8 – 10.3 kg	8.4 – 9.9 kg	7.5 – 9.5 kg	6.8 – 9.1 kg	450	9 105 891	1 Pc
10.0 – 11.5 kg	9.4 – 10.9 kg	8.6 – 10.5 kg	7.7 – 10.0 kg	500	9 105 892	1 Pc
11.0 – 12.6 kg	10.5 – 12.1 kg	9.6 – 11.6 kg	8.6 – 11.6 kg	550	9 105 895	1 Pc
12.1 – 13.8 kg	11.6 – 13.2 kg	10.7 – 12.6 kg	9.6 – 12.6 kg	600	9 105 896	1 Pc
13.3 – 14.9 kg	12.6 – 14.2 kg	11.7 – 13.7 kg	10.5 – 13.5 kg	650	9 105 897	1 Pc
–	13.6 – 15.3 kg	12.8 – 14.7 kg	11.4 – 14.3 kg	700	9 079 645	1 Set

Flap Stay

► Basic Flap Fitting / Lift Up - Top Box Lift 90



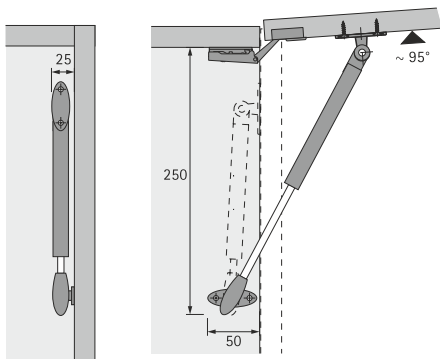
Flap Stay - Lift Basic



- For wooden fronts or wood-framed fronts
- Flap weight including handle 3.2 kg max. (when using 2 fittings)
- Flap dimensions: height 400 mm max. / width 600 mm max.
- Can be used on one or both sides
- Can be used on left or right
- Concealed hinges must be fitted at the top of the flap
- Steel silver effect / grey plastic

Order no.	PU
9 079 593	10 pcs.

Flap and opening dimensions:



max. height mm	max. width mm	Quantity
300	400	1
400	600	2

Number of fittings to use depends on flap dimensions based on 19 mm chipboard, 700 kg / m³

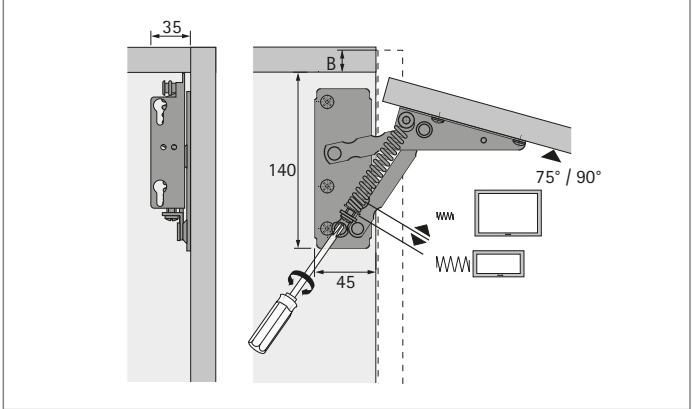
Lift



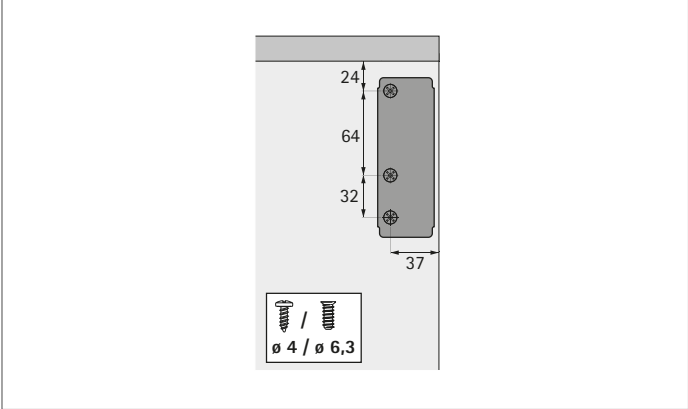
- For wooden front panels or framed wooden front panels
- Hole line application for fast, easy installation in system 32
- Flap dimensions: height 200 - 500 mm / width 300 - 1000 mm
- Steel, nickel plated

Opening angle °	Spring force N	Max. flap weight kg	Order no.	PU
90	80 - 220	4.6	0 010 921	1/10 pair

Flap and opening dimensions



Carcase drilling pattern





Runners for Wooden Drawers

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	Actro 5D XS / L / XL	Quadro 25 with Stop Control/ Silent System/ Push to Open	Quadro V6 with Silent System/ Push to Open
			
Page	45-47	48-50	51-52
Description	Full extension runner with integrated silent system	Partial extension runner with integrated stop control, silent system and opening system	Full extension runner with integrated silent system and opening system
User friendly features	Silent System	Stop Control Silent System Push to Open	Silent System Push to Open
Installation	Bottom Installation	Bottom Installation	Bottom Installation
Adjustment	Vertical Lateral Tilt Radial	Height	Height
Load class	XS (10 kg) / L (40 kg) / XL (70 kg)	25 kg	30 kg
Drawer lengths	250 - 750 mm	250 - 550 mm	250 - 600 mm
Minimum cabinet body depth	NL + 3 mm	NL + 13 mm	NL + 13 mm
Installed width	EB 21	EB 20	EB 20

Runners for Wooden Drawers

► Range summary / Technical comparison



KA 5632	KA 4532 Silent System/ Push to Open	KA 4632 Silent System	KA 4620
			
53	54-55	56	57
Full extension runner	Full extension runner with integrated silent system and opening system	Full extension runner with integrated Silent System	Over extension runner
Regular	Silent System Push to Open	Silent System	Regular
Side Installation	Side Installation	Side Installation	Side Installation
-	-	-	-
45 kg	35 kg	35 kg	90 kg
200 - 700 mm	300 - 700 mm	300 - 500 mm	300 - 700 mm
NL + 4 mm	NL + 4 mm	NL + 4 mm	NL + 4 mm
EB 12.7	EB 12.7	EB 12.7	EB 19

	FR 302	
		
Page	58	
Description	Partial extension runner with integrated Stop Control	
User friendly features	Stop Control	
Installation	Side Installation	
Adjustment	-	
Load class	20 kg	
Drawer lengths	250 - 550 mm	
Minimum cabinet body depth	NL + 3 mm	
Installed width	EB 12.5	

Actro 5D Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Loading capacity 10 / 40 / 70 kg



- ▶ Silent System - the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Catch for convenient slide on installation must be ordered separately
- ▶ Tool-less, intuitive vertical adjustment up to + 3 mm, lateral adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm, radial adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm and tilt adjustment + 4 mm
- ▶ Optional: depth adjustment up to +/- 2 mm
- ▶ Optional: Push to open Silent opening system
- ▶ Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture



Load classes XS / L / XL (10 / 40 / 70 kg)

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Order no. / Load class			PU
	XS (10 kg)	L (40 kg)	XL (70 kg)	
250	9 257 054	9 257 085		1 pair
270	9 257 055	9 257 086		1 pair
300	9 257 056	9 257 087		1 pair
320	9 257 057	9 257 088		1 pair
350	9 257 058	9 257 089		1 pair
380		9 257 090		1 pair
400		9 257 091		1 pair
420		9 257 092		1 pair
450		9 257 093	9 257 121	1 pair
480		9 257 094		1 pair
500		9 257 095	9 257 123	1 pair
520		9 257 096	9 257 124	1 pair
550		9 257 097	9 257 125	1 pair
580			9 257 126	1 pair
600		9 268 684	9 257 127	1 pair
650			9 257 128	1 pair
700			9 257 129	1 pair
750			9 257 130	1 pair

Actro 5D catch



- ▶ Tool-less, intuitive side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment up to + 3 mm
- ▶ Die-cast zinc / plastic

Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 257 268	1/5 pair

Depth adjustment



- ▶ Tool-less installation and adjustment up to + 4 mm
- ▶ For optional use with inset front panels
- ▶ Plastic, grey

Set comprises:
▶ 2 depth adjusters
▶ 2 activators

Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
left / right	9 257 706	1 set

Actro 5D Drawer Runner

- ▶ Push to open silent
- ▶ Loading capacity 10 / 40 / 70 kg



Push to open silent opening system for Actro 5D

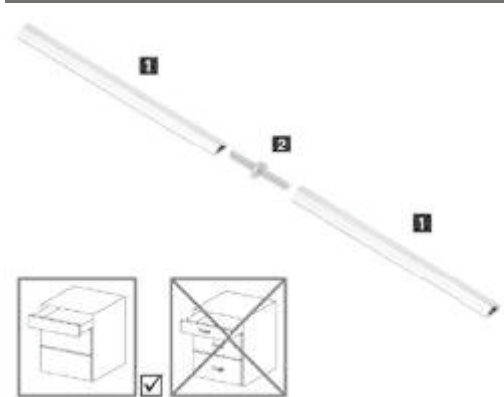


- ▶ Can be used with AvanTech YOU system drawer on Actro YOU drawer runner with Silent System
- ▶ Optional synchronisation possible

- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 Push to open Silent unit, left and right
 - ▶ 1 activator, left and right
 - ▶ 2 adapters for synchronisation

Total weight kg	Load class Actro kg	Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
< 10	10	270 - 350	9 257 890	1 set
8 - 20	40	270 - 650	9 257 891	1 set
10 - 40	40	270 - 650	9 257 892	1 set
20 - 70	70	400 - 650	9 257 893	1 set

Optional synchronisation for push to open silent



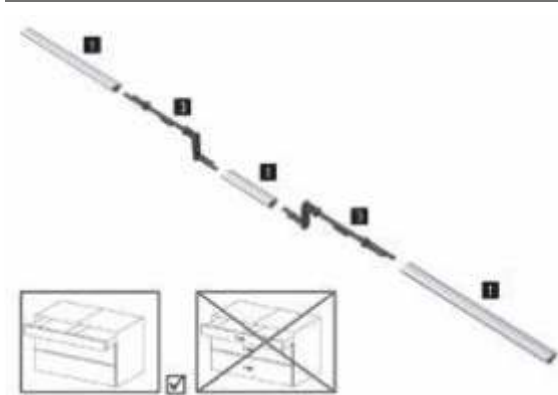
- ▶ Recommended for cabinet bodies in widths of > 600 mm

- Synchronisation bar:
- ▶ For cutting to length
 - ▶ Length 2000 mm
 - ▶ Aluminium anodised

- Connector:
- ▶ For connecting 2 synchronisation bars
 - ▶ Plastic, grey

Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	9 236 718	1/100 ea.
2 Connectors	9 221 295	1/20 ea.

Optional multisynchronisation for push to open silent



- ▶ Synchronisation bar for cutting to length, 2000 mm
- ▶ Connector for minimising offcut waste
- ▶ Recommended for cabinet bodies in widths of > 600 mm; can be used from 275 mm
- ▶ Aluminium, anodised, grey plastic

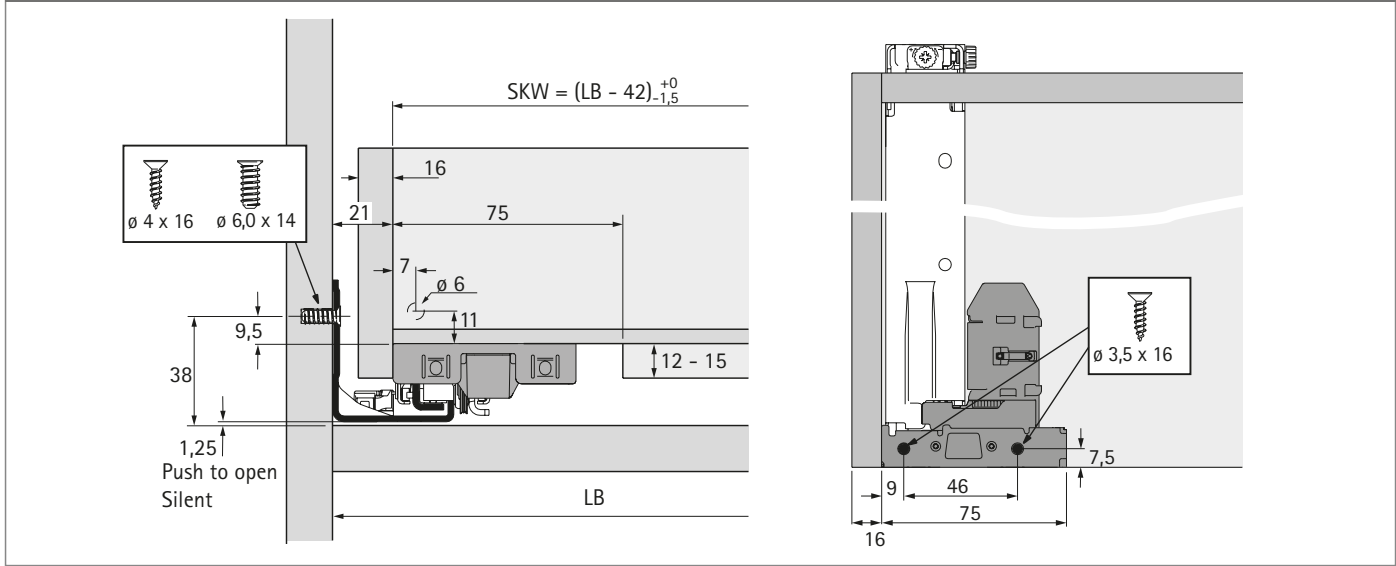
Article	Order no.	PU
1 Synchronisation bar	9 236 718	1/100 ea.
3 Connectors	9 278 452	1/20 ea.

Actro 5D Drawer Runner

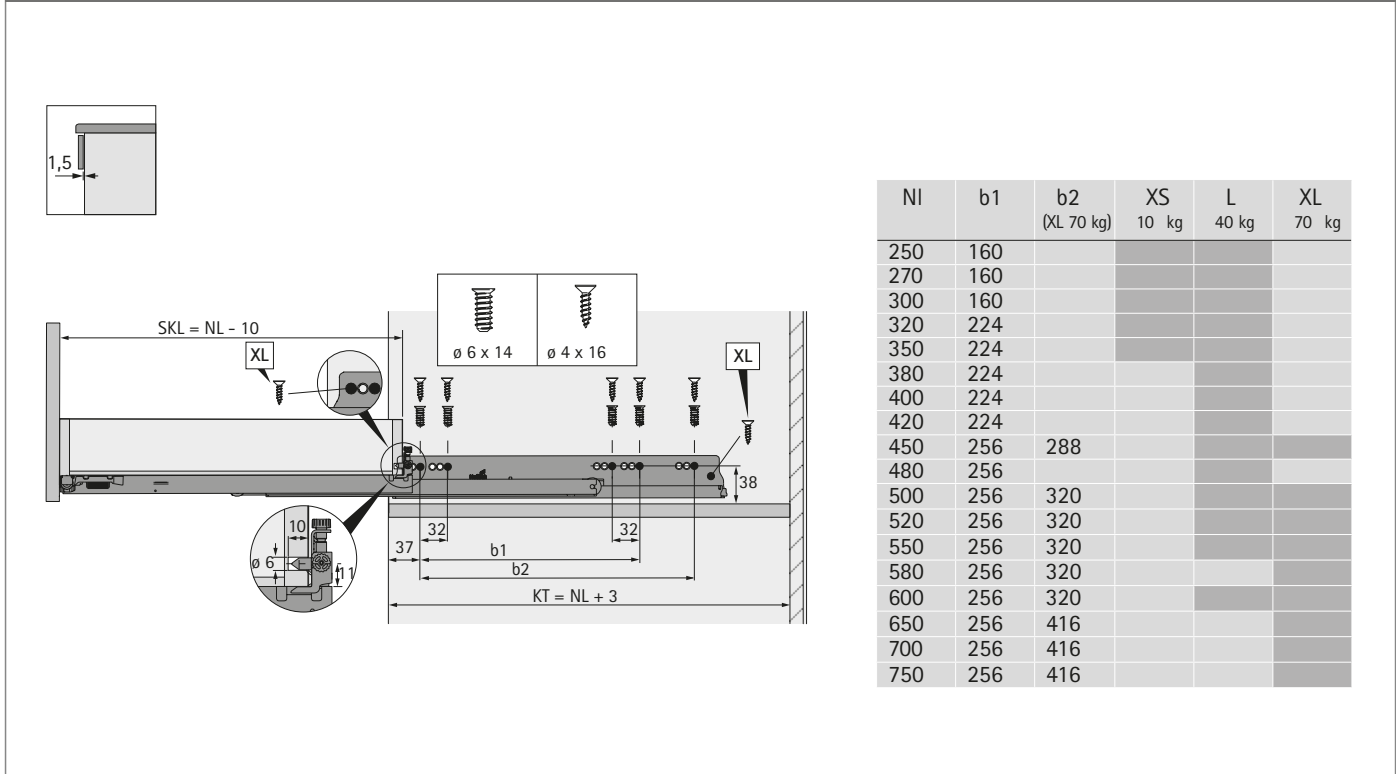
- ▶ Planning dimensions
- ▶ Loading capacity 10 / 40 / 70 kg



Front cross section



Side cross section



Quadro 25 Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with stop control
- ▶ Loading capacity 25 kg



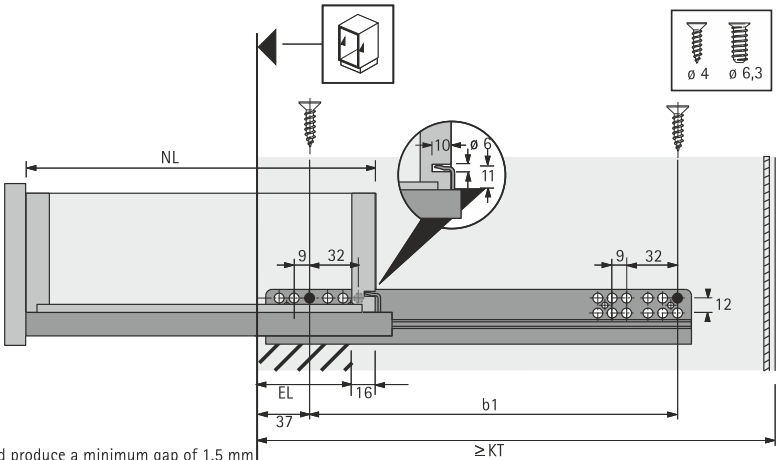
Quadro 25 with Stop Control (Partial extension)



- ▶ Stop Control - integrated self-closing mechanism for automatic closure
- ▶ Convenient slide-on assembly with catches and tool less vertical adjustment
- ▶ Flexible interchangeable system - from Quadro partial to full extension runner without altering carcass, drawer and front-panel dimensions
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel



Planning dimensions



The dimensions stated produce a minimum gap of 1.5 mm between front panels. Cabinet hole pattern must allow for thicker front-panel buffers.

● = minimum number of screw-fixing positions

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved base:



Description	Order no.	PU
Left catch	9 144 830	10 ea.
Right catch	9 144 841	10 ea.

Quadro 25 with Stop Control

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	PU
250	263	50	160	9 243 213	10 pair
300	313	50	160	9 243 214	10 pair
350	363	62	192	9 243 215	10 pair
400	413	74	224	9 243 216	10 pair
450	463	86	256	9 243 217	10 pair
500	513	98	288	9 243 218	10 pair
550	563	98	320	9 243 219	10 pair

Note: Above BOM Codes includes catches also.

Using the mounting plug reduces drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Quadro 25 Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Loading capacity 25 kg



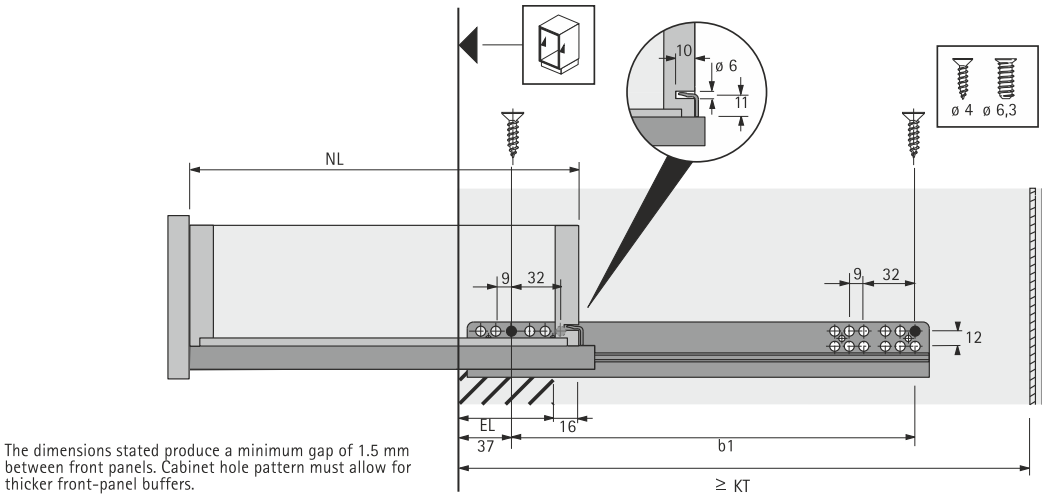
Quadro 25 with Silent System



- ▶ Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide-on assembly with catches and toolless vertical adjustment.
- ▶ Flexible interchangeable system - from Quadro partial to full extension runner without altering carcass, drawer and front-panel dimensions
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel



Planning dimensions



The dimensions stated produce a minimum gap of 1.5 mm between front panels. Cabinet hole pattern must allow for thicker front-panel buffers.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved base:

● = minimum number of screw-fixing positions



Description	Order no.	PU
Left catch	9 144 830	10 ea.
Right catch	9 144 841	10 ea.

Quadro 25 with Silent System

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	PU
250	263	50	160	9 243 222	10 pair
300	313	50	160	9 243 223	10 pair
350	363	62	192	9 243 224	10 pair
400	413	74	224	9 243 225	10 pair
450	463	86	256	9 243 226	10 pair
500	513	98	288	9 243 227	10 pair
550	563	98	320	9 243 228	10 pair

Note: Above BOM Codes includes catches also.

Using the mounting plug reduces drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Quadro 25 Drawer Runner

- ▶ Partial extension runner with push to open
- ▶ Loading capacity 25 kg



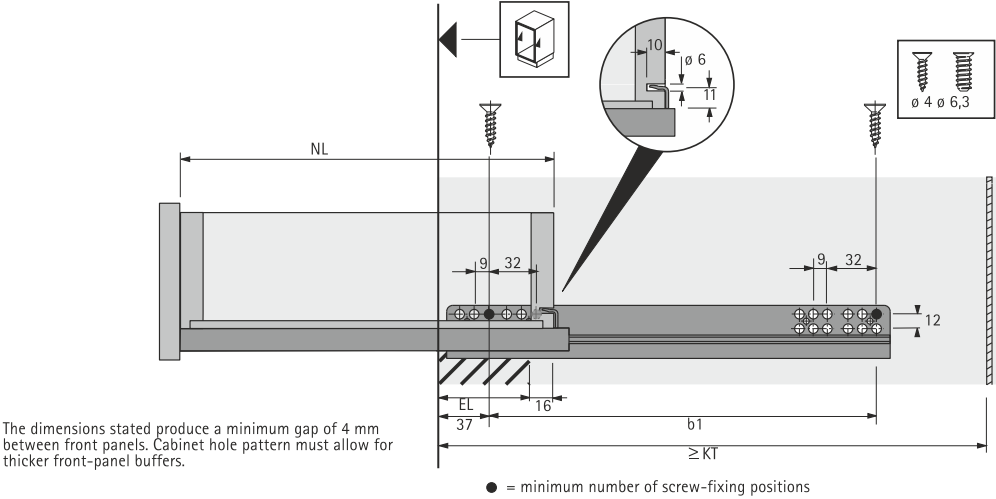
Quadro 25 with push to open



- ▶ Push to open – the precision Push to open mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence – a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ Convenient slide-on assembly with catches and tool less vertical adjustment
- ▶ Flexible interchangeable system – from Quadro partial to full extension runner without altering carcass, drawer and front-panel dimensions
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel



Planning dimensions



Catch for wooden drawers with grooved base:



Description	Order no.	PU
Left catch	9 144 830	10 ea.
Right catch	9 144 841	10 ea.

Quadro 25 with Push to open

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Order no.	PU
300	313	50	160	9 243 236	10 pair
350	363	62	192	9 243 237	10 pair
400	413	74	224	9 243 238	10 pair
450	463	86	256	9 243 239	10 pair
500	513	98	288	9 243 240	10 pair

Note: Above BOM Codes includes catches also.

Using the mounting plug reduces drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Quadro V6 Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Loading capacity 30 kg



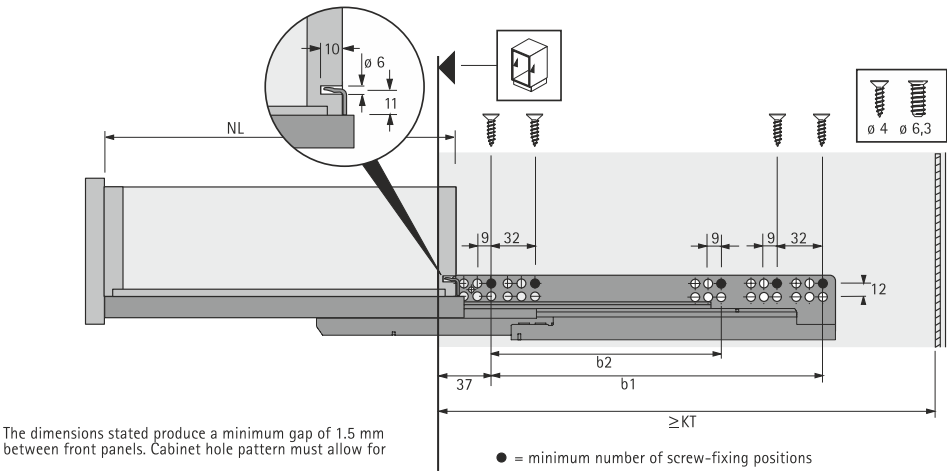
Quadro V6 with silent system



- ▶ Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Convenient slide-on assembly with catches and toolless vertical adjustment
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel



Planning dimensions



Catch for wooden drawers with grooved base:



Description	Order no.	PU
Left catch	9 144 830	10 ea.
Right catch	9 144 841	10 ea.

Quadro V6 with Silent System

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcass depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.	PU
300	313	192		9 243 229	10 pair
350	363	192		9 243 230	10 pair
400	413	224		9 243 231	10 pair
450	463	256		9 243 232	10 pair
500	513	288	224	9 243 233	10 pair
550	563	288	224	9 243 234	10 pair
600	613	352		9 243 235	10 pair

Note: Above BOM Codes includes catches also.

Using the mounting plug reduces drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

Quadro V6 Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with push to open
- ▶ Loading capacity 30 kg



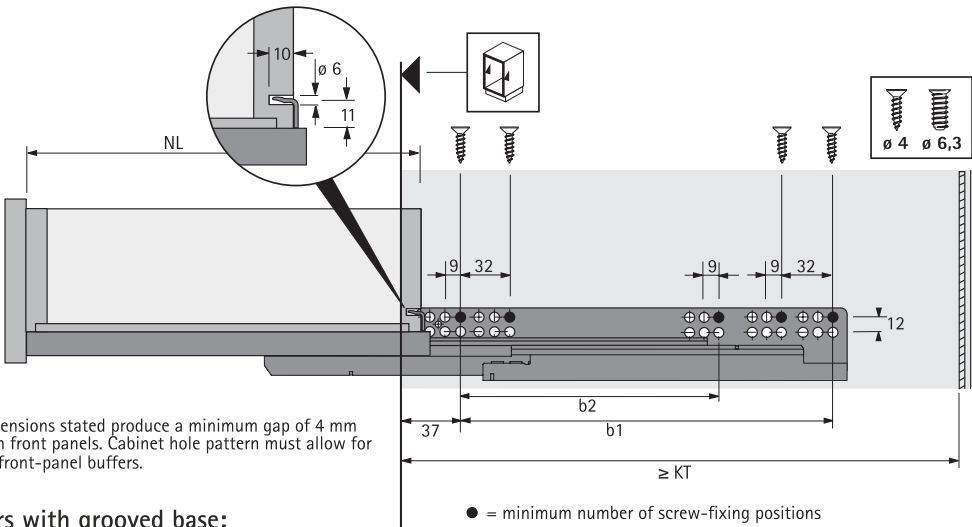
Quadro V6 with push to open



- ▶ **Push to open** - the precision Push to open mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence – a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ Convenient slide-on assembly with catches and toolless vertical adjustment.
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- ▶ Galvanised steel



Planning dimensions



The dimensions stated produce a minimum gap of 4 mm between front panels. Cabinet hole pattern must allow for thicker front-panel buffers.

Catch for wooden drawers with grooved base:



Description	Order no.	PU
Left catch	9 144 830	10 ea.
Right catch	9 144 841	10 ea.

Quadro V6 with Push to open

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Order no.	PU
250	263	142		9 243 241	10 pair
300	313	192		9 243 242	10 pair
350	363	192		9 243 243	10 pair
400	413	224		9 243 244	10 pair
450	463	256		9 243 245	10 pair
500	513	288	224	9 243 246	10 pair
550	563	288	224	9 243 247	10 pair

Note: Above BOM Codes includes catches also.

Using the mounting plug reduces drawer length (NL) by 10 mm.

KA 5632 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner
- ▶ Loading capacity 45 kg



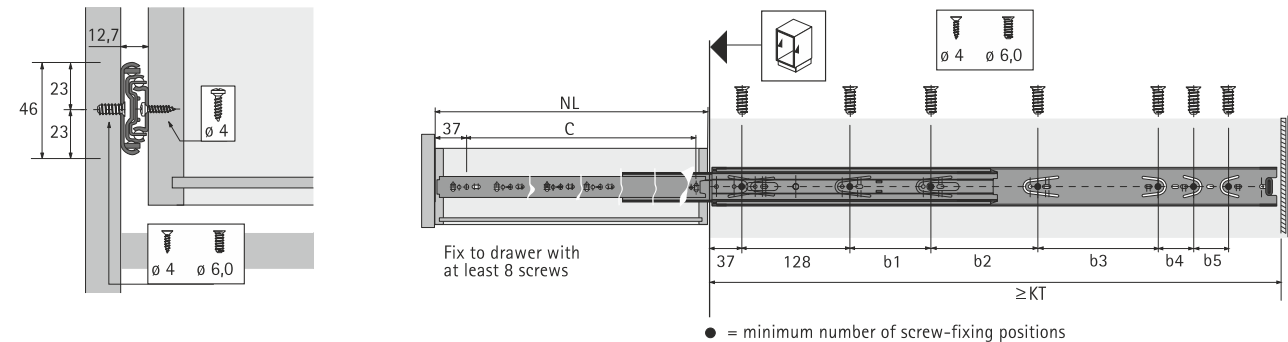
KA 5632



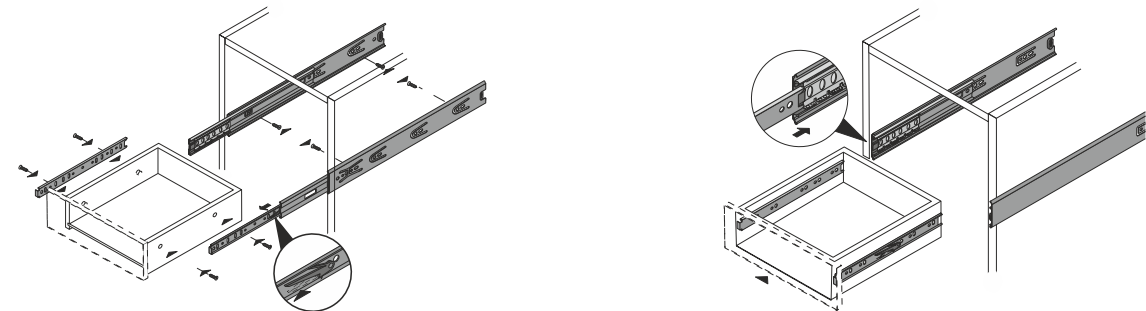
- ▶ Precision full extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out guard
- ▶ Using a release lever, the drawer can be detached from the runner and thus removed and re-fitted with ease
- ▶ Precision control for silky smooth running action and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated



Planning dimensions



Assembly:



Ball-bearing runner KA 5632, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing b5 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.		PU
								Zinc	Black	
200	204						142	9 293 321	9 293 322	10 pair
250	254						192	9 215 435	9 215 445	10 pair
300	304	96					242	9 215 436	9 215 446	10 pair
350	354	96					292	9 215 437	9 215 447	10 pair
400	404	96	96				342	9 209 240	9 215 448	10 pair
450	454	96	128				392	9 209 239	9 215 449	10 pair
500	504	96	128	64			442	9 193 319	9 215 450	10 pair
550	554	96	128	64	32	32	492	9 215 441	9 215 451	10 pair
600	604	96	128	96	32	32	542	9 215 442	9 215 452	10 pair
650	654	96	128	160	32	32	592	9 215 443	9 215 453	10 pair
700	704	96	128	192	32	32	642	9 215 444	9 215 454	10 pair

KA 4532 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Loading capacity 35 kg



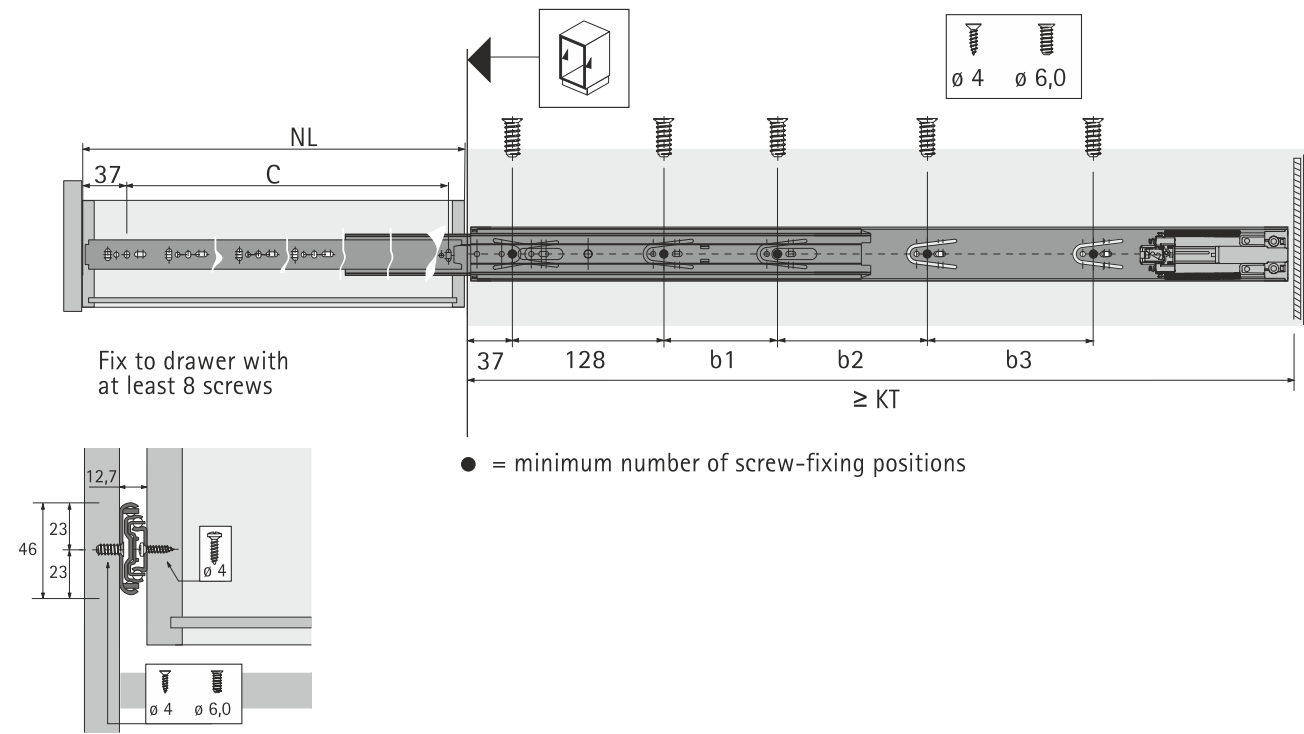
KA 4532 with silent system



- ▶ **Silent System** – the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- ▶ Using a release lever, the drawer can be detached from the runner and thus removed and re-fitted with ease.
- ▶ Precision control for silky smooth running action and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated



Planning dimensions



Ball-bearing runner KA 4532 Silent System, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum car- case depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304				171	9 114 271	10 pair
350	354	64			220	9 114 273	10 pair
400	404	64			254	9 114 274	10 pair
450	454	96			294	9 114 275	10 pair
500	504	96	64		344	9 114 276	10 pair
550	554	96	128		394	9 114 277	10 pair
600	604	96	160		444	9 114 278	10 pair
650	654	96	128	96	494	9 114 279	10 pair
700	704	96	128	128	544	9 114 280	10 pair

KA 4532 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with push to open
- ▶ Loading capacity 35 kg



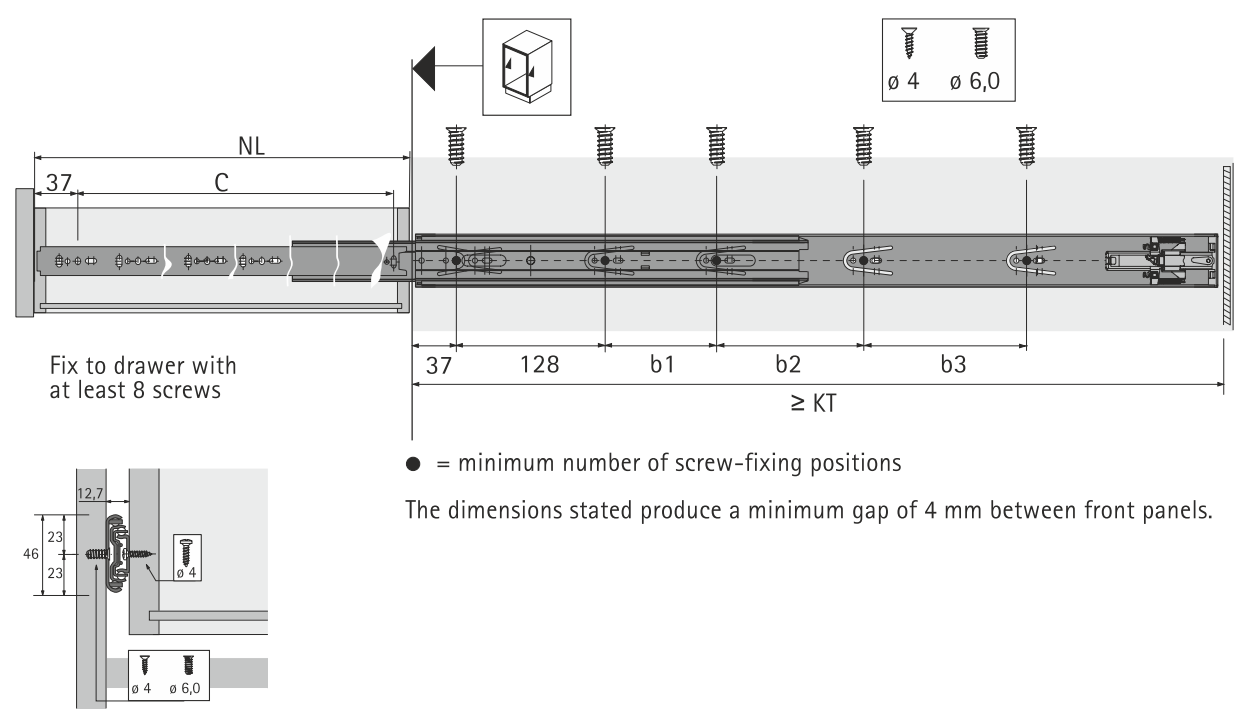
KA 4532 with push to open



- ▶ Push to open – the precision activating mechanism opens the drawer automatically and in virtual silence – a light press is all it takes!
- ▶ A release lever makes the drawer easy to remove and re-fit.
- ▶ Precision control for silky smooth running action and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated



Planning dimensions



Ball-bearing runner KA 4532 Push to open, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304				192	9 114 281	10 pair
350	354	64			242	9 114 282	10 pair
400	404	96			292	9 114 283	10 pair
450	454	160			342	9 114 284	10 pair
500	504	96	96		392	9 114 285	10 pair
550	554	96	128		442	9 114 286	10 pair
600	604	96	128	96	492	9 114 288	10 pair
650	654	96	128	128	542	9 114 289	10 pair
700	704	96	128	192	592	9 114 290	10 pair

KA 4632 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Full extension runner with silent system
- ▶ Loading capacity 35 kg



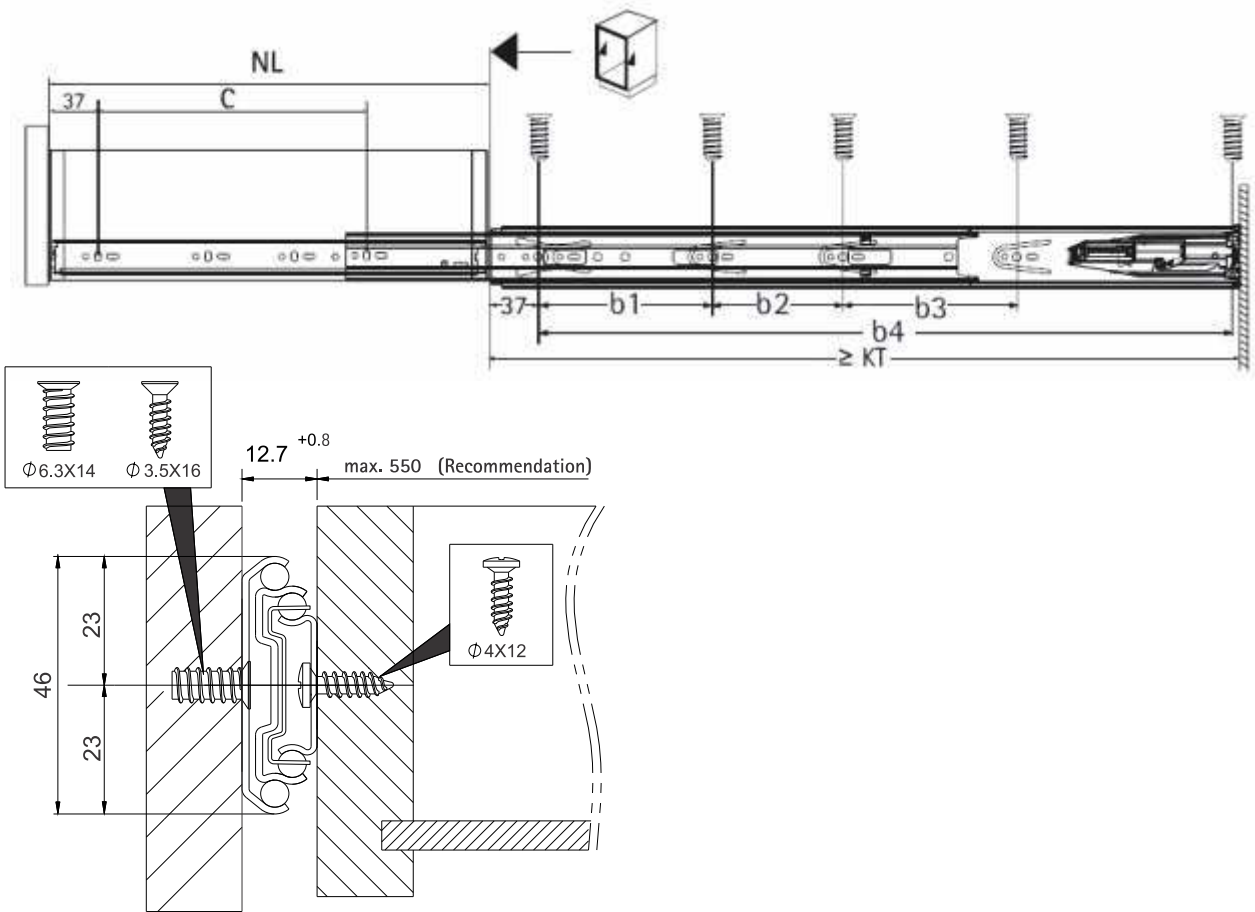
KA 4632 with silent system



- ▶ Silent system- Integrated silent system shuts the drawer quietly & gently
- ▶ Using a release lever, the drawer can be detached from the runner and thus removed and re-fitted with ease
- ▶ Precision control for silky smooth-running action & high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Material Used: Galvanised steel, blue passivated
- ▶ Finish available: Zinc/Black



Planning dimensions



Ball-bearing runner KA 4632 with Silent System, 12.7 mm installed width

Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum car- case depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no. Zinc	Order no. Black	PU
300	304	96			259.3	192	9 293 309	9 293 315	10 pair
350	354	96	64		309.3	229.5	9 293 310	9 293 316	10 pair
400	404	128	64		359.3	288	9 293 311	9 293 317	10 pair
450	454	128	96		409.3	320	9 293 312	9 293 318	10 pair
500	504	128	96	64	459.3	352	9 293 313	9 293 319	10 pair
550	554	128	96	128	509.3	416	9 293 314	9 293 320	10 pair

KA 4620 Telescopic Drawer Runner

- ▶ Over extension runner
- ▶ Loading capacity 90 kg



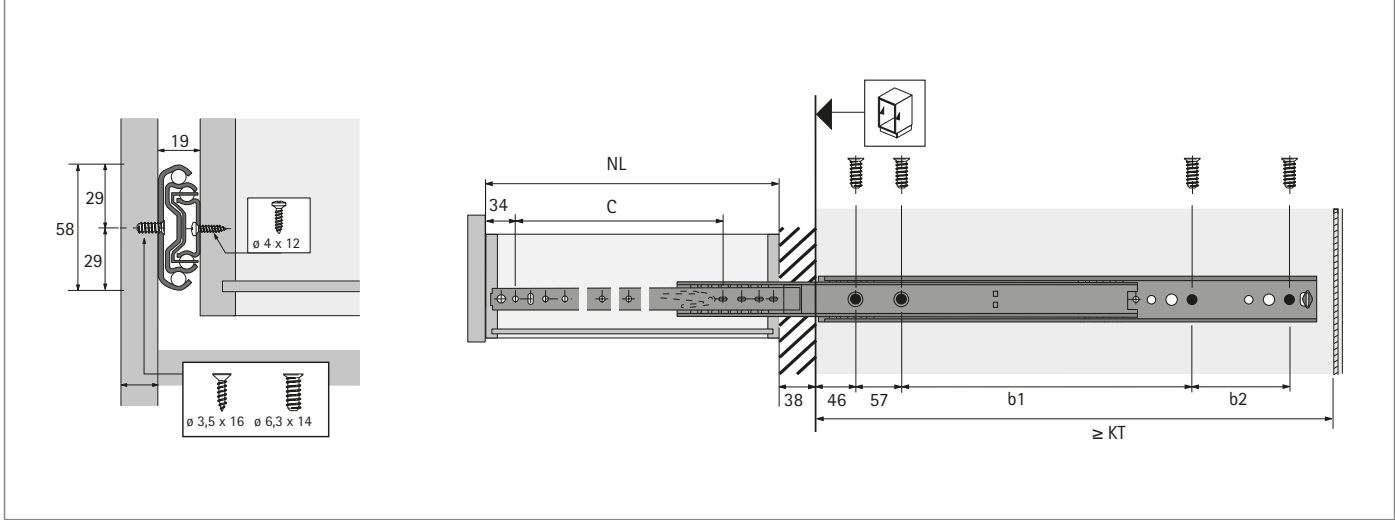
KA 4620



- ▶ Over extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out guard
- ▶ Using a release lever, the drawer can be detached from the runner and thus removed and re-fitted with ease.
- ▶ Precision control for silky smooth running action and high lateral stability
- ▶ For drawers with grooved, rebated or loosely fitted drawer bottom
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Galvanised steel, blue passivated



Planning dimensions



KA 4620 ball bearing runner, 19 mm installed width

Nominal length / drawer length NL mm	Minimum cabinet body depth KT mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing C mm	Order no.	PU
300	304	125		233,5	0 041 389	1 pair
350	354	175		283,5	0 041 391	1 pair
400	404	111	114	333,5	0 041 392	1 pair
450	454	136	139	383,5	0 041 393	1 pair
500	504	161	164	433,5	0 041 394	1 pair
550	554	186	189	483,5	0 041 395	1 pair
600	604	211	214	533,5	0 041 396	1 pair
650	654	236	239	583,5	0 041 397	1 pair
700	704	261	264	633,5	0 041 398	1 pair

- ▶ Partial extension runner with stop control
- ▶ Loading capacity 20 kg



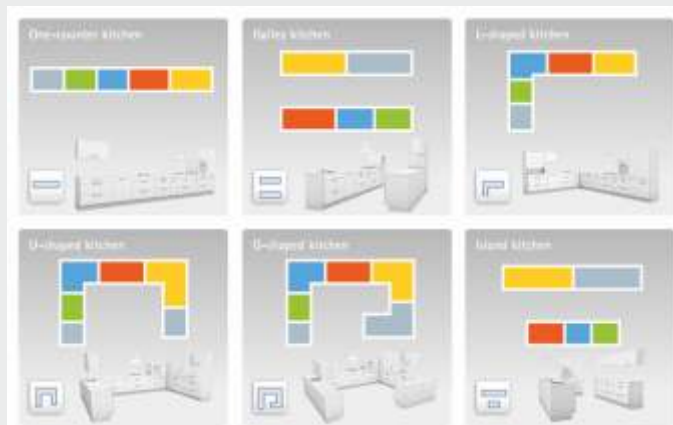
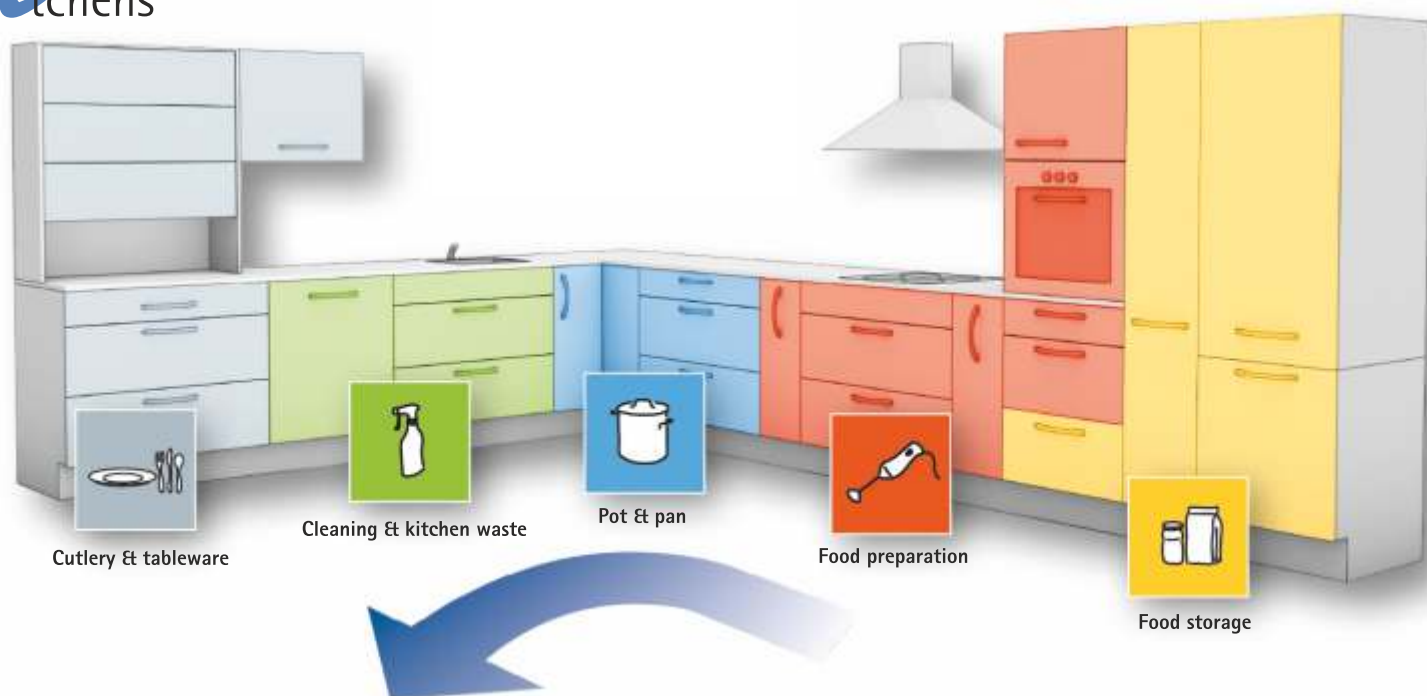
- ▶ Stop Control - integrated self-closing mechanism for automatic closure
- ▶ With double-stop and roll-out guard
- ▶ With captive guide rail on one side
- ▶ Automatic tolerance compensation ± 1 mm
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



Nominal length / Drawer length NL mm	Minimum carcase depth KT mm	Extension loss EL mm	Hole spacing b1 mm	Hole spacing b2 mm	Hole spacing b3 mm	Hole spacing b4 mm	Order no.	PU
250	253	69	64				0 075 993	1/20 pair
300	303	69	96				0 075 994	1/20 pair
350	353	69	96	64			0 075 995	1/20 pair
400	403	69	96	128			0 075 996	1/20 pair
450	453	79	96	128	32		0 075 997	1/20 pair
500	503	86	96	128	64	32	0 013 089	1/20 pair
550	553	94	96	128	64	32	9 006 351	1/20 pair



intelligent kitchens



Intelligent Kitchens

There are three important points to bear in mind when planning a kitchen:

- Keep the distance short
- Get the ergonomics right
- Take advantage of today's brilliant internal fittings

Working with the five functional areas (illustrated), the planning concept helps to produce a layout that keeps distances short & workflow smooth. It also identifies intelligent storage solution for each area. Hettich's functional fittings are key elements in an intelligent, user friendly kitchen. They help to ensure good ergonomics, efficient storage & easy access.



Drawer Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison



	AvanTech YOU	ArciTech	InnoTech
			
Page	62-83	84-97	98-104
Drawer system	double-walled	double-walled	double-walled
Material / Finish	Powder-coated steel, Silver, white & anthracite	Powder-coated steel, silver, white, anthracite	Powder-coated steel, silver,
Nominal lengths	270 - 650 mm	270 - 650 mm	260 - 620 mm
Drawer runner	Actro You	Actro	Quadro
Load capacity full extension	40 / 70 kg	40 / 70 kg	30 / 50 kg
Load capacity partial extension	-	-	25 kg
Silent System soft closure	yes	yes	yes
Push to open	-	yes	yes
Push to open silent	yes	yes	yes



AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 101 / 187 / 251 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



AvanTech YOU drawer (101 mm)

AvanTech YOU drawer (187 mm)

AvanTech YOU drawer (251 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile

Height (mm)	NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R
101	350	9 255 012	9 255 013
	400	9 255 014	9 255 015
	450	9 255 016	9 255 017
	500	9 255 018	9 255 019
	550	9 255 020	9 255 021
	600	9 255 022	9 255 023
187	350	9 255 048	9 255 049
	400	9 255 050	9 255 051
	450	9 255 052	9 255 053
	500	9 255 054	9 255 055
	550	9 255 056	9 255 057
	600	9 255 058	9 255 059
251	350	9 255 066	9 255 067
	400	9 255 068	9 255 069
	450	9 255 070	9 255 071
	500	9 255 072	9 255 073
	550	9 255 074	9 255 075
	600	9 255 076	9 255 077



Height (mm)	Order no.
101	9 255 835
187	9 255 838
251	9 255 838



Height (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R
101	9 257 666	9 257 667
187	9 257 670	9 257 671
251	9 257 672	9 257 673



Item Description	Order no.
Rear panel stabilizer	9 257 702



Item Description	Order no.
Silver with Hettich logo	9 257 703



Finish	NL (mm)	Order no.
Silver	350	9 255 806
	400	9 255 807
	450	9 255 808
	500	9 255 809
	550	9 255 810
	600	9 255 811



Item Description	Order no.
Front panel stabilizer	9 123 080
Front panel stabilizer for 251 mm side panel	9 257 887



Item Description	Order no.
Mechanism for Actro You/ 40 Kg	9 257 892
Mechanism for Actro You/ 70 Kg	9 257 893



NL (kg)	Order no. L	Order no. R
350 (40 Kg)	9 256 980	9 256 981
400 (40 Kg)	9 256 984	9 256 985
450 (40 Kg)	9 256 988	9 256 989
500 (40 Kg)	9 256 992	9 256 993
550 (40 Kg)	9 256 996	9 256 997
600 (40 Kg)	9 268 679	9 268 680
450 (70 Kg)	9 257 013	9 257 014
500 (70 Kg)	9 257 017	9 257 018
550 (70 Kg)	9 257 021	9 257 022
600 (70 Kg)	9 257 025	9 257 026



Item Description	Order no.
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718
Mid Connector	9 221 295

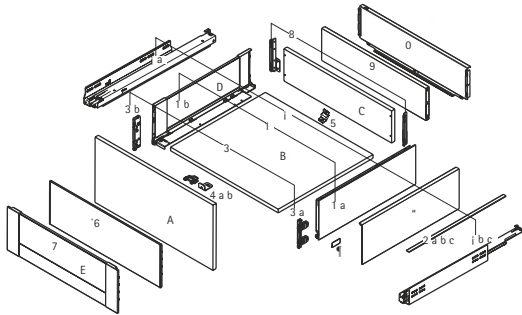
AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 101 / 187 / 251 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of AvanTech You drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of design profile
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 101/187/251) (left & right)
- ▶ 1 Pc of front panel stabilizer
- ▶ 3 Pc of rear panel stabilizer
- ▶ 1 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro you runner (40 kg/ 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connector side panel stabilizer (Only for 251 mm side panel)



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 101 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
AvanTech You: NL-350 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 736	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-400 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 044	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 350	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 363	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 403	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 406	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 389	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 392	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 280	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 293	1 Set



Drawer set 187 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
AvanTech You: NL-350 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 737	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-400 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 045	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 361	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 364	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 409	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 422	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 390	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 393	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 291	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 294	1 Set



Drawer set 251 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
AvanTech You: NL-350 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 738	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-400 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 046	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 362	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 365	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 394	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 398	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 391	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 394	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 292	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 295	1 Set

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

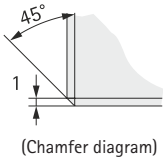
- ▶ Inlay drawer combination, height 187 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer (187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- (Glass panel cut dimension = H-130 mm, L=NL-123 mm, 45° chamfer on edges of 1 mm height)
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pc of front panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 63



System Components

Inlay Drawer side profile

NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R
350	9 257 131	9 257 132
400	9 257 133	9 257 134
450	9 257 135	9 257 136
500	9 257 137	9 257 138
550	9 257 139	9 257 140
600	9 257 141	9 257 142

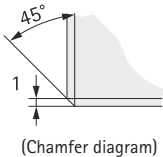
Connectors

Description		Order no.
Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile	For screwing on	9 257 257

AvanTech YOU Inlay internal drawer with glass front (187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 pc of Support profile for customizable internal front panel
 - ▶ 1 set of front connector
- (Glass panel cut dimension = H-130 mm, L=NL-123 mm, 45° chamfer on edges of 1 mm height)
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 63



System Components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel L – 2000 mm

Description	Order no.
For material thickness of 10 mm	9 257 663

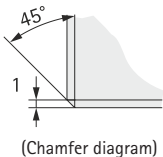
Connectors

Description	Order no.
Connector for customizable front panel with Inlay drawer side profile	9 257 657

AvanTech YOU Inlay internal drawer with Aluminium front (187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile with 1 set of front connectors
- (Glass panel cut dimension = H-130 mm, L=NL-123 mm, 45° chamfer on edges of 1 mm height)
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 63



System Components

Internal front profile For cutting to length

Description	Order no.
Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm (anthracite)	9 257 271

Connectors

Description	Order no.
Set of connectors for internal front profile with Inlay drawer side profile (for screwing on)	9 257 623

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ Internal drawer components, height 101 / 187 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



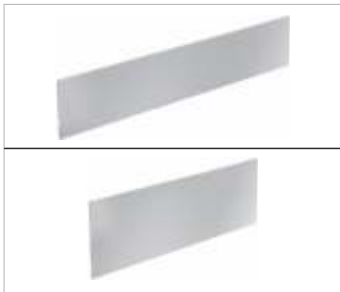
AvanTech YOU Internal drawer with aluminium front (101/187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile as per height
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors as per height
 - ▶ 1 pc of catch for front panel stablization
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of Design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair Rear panel connector (H 101/187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of Rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of Cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 63

System Components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.
H-101 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 269
H-187 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 271

Connectors



Description	Order no.
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H 101 mm)	9 257 611
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H 187 mm)	9 257 613
Description	Order no.
Catch for front panel for screwing on (H 101 mm)	9 257 734

AvanTech YOU Internal drawer with glass front (187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 pc of Support profile
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 63

System Components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel L – 2000 mm

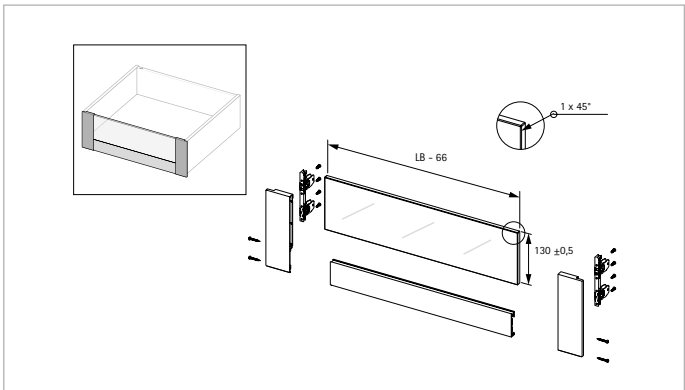
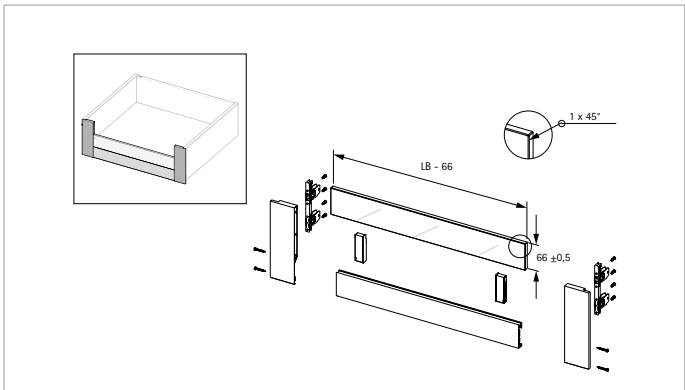


Description	Order no.
For material thickness of 10 mm	9 257 663

Connectors



Description	Order no.
Set of connectors for customizable front panel with drawer side profile With premounted drawer front connector H-187 mm	9 257 651



AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 101 / 187 / 251 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



AvanTech YOU drawer (101 mm)

AvanTech YOU drawer (187 mm)

AvanTech YOU drawer (251 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile

Height (mm)	NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R
101	350	9 255 092	9 255 093
	400	9 255 094	9 255 095
	450	9 255 096	9 255 097
	500	9 255 098	9 255 099
	550	9 255 100	9 255 101
	600	9 255 102	9 255 103
187	350	9 255 128	9 255 129
	400	9 255 130	9 255 131
	450	9 255 132	9 255 133
	500	9 255 134	9 255 135
	550	9 255 136	9 255 137
	600	9 255 138	9 255 139
251	350	9 255 146	9 255 147
	400	9 255 148	9 255 149
	450	9 255 150	9 255 151
	500	9 255 152	9 255 153
	550	9 255 154	9 255 155
	600	9 255 156	9 255 157



Screw-on front connector for drawer side profile

Height (mm)	Order no.
101	9 255 835
187	9 255 838
251	9 255 838



Rear panel connector

Height (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R
101	9 257 678	9 257 679
187	9 257 682	9 257 683
251	9 257 684	9 257 685



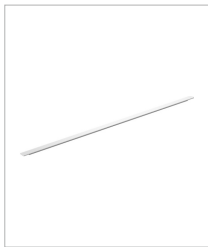
Rear panel stabilizer

Item Description	Order no.
Rear panel stabilizer	9 257 702



Cover cap

Item Description	Order no.
White with Hettich logo	9 257 704



Design profile

Finish	NL (mm)	Order no.
White	350	9 255 815
	400	9 255 816
	450	9 255 817
	500	9 255 818
	550	9 255 819
	600	9 255 820



Front panel stabilizer

Item Description	Order no.
Front panel stabilizer	9 123 080
Front panel stabilizer for 251 mm side panel	9 257 887



Push to Open Silent mechanism

Item Description	Order no.
Mechanism for Actro You/ 40 Kg	9 257 892
Mechanism for Actro You/ 70 Kg	9 257 893



Actro You runner

NL (kg)	Order no. L	Order no. R
350 (40 Kg)	9 256 980	9 256 981
400 (40 Kg)	9 256 984	9 256 985
450 (40 Kg)	9 256 988	9 256 989
500 (40 Kg)	9 256 992	9 256 993
550 (40 Kg)	9 256 996	9 256 997
600 (40 Kg)	9 268 679	9 268 680
450 (70 Kg)	9 257 013	9 257 014
500 (70 Kg)	9 257 017	9 257 018
550 (70 Kg)	9 257 021	9 257 022
600 (70 Kg)	9 257 025	9 257 026



Synchronisation Mechanism for drawer carcass widths 600 mm & above

Item Description	Order no.
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718
Mid Connector	9 221 295

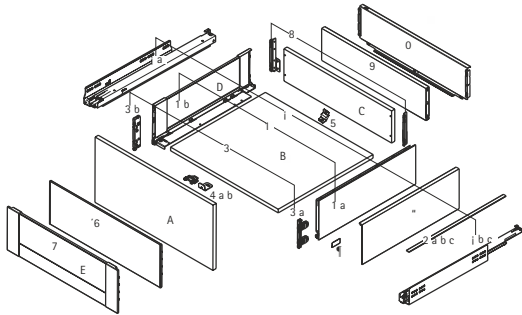
AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 101 / 187 / 251 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of AvanTech You drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of design profile
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 101/187/251) (left & right)
- ▶ 1 Pc of front panel stabilizer
- ▶ 3 Pc of rear panel stabilizer
- ▶ 1 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro you runner (40 kg/ 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connector side panel stabilizer (only for 251 mm side panel)



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 101 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
AvanTech You: NL-350 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 792	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-400 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 050	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 383	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 386	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 404	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 407	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 402	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 405	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 312	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 315	1 Set



Drawer set 187 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
AvanTech You: NL-350 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 793	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-400 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 051	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 384	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 387	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 410	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 423	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 403	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 406	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 313	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 316	1 Set



Drawer set 251 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
AvanTech You: NL-350 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 794	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-400 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 052	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 385	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 388	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 395	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 400	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 404	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 407	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 314	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 317	1 Set

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

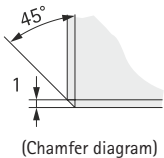
- ▶ Inlay drawer combination, height 187 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer (187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- (Glass panel cut dimension = H-130 mm, L=NL-123 mm, 45° chamfer on edges of 1 mm height)
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pc of front panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 67



System Components

Inlay Drawer side profile

NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R
350	9 257 145	9 257 146
400	9 257 147	9 257 148
450	9 257 149	9 257 150
500	9 257 151	9 257 152
550	9 257 153	9 257 154
600	9 257 155	9 257 156

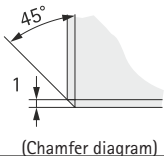
Connectors

Description		Order no.
Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile	For screwing on	9 257 257

AvanTech YOU Inlay internal drawer with glass front (187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 pc of support profile for customizable internal front panel
 - ▶ 1 set of front connector
- (Glass panel cut dimension = H-130 mm, L=NL-123 mm, 45° chamfer on edges of 1 mm height)
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 67



System Components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel L – 2000 mm

Description	Order no.
For material thickness of 10 mm	9 257 664

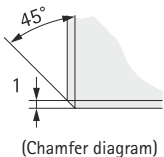
Connectors

Description	Order no.
Connector for customizable front panel with Inlay drawer side profile	9 257 658

AvanTech YOU Inlay internal drawer with Aluminium front (187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile with 1 set of front connectors
- (Glass panel cut dimension = H-130 mm, L=NL-123 mm, 45° chamfer on edges of 1 mm height)
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 67



System Components

Internal front profile For cutting to length

Description	Order no.
Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm (anthracite)	9 257 275

Connectors

Description	Order no.
Set of connectors for internal front profile with Inlay drawer side profile (for screwing on)	9 257 625

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ Internal drawer components, height 101 / 187 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



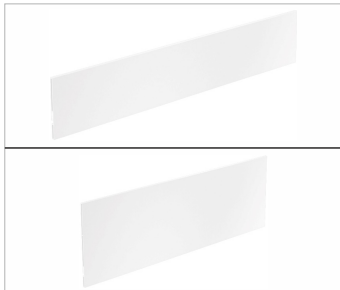
AvanTech YOU Internal drawer with aluminium front (101/187 mm)



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile as per height
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors as per height
 - ▶ 1 pc of catch for front panel stabilization
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 101/187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 67

System Components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



Description	Order no.
H-101 aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 273
H-187 aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 275

Connectors



Description	Order no.
Set of connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H 101 mm)	9 257 615
Set of connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H 187 mm)	9 257 617



Description	Order no.
Catch for front panel for screwing on	9 257 735

AvanTech YOU Internal drawer with glass front (187 mm)



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pc of support profile
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 67

System Components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel L - 2000 mm

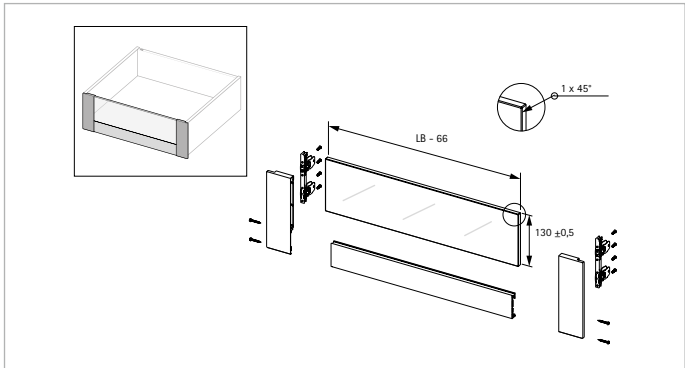
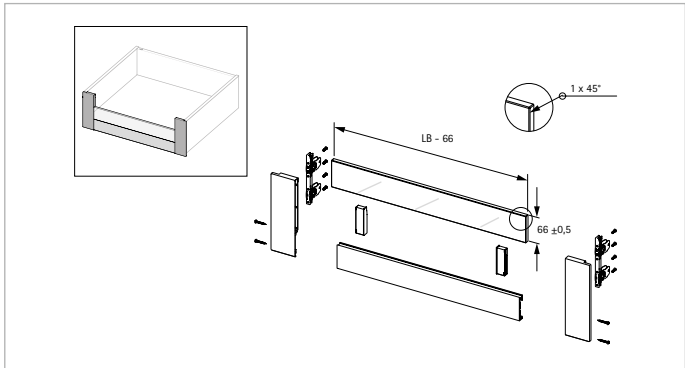


Description	Order no.
For material thickness of 10 mm	9 257 664

Connectors



Description	Order no.
Set of connectors for customizable front panel with drawer side profile with premounted drawer front connector H-187 mm	9 257 652



AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 101 / 187 / 251 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



AvanTech YOU drawer (101 mm)



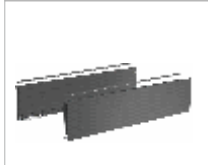
AvanTech YOU drawer (187 mm)

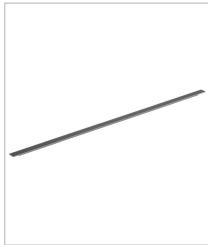


AvanTech YOU drawer (251 mm)



System Components

Drawer side profile				
	Height (mm)	NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R
	101	350	9 255 172	9 255 173
		400	9 255 174	9 255 175
		450	9 255 176	9 255 177
		500	9 255 178	9 255 179
		550	9 255 180	9 255 181
		600	9 255 182	9 255 183
	187	350	9 255 208	9 255 209
		400	9 255 210	9 255 211
		450	9 255 212	9 255 213
		500	9 255 214	9 255 215
		550	9 255 216	9 255 217
		600	9 255 218	9 255 219
	251	350	9 255 226	9 255 227
		400	9 255 228	9 255 229
		450	9 255 230	9 255 231
		500	9 255 232	9 255 233
		550	9 255 234	9 255 235
		600	9 255 236	9 255 237

Design profile			
	Finish	NL (mm)	Order no.
	Anthracite	350	9 255 824
		400	9 255 825
		450	9 255 826
		500	9 255 827
		550	9 255 828
		600	9 255 829

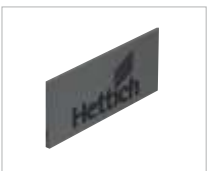
Front panel stabilizer		
	Item Description	Order no.
	Front panel stabilizer	9 123 080
	Front panel stabilizer for 251 mm side panel	9 257 887

Push to Open Silent mechanism		
	Item Description	Order no.
	Mechanism for Actro You/ 40 Kg	9 257 892
	Mechanism for Actro You/ 70 Kg	9 257 893

Screw-on front connector for drawer side profile		
	Height (mm)	Order no.
	101	9 255 835
	187	9 255 838
	251	9 255 838

Rear panel connector			
	Height (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R
	101	9 257 690	9 257 691
	187	9 257 694	9 257 695
	251	9 257 696	9 257 697

Rear panel stabilizer		
	Item Description	Order no.
	Rear panel stabilizer	9 257 702

Cover cap		
	Item Description	Order no.
	Anthracite with Hettich logo	9 257 705

Actro You runner			
	NL (kg)	Order no. L	Order no. R
	350 (40 Kg)	9 256 980	9 256 981
	400 (40 Kg)	9 256 984	9 256 985
	450 (40 Kg)	9 256 988	9 256 989
	500 (40 Kg)	9 256 992	9 256 993
	550 (40 Kg)	9 256 996	9 256 997
	600 (40 Kg)	9 268 679	9 268 680
	450 (70 Kg)	9 257 013	9 257 014
	500 (70 Kg)	9 257 017	9 257 018
	550 (70 Kg)	9 257 021	9 257 022
	600 (70 Kg)	9 257 025	9 257 026

Synchronisation Mechanism for drawer carcass widths 600 mm & above		
	Item Description	Order no.
	Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718
	Mid Connector	9 221 295

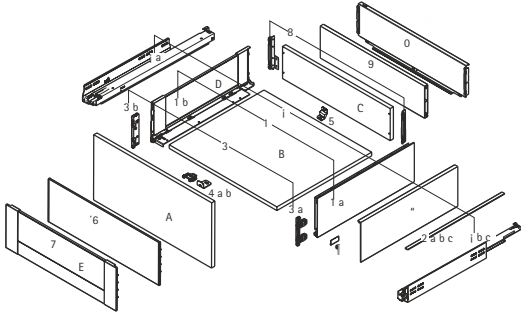
AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 101 / 187 / 251 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of AvanTech You drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of design profile
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 101/187/251) (left & right)
- ▶ 1 Pc of front panel stabilizer
- ▶ 3 Pc of rear panel stabilizer
- ▶ 1 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro you runner (40 kg/ 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connector side panel stabilizer (only for 251 mm side panel)



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 101 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
AvanTech You: NL-350 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 739	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-400 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 047	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 366	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 369	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 405	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 408	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 395	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 399	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 296	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-101 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 299	1 Set



Drawer set 187 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
AvanTech You: NL-350 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 740	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-400 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 048	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 367	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 370	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 421	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 424	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 396	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 400	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 297	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-187 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 300	1 Set



Drawer set 251 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
AvanTech You: NL-350 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 791	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-400 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 049	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 368	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-450 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 381	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 298 396	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-500 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 298 401	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 307 397	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-550 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 307 401	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (40 Kg)	9 308 298	1 Set
AvanTech You: NL-600 mm Height-251 mm (70 Kg)	9 308 311	1 Set

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

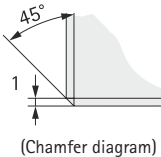
- ▶ Inlay drawer combination, height 187 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



AvanTech YOU Inlay drawer (187 mm)



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- (Glass panel cut dimension = H-130 mm, L=NL-123 mm, 45° chamfer on edges of 1 mm height)
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:
- ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pc of front panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 71



System Components

Inlay Drawer side profile

NL (mm)	Order no. L	Order no. R
350	9 257 159	9 257 160
400	9 257 161	9 257 162
450	9 257 163	9 257 164
500	9 257 165	9 257 166
550	9 257 167	9 257 168
600	9 257 169	9 257 170

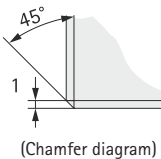
Connectors

Description		Order no.
Drawer front connector for Inlay drawer side profile	For screwing on	9 257 257

AvanTech YOU Inlay internal drawer with glass front (187 mm)



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pc of support profile for customizable internal front panel
 - ▶ 1 set of front connector
- (Glass panel cut dimension = H-130 mm, L=NL-123 mm, 45° chamfer on edges of 1 mm height)
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 71



System Components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel L – 2000 mm

Description	Order no.
For material thickness of 10 mm	9 257 665

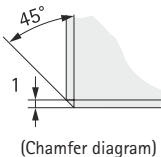
Connectors

Description	Order no.
Connector for customizable front panel with Inlay drawer side profile	9 257 659

AvanTech YOU Inlay internal drawer with Aluminium front (187 mm)



- Set comprises:
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile with 1 set of front connectors
- (Glass panel cut dimension = H-130 mm, L=NL-123 mm, 45° chamfer on edges of 1 mm height)
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You Inlay drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 71



System Components

Internal front profile For cutting to length

Description	Order no.
Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm (anthracite)	9 257 279

Connectors

Description	Order no.
Set of connectors for internal front profile with Inlay drawer side profile (for screwing on)	9 257 627

AvanTech YOU Drawer System

- ▶ Internal drawer components, height 101 / 187 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



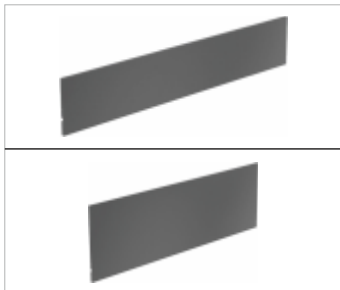
AvanTech YOU Internal drawer with aluminium front (101/187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 pc of front profile as per height
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors as per height
 - ▶ 1 pc of catch for front panel stabilization
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 101/187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 71

System Components

Internal front profile For cutting to length



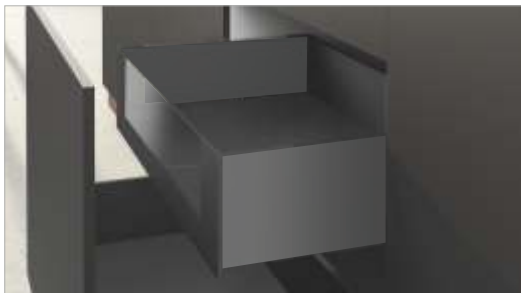
Description	Order no.
H-101 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 277
H-187 Aluminium front panel, L-2000 mm	9 257 279

Connectors



Description	Order no.
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H 101 mm)	9 257 619
Set of Connectors for internal front profile for drawer side profile (H 187 mm)	9 257 621
Catch for front panel for screwing on	9 257 736

AvanTech YOU Internal drawer with glass front (187 mm)



- Set comprises:**
- ▶ 1 pc of Support profile
 - ▶ 1 set of front connectors
- For complete drawer set please order below items also:**
- ▶ 1 set of AvanTech You drawer side panel (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 1 set of design profile
 - ▶ 1 pair rear panel connector (H 187) (Left & Right)
 - ▶ 3 pcs of rear panel stabilizer
 - ▶ 1 pc of cover cap
 - ▶ 1 pair of Actro runner (Left & Right)
- Refer page no: 71

System Components

Support profile for customizable internal front panel L – 2000 mm

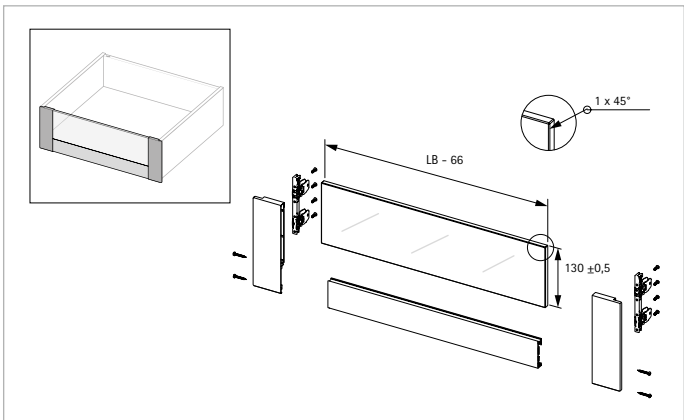
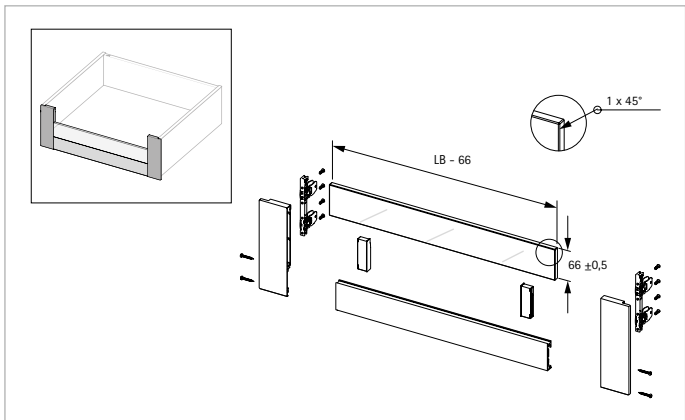


Description	Order no.
For material thickness of 10 mm	9 257 665

Connectors



Description	Order no.
Set of connectors for customizable front panel with drawer side profile With premounted drawer front connector H-187 mm	9 257 653





-

Anthracite

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	Silver	White	Anthracite	
450	9 278 315	9 278 331	9 278 318	1 ea.
500	9 278 316	9 278 332	9 278 319	1 ea.
550	9 278 317	9 278 333	9 278 320	1 ea.

[illegible]

NL = Nominal length D = Depth W = Width NW = Nominal width

- OrgaTray 270, cutlery tray

- Dimensions: W 270 x H 43 x L 423 / 473 mm

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 278 291	1 ea.
500	9 278 292	1 ea.

OrqaTray 270, multifunction insert

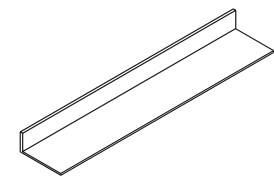
- Dimensions: W 150 x H 43 x L 423 / 473 mm

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 278 293	1 ea.
500	9 278 294	1 ea.

OrgaTray 270, tray

- Dimensions: W 300 x H 43 x L 105.5 / 118 mm

Length mm	Order no.	PU
105.5	9 278 302	1 ea.
118	9 278 301	1 ea.

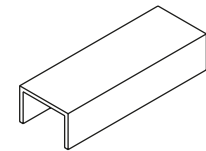


OrgaTray 270, lengthways filler

► For use in nominal lengths of 550, 600 and 650 mm

► Dimensions: W 600 / 1200 x H 43 x L 100 mm

Width mm	Order no.	PU
600	9 278 313	1 ea.
1200	9 279 203	1 ea.



OrgaTray 270, connecting element

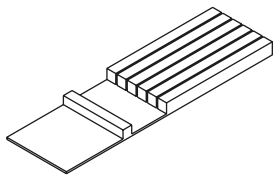
► For connecting cutlery organiser, multifunction insert and tray

► Aluminium, anodised

Order no.	PU
9 278 312	1 set

Set comprises:

► 4 connecting elements

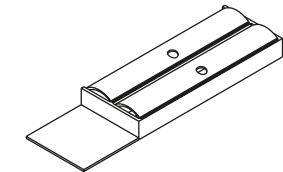


OrgaTray 270, knife holder

► For fitting into the multifunction insert

► Dimensions: W 137 x H 26 x L 423 / 473 mm

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 278 295	1 ea.
500	9 278 296	1 ea.

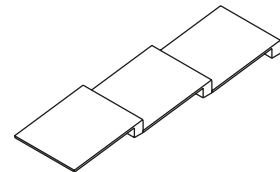


OrgaTray 270, roll holder

► For fitting into the multifunction insert

► Dimensions: W 137 x H 38 x L 423 / 473 mm

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 278 297	1 ea.
500	9 278 298	1 ea.



OrgaTray 270, spice rack

► For fitting into the multifunction insert

► Dimensions: W 137 x H 26 x L 423 / 473 mm

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 278 299	1 ea.
500	9 278 300	1 ea.

OrgaTray 470



► For general-purpose use

► Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added, Plastic silver

Nominal length mm	Order no. / colour			PU
	Silver	White	Anthracite	
500	9 207 220	9 207 224	9 207 227	1 ea.
550	9 207 222	9 207 226	9 207 238	1 ea.

Divider

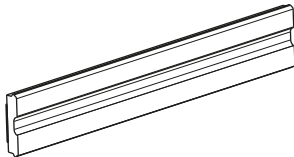
NL 500	D 474		NL 550	D 524	
W		326			326

NL = Nominal length D = Depth W = Width

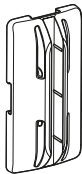
Orga Stripe



- Versatile organisation system
- The self adhesive profiles can be used in virtually any drawer
- The cross partitions and dividers in a thickness of 4 mm provide plenty of scope for individually tailored organisation



OrgaStripe profile



OrgaStripe clip

OrgaStripe profile

- For sticking onto coated engineered wood, steel and aluminium
- Length 1100 mm
- Plastic

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	9 203 466	1/30 ea.
white	9 203 465	1/30 ea.
black	9 203 254	1/30 ea.

OrgaStripe clip

- For installing into the OrgaStripe profile
- For cross partition in 4 mm thickness
- Any cross partition material may be chosen
- Infinitely adjustable in the profile
- Plastic

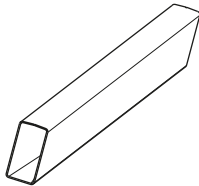
Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	9 203 469	1/60 ea.
white	9 203 468	1/60 ea.
black	9 203 467	1/60 ea.

Orga Store 400



- For pot-and-pan drawer or internal pot-and-pan drawer with railing
- For variable or standard cabinet body width
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

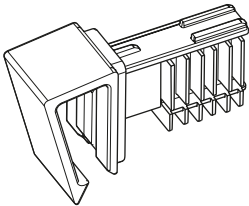
OrgaStore 400, railing



- For cutting to length
- Length 2000 mm
- Powder coated steel

Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 182 706	1 ea.
white	9 182 714	1 ea.
anthracite	9 182 712	1 ea.

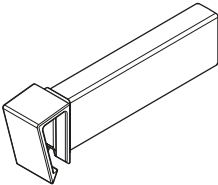
OrgaStore 400, adapter



- Plastic

Colour	For system colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	silver / anthracite	9 182 222	1/15 ea.
white	white	9 182 223	1/15 ea.

OrgaStore 400, lengthwise divider



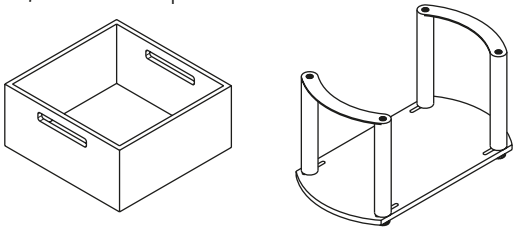
- Plastic

Colour	For system colour	Order no.	PU
anthracite	silver / anthracite	9 182 225	1/15 ea.
white	white	9 182 227	1/15 ea.

Orga Store 270



- High quality interior organisation system made of wood
- Variable in width
- Various cabinet body widths can be provided by combining individual articles
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat
- Beech, anthracite lacquered



OrgaStore 270, box

- Two boxes can be fitted one behind the other in nominal length of 500 mm
- Dimensions: W 231 x L 237 x H 110 mm

Order no.	PU
9 278 309	1 ea.

OrgaStore 230, plate holder

- Continuous adjustment for any plate diameter
- Dimensions: W 180 x L 340 x H 191 mm

Order no.	PU

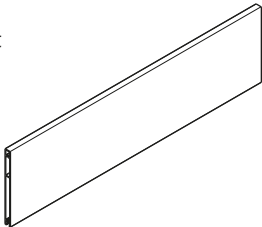
OrgaStore 830



- OrgaStore 830 for AvanTech YOU
- For variable or standard cabinet body width
- For use from nominal length of 300 mm
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

OrgaStore 830, profile

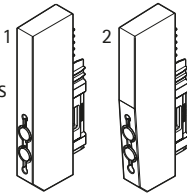
- Height 120 mm
- Length 2000 mm
- For cutting to length
- Powder coated aluminium



Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 182 247	1 ea.
white	9 182 249	1 ea.
anthracite	9 182 250	1 ea.

OrgaStore 830, adapter

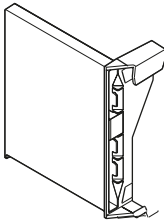
- Height 125 mm
- Plugs onto the profile without the need for tools
- Two adapters are required for a set
- Plastic



Colour	Order no. / Application AvanTech YOU	PU
silver	9 278 248	1/30 ea.
white	9 230 269	1/30 ea.
anthracite	9 230 268	1/30 ea.

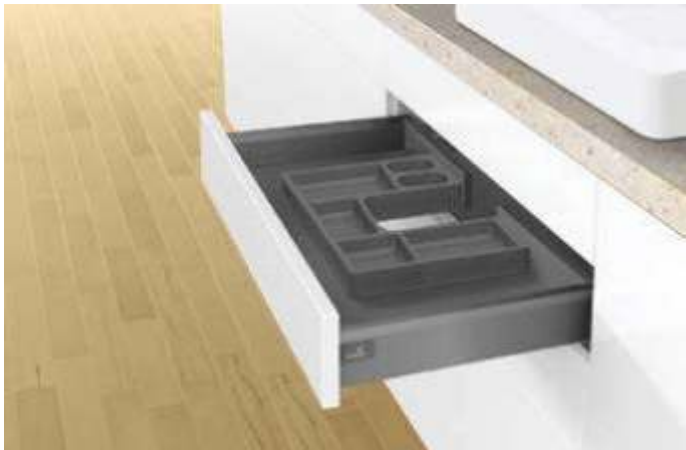
OrgaStore 830, lengthwise divider

- Height 125 mm
- Plastic

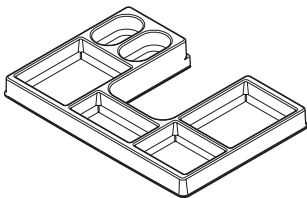


Colour	Order no. / Application AvanTech YOU	PU
silver	9 278 250	1/15 ea.
white	9 182 230	1/15 ea.
anthracite	9 278 249	1/15 ea.

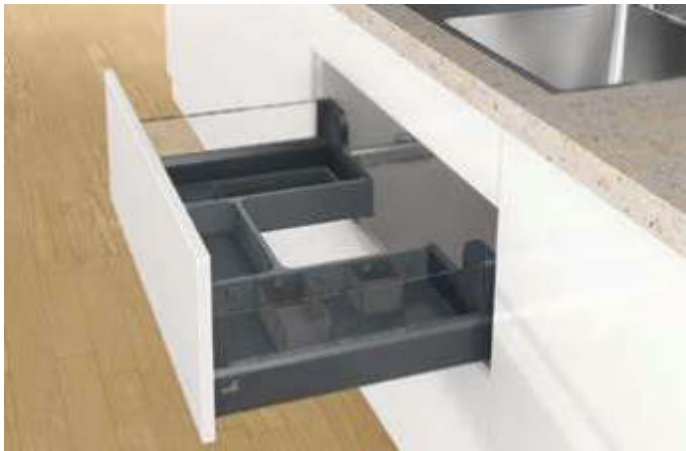
OrgaTray 510



- Can be used from 550 mm cabinet body width and 350 mm nominal length
- Height 35 mm plus bottom cover
- Plastic



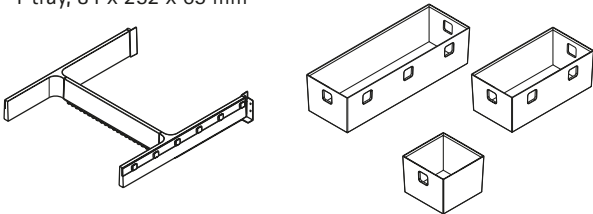
Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 207 045	1 ea.
white	9 207 046	1 ea.
anthracite	9 207 047	1 ea.



- Can be used from 139 mm height for AvanTech YOU or from 94 mm height for ArciTech
- Can be used for nominal lengths up to 500 mm
- Recommended for use with cabinet bodies in widths of 600 mm and over
- Height 65 mm plus bottom cover
- Plastic

Set comprises:

- 1 tray, 84 x 84 x 65 mm
- 1 tray, 84 x 168 x 65 mm
- 1 tray, 84 x 252 x 65 mm



Banio frame set

Colour	Order no.	PU
grey	9 153 387	1 set
white	9 153 385	1 set
dark grey	9 207 259	1 set

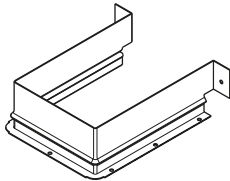
Banio tray set

Colour	Order no.	PU
translucent white	9 153 388	1 set
translucent, graphite grey	9 207 260	1 set

Metal surround for U bend cutout - square



- Can be used for nominal lengths of 300 mm and over
- Use recommended on cabinet bodies in a width of 400 mm and over
- Height 53 mm plus bottom cover
- Powder coated steel

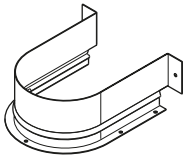


Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 278 342	1 ea.
white	9 278 344	1 ea.
anthracite	9 278 343	1 ea.

Metal surround for U bend cutout - round

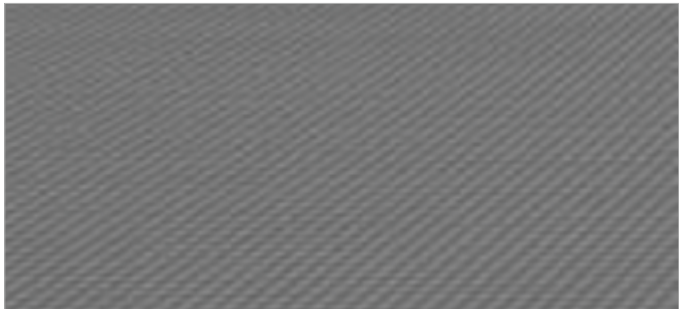


- Can be used from 139 mm height for AvanTech YOU or from 94 mm height for ArciTech
- Can be used for nominal lengths of 300 mm and over
- Use recommended on cabinet bodies in a width of 400 mm and over
- Height 67 mm plus bottom cover
- Powder coated steel



Colour	Order no.	PU
silver	9 204 282	1 ea.
white	9 204 283	1 ea.
anthracite	9 204 284	1 ea.

Anti-slip mat for AvanTech YOU



Anti-slip mat - Classic (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
500 mm NL PVC, Anthracite	9 209 580	1 Pc
500 mm NL PVC, White	9 208 573	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Hard Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 041	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 042	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 053	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 054	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Soft Fine Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 045	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 046	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 057	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 058	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat- Big Dots (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 049	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 050	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 061	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 062	1 Pc

Designer Profile for Drawer Side Profile



- Available with clip-on fixing on the top of drawer side panel
- Design profiles available with same finishes as different drawer side profiles or various accent colours
- Material used in standard design profile: Plastic

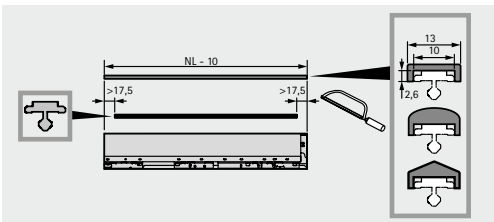
Standard Colors

Nominal length mm	Order no.			
	Silver	White	Anthracite	PU
300	9 255 805	9 255 814	9 255 823	1/100 each
350	9 255 806	9 255 815	9 255 824	1/100 each
400	9 255 807	9 255 816	9 255 825	1/100 each
450	9 255 808	9 255 817	9 255 826	1/100 each
500	9 255 809	9 255 818	9 255 827	1/100 each
550	9 255 810	9 255 819	9 255 828	1/100 each
600	9 255 811	9 255 820	9 255 829	1/100 each

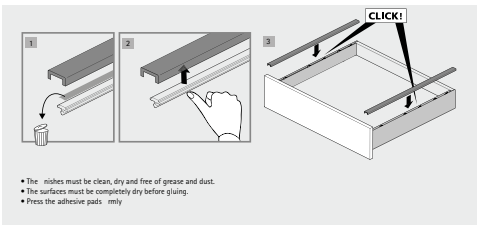
Accent Colors

Nominal length mm	Order no.					
	Aluminium	Stainless Steel	Chrome	Oak	Walnut	PU
300	9 255 760	9 255 769	9 255 778	9 255 787	9 255 796	1/100 each
350	9 255 761	9 255 770	9 255 779	9 255 788	9 255 797	1/100 each
400	9 255 762	9 255 771	9 255 780	9 255 789	9 255 798	1/100 each
450	9 255 763	9 255 772	9 255 781	9 255 790	9 255 799	1/100 each
500	9 255 764	9 255 773	9 255 782	9 255 791	9 255 800	1/100 each
550	9 255 765	9 255 774	9 255 783	9 255 792	9 255 801	1/100 each
600	9 255 766	9 255 775	9 255 784	9 255 793	9 255 802	1/100 each

Customisable Design Profile



- Available with clip-on fixing on the top of drawer side panel
- Customizable design profile can be used as a carrier for customized ideas, materials and colours
- Available length 2000 mm
- Material used: Grey plastic with adhesive strip

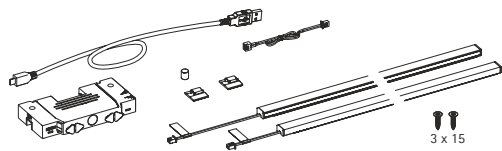


Length mm	Order no.	PU
2000	9 255 831	1/50 each

Designer Profile for Drawer Side Profile



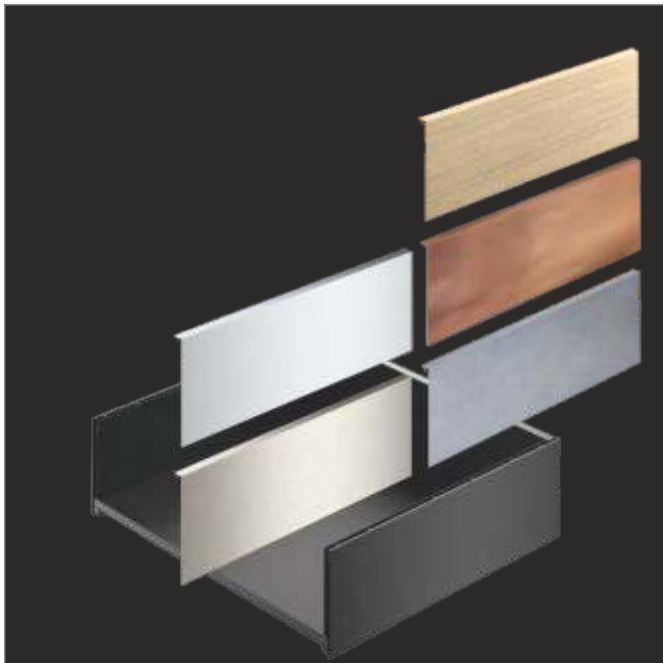
- Stunning accent diffuse lighting for AvanTech YOU drawer system
- Can be retrofitted as an option for system height of 101 / 139 / 187 / 251 mm
- Automatic illumination on opening the drawer, switches off on closing the drawer
- At least 5000 opening cycles each lasting 30 seconds



Illuminated Designer Profiles

Nominal length mm	Order no.		
	Anthracite	Stainless Steel	PU
270 / 450	9 305 736	9 305 743	1 Set
450 / 550	9 305 738	9 305 744	1 Set
500	9 305 740	9 305 745	1 Set
550 / 650	9 305 742	9 305 746	1 Set

Design Capes



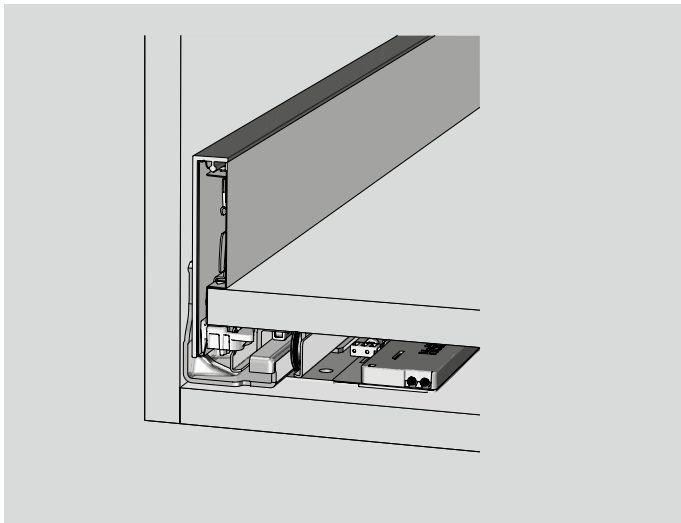
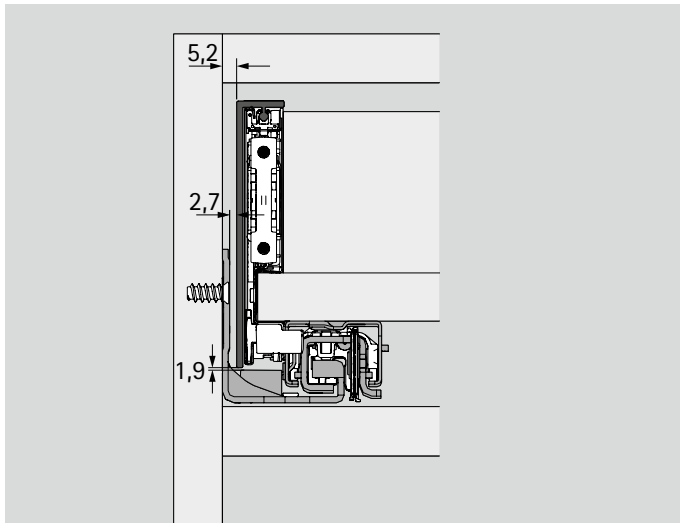
- Available with clip-on fixing on drawer side panel for covering it with different customized paint or fixing own materials & colour trends
- For clipping on, Length 2000 mm, Material: Aluminium

Set consists of:
► Aluminium profile & Fixing material

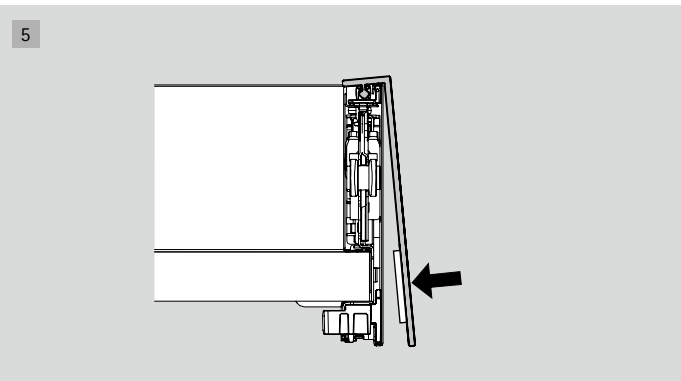
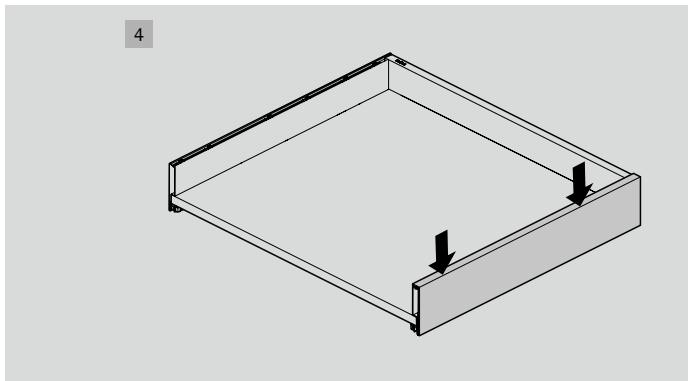
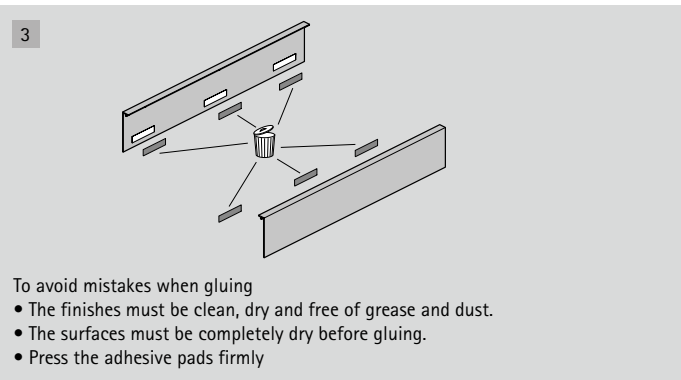
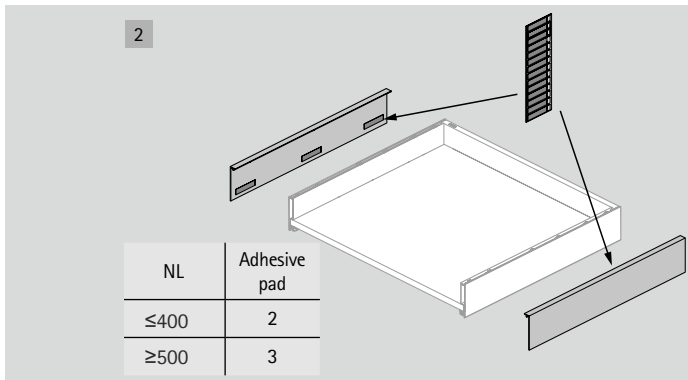
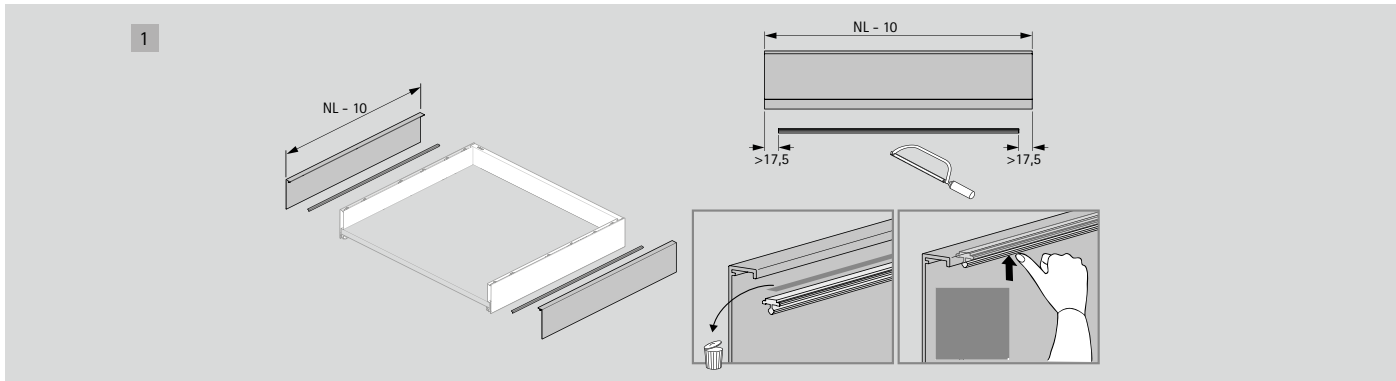


Nominal height mm	Order no.					
	Aluminium	Stainless Steel	Oak	Hammerblow Copper	Concrete	PU
101	9 257 643	9 257 647	9 283 217	9 283 218	9 283 219	1 set
187	9 257 645	9 257 649	9 283 221	9 283 223	9 283 224	1 set

Design Capes Installation Details



Design Capes Installation Details





ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



ArciTech drawer (94 mm)

ArciTech pot & pan drawer (186 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no.R
450	9 121 205	9 121 206
500	9 121 207	9 121 208
550	9 121 209	9 121 210
650	9 121 211	9 121 212



Rear panel connector:

- ▶ For wooden or aluminium rear panel

Nominal length mm	Order no. left	right
94	9 121 827	9 121 828
186	9 121 843	9 121 844
218	9 121 851	9 121 852
282	9 121 867	9 121 868



Drawer front connector for side profile:

- ▶ Steel

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 123 011



Lengthwise railing:

Nominal length mm	Order no. Left	Right
450	9 121 993	9 121 994
500	9 122 003	9 122 004
550	9 122 013	9 122 014
650	9 122 033	9 122 034



Cover cap:

- ▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no.
Alu. effect with Hettich logo	9 123 005



Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:

- ▶ Plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 127 011



- ▶ Actro drawer runner with Silent System
- ▶ Carcase side thickness 18 mm
- ▶ Full extension
- ▶ With integrated Silent System soft-close system
- ▶ Steel galvanised
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

Actro Runner mm	Order no. Left	Order no. Right	PU
450 (40 kg)	9 239 283	9 239 284	1
500 (40 kg)	9 239 287	9 239 288	1
550 (40 kg)	9 239 293	9 239 294	1
450 (60 kg)	9 239 285	9 239 286	1
500 (70 kg)	9 239 289	9 239 290	1
550 (70 kg)	9 239 295	9 239 296	1
650 (70 kg)	9 239 301	9 239 302	1



Push to open Silent opening system for ArciTech

Item Description	Order no.	PU
PTO Silent System Set up to 10 Kg-40 Kg	9 241 050	1
PTO Silent System Set up to 20 Kg-80 Kg	9 241 051	1



Front panel stabilizer

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Front panel stabilizer	9 123 080	1



Synchronisation Mechanism for 600 mm & above drawer carcase widths

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718	100
Mid Connector	9 221 295	20

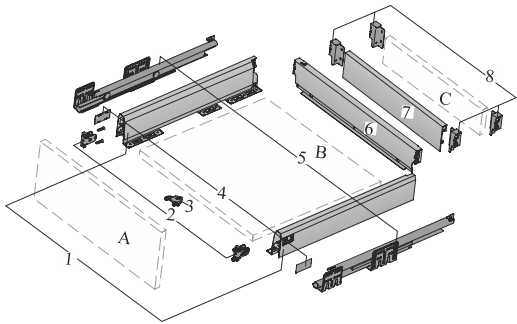
ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Arcitech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 94/186) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro runner (40 kg / 60 kg / 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional component for Pot n Pan system (H 186 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 94 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech Silver 450 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 114	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 500 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 115	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 550 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 116	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 450 mm, Height 94 mm, 60 kg	9 243 117	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 500 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 118	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 550 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 119	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 650 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 120	1 Set



Drawer set 186 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech Silver 450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 154	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 155	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 156	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 60 kg	9 243 157	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 158	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 159	1 Set
ArciTech Silver 650 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 160	1 Set

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Internal drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm & special accessories
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



ArciTech Internal drawer (94 mm & 186 mm)



System Components



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors and premounted railing

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 122 799	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 122 801	1/15 ea.
Aluminium front panel 2000 mm cut to size	9 192 204	1 ea.
Front connector H 94	9 123 083	1/15 ea.

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 122 853	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 122 855	1/15 ea.
Aluminium front panel 2000 mm cut to size	9 192 204	1 ea.
Railing for aluminium front panel	9 182 706	1 ea.
Front connector H 186	9 123 089	1/15 ea.

ArciTech TopSide / DesignSide



- ▶ Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide / TopSide, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



- TopSide:**
- ▶ Includes knock-in and screw-on front connectors



- DesignSide**
- ▶ Clear Float glass with glued-on connectors
 - ▶ Material 8 mm thick



Nominal length in mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 122 916	1 set
500	9 122 920	1 set
550	9 122 924	1 set

Description	Order no.	PU
Design Side in glass 450 mm	9 122 987	1 set
DesignSide in glass 500 mm	9 122 988	1 set
Design Side in glass 550 mm	9 122 989	1 set
DesignSide adapters	9 122 973	1/15 set
Design Side adapter (other than glass)	9 122 998	1/15 set

(For making design side in chosen material 8mm, please order 9 122 973 & 9 122 998 together)

Internal organisation system



OrgaTray 440:

- For general-purpose use
- Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added, Plastic silver

Nominal width mm	Order no./ depth		PU
	370-440 mm	441- 520 mm	
400		9 194 934	1 set
450		9 194 935	1 set
500		9 194 936	1 set
600	9 194 924	9 194 937	1 set
800		9 194 939	1 set
900		9 194 940	1 set

OrgaTray 630

- Powder coated steel cutlery



Carcase width mm	Order no. (500 mm)	PU
450 - 900	9 278 320	1 set

OrgaTray 570:

- Designed for standard carcase width
- For 94 mm side profile height
- For nominal length 500 mm
- Set includes variable dividers for organising tray in any way
- Plastic, silver

Carcase width mm	Order no. (500 mm)	PU
450	9 134 979	1 set
600	9 134 992	1 set
900	9 134 994	1 set

Orga Stripe

- Flexible organiser system
- The self adhesive strips can be used in virtually any drawer
- The cross partitions and dividers in a thickness of 4 mm provide
- plenty of scope for individually tailored organisation



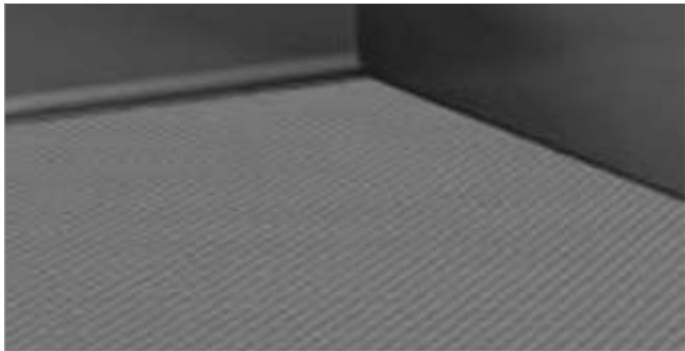
Description	Order no.	PU
Orga Profile 1100 mm Grey	9 203 466	1 set
Orga Clip Grey	9 203 469	1 set

OrgaStore 400

- For pot-and-pan drawer or internal pot-and-pan drawer with railing
- Crosswise railings and lengthwise dividers must be ordered separately
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat

Description	Finish	Order no.	PU
Crosswise railing 2000 mm	Silver	9 182 706	1
Adapter	Anthracite	9 182 222	1
Lengthwise divider	Anthracite	9 182 225	1
Crosswise railing 2000 mm	White	9 182 714	1
Adapter	White	9 182 223	1
Lengthwise divider	White	9 182 227	1
Crosswise railing 2000 mm	Anthracite	9 182 712	1

Anti-slip mat for ArciTech



Anti-slip mat - Classic (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
500 mm NL PVC, Anthracite	9 209 580	1 Pc
500 mm NL PVC, White	9 208 573	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Hard Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 041	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 042	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 053	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 054	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Soft Fine Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 045	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 046	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 057	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 058	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat- Big Dots (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 049	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 050	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 061	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 062	1 Pc

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder coated steel, white



ArciTech drawer (94 mm)

ArciTech pot & pan drawer (186 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no.R
450	9 121 247	9 121 248
500	9 121 249	9 121 250
550	9 121 251	9 121 252



Rear panel connector:
▶ For wooden or aluminium rear panel

Nominal length mm	Order no. left	right
94	9 121 829	9 121 830
186	9 121 845	9 121 846
218	9 121 853	9 121 854



Drawer front connector for side profile:
▶ Steel

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 123 011



Lengthwise railing:

Nominal length mm	Order no. Left	Right
450	9 121 997	9 121 998
500	9 122 007	9 122 008
550	9 122 017	9 122 018



Cover cap:
▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no.
White with Hettich logo	9 123 006



Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:
▶ Plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 127 011



- ▶ Actro drawer runner with Silent System
- ▶ Carcase side thickness 18 mm
- ▶ Full extension
- ▶ With integrated Silent System soft-close system
- ▶ Steel galvanised
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

Actro Runner mm	Order no. Left	Order no. Right	PU
450 (40 kg)	9 239 283	9 239 284	1
500 (40 kg)	9 239 287	9 239 288	1
550 (40 kg)	9 239 293	9 239 294	1
450 (60 kg)	9 239 285	9 239 286	1
500 (70 kg)	9 239 289	9 239 290	1
550 (70 kg)	9 239 295	9 239 296	1
650 (70 kg)	9 239 301	9 239 302	1



Push to open Silent opening system for ArciTech

Item Description	Order no.	PU
PTO Silent System Set up to 10 Kg-40 Kg	9 241 050	1
PTO Silent System Set up to 20 Kg-80 Kg	9 241 051	1



Synchronisation mechanism for 600 mm & above drawer carcase widths

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718	100
Mid Connector	9 221 295	20



Front panel stabilizer

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Front panel stabilizer	9 123 080	1

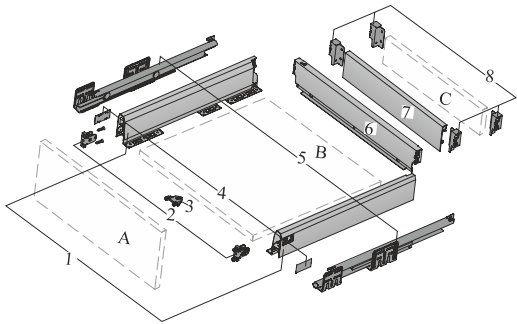
ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder coated steel, white



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Arcitech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 94/186) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro runner (40 kg / 60 kg / 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional component for Pot n Pan system (H 186 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 94 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech White 450 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 124	1 Set
ArciTech White 500 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 125	1 Set
ArciTech White 550 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 126	1 Set
ArciTech White 450 mm, Height 94 mm, 60 kg	9 243 127	1 Set
ArciTech White 500 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 128	1 Set
ArciTech White 550 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 129	1 Set



Drawer set 186 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech White 450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 164	1 Set
ArciTech White 500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 165	1 Set
ArciTech White 550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 166	1 Set
ArciTech White 450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 60 kg	9 243 167	1 Set
ArciTech White 500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 168	1 Set
ArciTech White 550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 169	1 Set

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Internal drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm & special accessories
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



ArciTech Internal drawer (94 mm & 186 mm)



System Components



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors and premounted railing

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 122 808	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 122 810	1/15 ea.

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 122 862	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 122 864	1/15 ea.

ArciTech TopSide / DesignSide



- ▶ Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide / TopSide, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, white



- TopSide:**
- ▶ Includes knock-in and screw-on front connectors



- DesignSide**
- ▶ Clear Float glass with glued-on connectors
 - ▶ Material 8 mm thick



Nominal length in mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 122 918	1 set
500	9 122 922	1 set
550	9 122 926	1 set

Description	Order no.	PU
Design Side in glass 450 mm	9 122 987	1 set
DesignSide in glass 500 mm	9 122 988	1 set
Design Side in glass 550 mm	9 122 989	1 set
DesignSide adapters	9 122 975	1/15 set
Design Side adapter (other than glass)	9 122 998	1/15 set

(For making design side in chosen material 8mm, please order 9 122 975 & 9 122 998 together)

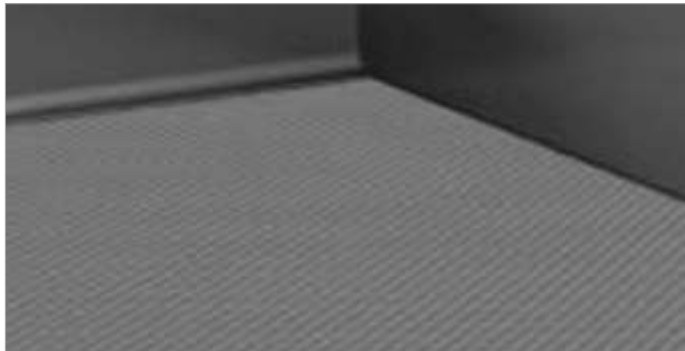
Internal organisation system



OrgaTray 630
► Powder coated steel cutlery

Item Description	Article no.	PU
OrgaTray 630 for 500 mm depth White	9 278 332	1 Pc

Anti-slip mat for ArciTech



Anti-slip mat - Classic (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
500 mm NL PVC, Anthracite	9 209 580	1 Pc
500 mm NL PVC, White	9 208 573	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Hard Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 041	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 042	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 053	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 054	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Soft Fine Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 045	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 046	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 057	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 058	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat- Big Dots (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 049	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 050	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 061	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 062	1 Pc

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



ArciTech drawer (94 mm)

ArciTech pot & pan drawer (186 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no.R
450	9 121 289	9 121 290
500	9 121 291	9 121 292
550	9 121 293	9 121 294



Rear panel connector:

- ▶ For wooden or aluminium rear panel

Nominal length mm	Order no. left	right
94	9 121 831	9 121 832
186	9 121 847	9 121 848
218	9 121 855	9 121 856



Drawer front connector for side profile:

- ▶ Steel

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 123 011



Lengthwise railing:

Nominal length mm	Order no. left	right
450	9 121 995	9 121 996
500	9 122 005	9 122 006
550	9 122 015	9 122 016



Cover cap:

- ▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no.
Anthracite with Hettich logo	9 123 005



Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:

- ▶ Plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 127 011



- ▶ Actro drawer runner with Silent System
- ▶ Carcase side thickness 18 mm
- ▶ Full extension
- ▶ With integrated Silent System soft-close system
- ▶ Steel galvanised
- ▶ Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

Actro Runner mm	Order no. Left	Order no. Right	PU
450 (40 kg)	9 239 283	9 239 284	1
500 (40 kg)	9 239 287	9 239 288	1
550 (40 kg)	9 239 293	9 239 294	1
450 (60 kg)	9 239 285	9 239 286	1
500 (70 kg)	9 239 289	9 239 290	1
550 (70 kg)	9 239 295	9 239 296	1
650 (70 kg)	9 239 301	9 239 302	1



Push to open Silent opening system for ArciTech

Item Description	Order no.	PU
PTO Silent System Set up to 10 Kg-40 Kg	9 241 050	1
PTO Silent System Set up to 20 Kg-80 Kg	9 241 051	1



Synchronisation Mechanism for 600 mm & above drawer carcase widths

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Synchronisation Bar - 2000 mm	9 236 718	100
Mid Connector	9 221 295	20



Front panel stabilizer

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Front panel stabilizer	9 123 080	1

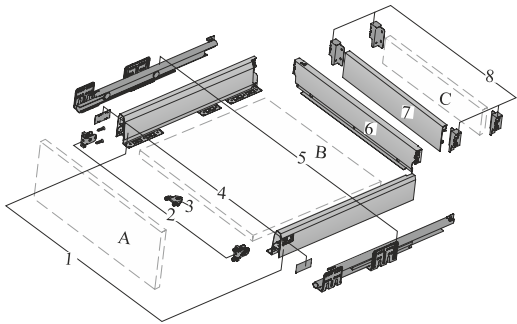
ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 94 / 186 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, anthracite



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Arcitech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 94/186) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Actro runner (40 kg / 60 kg / 70 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional component for Pot n Pan system (H 186 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 94 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech Anthracite 450 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 134	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 500 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 135	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 550 mm, Height 94 mm, 40 kg	9 243 136	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 450 mm, Height 94 mm, 60 kg	9 243 137	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 500 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 138	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 550 mm, Height 94 mm, 70 kg	9 243 139	1 Set



Drawer set 186 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
ArciTech Anthracite 450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 174	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 175	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 40 kg	9 243 176	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 450 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 60 kg	9 243 177	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 500 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 178	1 Set
ArciTech Anthracite 550 mm pot & pan with railing, Height 186 mm, 70 kg	9 243 179	1 Set

ArciTech Drawer System

- ▶ Internal drawer components, height 94 / 186 mm & special accessories
- ▶ Powder coated steel, anthracite



ArciTech Internal drawer (94 mm & 186 mm)



System Components



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors



- Front panel:**
- ▶ For standard carcass width
 - ▶ With premounted connectors and premounted railing

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 140 089	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 140 091	1/15 ea.
Aluminium front panel 2000 mm cut to size	9 192 205	1 ea.
Front connector H 94	9 140 121	1/15 ea.

Carcass width mm	Order no.	PU
600 mm	9 140 107	1/15 ea.
900 mm	9 140 109	1/15 ea.
Aluminium front panel 2000 mm cut to size	9 192 205	1 ea.
Railing for Aluminium front panel	9 182 712	1 ea.
Front Connector H 186	9 140 123	1 ea.

ArciTech TopSide / DesignSide



- ▶ Pot-and-pan drawer with DesignSide / TopSide, height 186 mm, drawer side profile height 94 mm
- ▶ Stainless steel



- TopSide:**
- ▶ 1 Topside, left & right
 - ▶ 2 front connectors for knocking in and for screwing on



- DesignSide**
- ▶ Clear Float glass with glued-on connectors
 - ▶ Material 8 mm thick

Nominal length in mm	Order no.	PU
450	9 122 917	1 set
500	9 122 921	1 set
550	9 122 925	1 set

Description	Order no.	PU
Design Side in glass 450 mm	9 122 987	1 set
DesignSide in glass 500 mm	9 122 988	1 set
Design Side in glass 550 mm	9 122 989	1 set
DesignSide adapters	9 122 974	1/15 set
Design Side adapter (other than glass)	9 122 998	1/15 set

(For making design side in chosen material 8mm, please order 9 122 974 & 9 122 998 together)

Internal organisation system

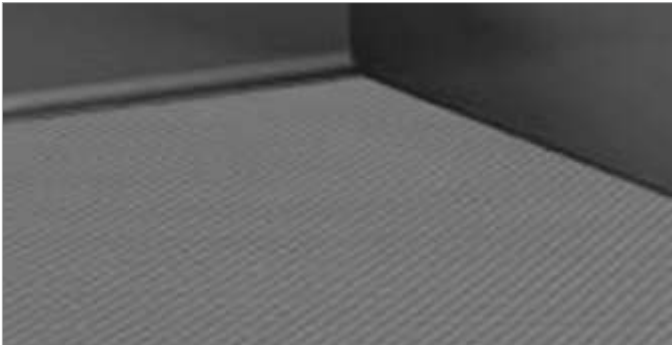


OrgaTray 630
► Powder coated steel cutlery



Item Description	Article no.	PU
OrgaTray 630 for depth 550 mm Anthracite	9 278 320	1 Pc

Anti-slip mat for ArciTech



Anti-slip mat - Classic (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
500 mm NL PVC, Anthracite	9 209 580	1 Pc
500 mm NL PVC, White	9 208 573	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Hard Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 041	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 042	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 053	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 054	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat - Soft Fine Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 045	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 046	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 057	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 058	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat- Big Dots (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Silver	9 290 049	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Silver	9 290 050	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D500 Anthracite	9 290 061	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D550 Anthracite	9 290 062	1 Pc



InnoTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer components, height 70 / 144 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



InnoTech drawer (70 mm)

InnoTech pot & pan drawer (144 mm)



System Components



Drawer side profile:

Length mm	Order no. L	Order no.R
350	1 062 015	1 062 016
420	1 062 017	1 062 018
470	1 062 019	1 062 020
520	1 062 521	1 062 522
620	1 077 781	1 077 782



Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:
▶ White plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	9 002 503



Drawer front connector for side profile:
▶ White plastic

Mounting option	Order no.
Screw-on type	1 065 191



Lengthwise railing:

Nominal length mm	Order no.
350	1 070 630
420	1 063 675
470	1 062 394
520	1 063 677
620	1 077 931



Rear panel connector:
▶ For wooden or aluminium rear panel

Nominal length mm	Order no.	
	left	right
70	1 062 501	1 062 502
144	9 007 355	9 007 356



Steel rear panel:
▶ For standard carcase width



Cover cap:
▶ Plastic

Finish	Order no.
Grey with Hettich logo	9 194 646

Carcase width mm	Order no. (70 mm)	Order no. (144 mm)	PU
450	1 061 904	9 004 069	20 pc
600	1 061 907	9 004 072	20 pc
900	1 062 961	9 004 075	20 pc



Decorative profile:
▶ Plastic, chrome effect
▶ PU 20 pc

Nominal length mm	Order no.
470	9 068 242
520	9 068 244

For drawer side profile mm	Order no. (30 kg)	Order no. (50 kg)	PU
350 , Full extension	0 045 310		1 pair
420 , Full extension	0 045 311	0 048 360	1 pair
470 , Full extension	0 045 312	0 048 361	1 pair
520 , Full extension	0 045 313	0 048 362	1 pair
620 , Full extension		0 040 271	1 pair
470 , Push to open	9 143 499		1 pair
520 , Push to open	9 143 500		1 pair
470 , Partial extension	9 158 991 9 158 993		1 Pc



Quadro V6 30 kg & V6 + 50 kg
▶ Installed width 9.5 mm

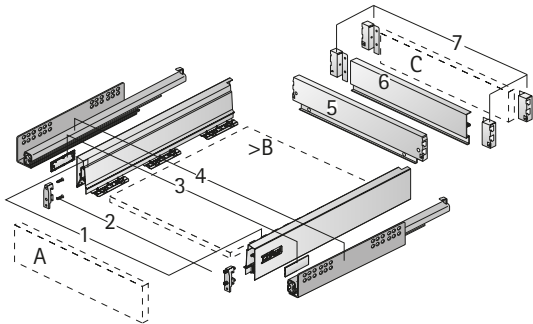
InnoTech Drawer System

- ▶ Drawer set combination, height 70 / 144 mm
- ▶ Powder-coated steel, silver



Set Comprises

- ▶ 1 Set of Innotech drawer side panels (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- ▶ 1 Set rear panel connector (H 70/144) (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of cover cap
- ▶ 1 Set of Quadro runner (30kg / 50 kg) (left & right)
- ▶ Additional component for Pot n Pan system (H 144 mm)
- ▶ 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- ▶ 2 Pc of railing connectors



Drawer set combination



Drawer set 70 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
InnoTech Silver 350 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 083	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 420 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 084	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 470 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 085	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 520 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 086	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 420 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 087	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 470 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 088	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 520 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 089	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 620 mm, Height 70 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 090	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 470 mm, Height 70 mm, 30 kg (Part ext. with silent system)	9 321 557	1 Set



Drawer set 144 mm height

Item Description	Article no.	PU
InnoTech Silver 350 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 091	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 420 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 092	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 470 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 093	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 520 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 094	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 420 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 095	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 470 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 096	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 520 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 097	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 620 mm, Height 144 mm, 50 kg (Full ext. with silent system)	9 243 098	1 Set
InnoTech Silver 470 mm, Height 144 mm, 30 kg (Part ext. with silent system)	9 321 558	1 Set

InnoTech internal drawer basic add on components



- InnoTech internal drawer basic:**
- Quick insertion and removal of the internal drawer
 - No bottom panel machining
 - Toolless assembly/disassembly and convenient front panel adjustment
 - Perfect drawer action with Quadro partial or full extension; optionally with Silent System for closing quietly and gently – adapted to the thickness of the cabinet sides with 16, 18 and 19 mm

Description	Order no.	PU
Aluminium front panel basic length 2000mm	9 104 108	1 ea.
Corner connector for drawer front basic	9 104 107	1/10 ea.



- InnoTech internal pot & pan drawer basic:**
- Quick insertion and removal of the internal pot-and-pan drawer
 - No bottom panel machining
 - Toolless assembly/disassembly and convenient front panel adjustment
 - Perfect drawer action with Quadro partial or full extension; optionally with Silent System for closing quietly and gently – adapted to the thickness of the cabinet sides with 16, 18 and 19 mm

Description	Order no.	PU
Aluminium front panel basic length 2000mm	9 104 108	1 ea.
Corner connector for drawer front basic	9 104 118	1/10 set
Crosswise railing (1141 mm)	1 074 009	5 ea.

InnoTech TopSide



Description	Order no.	PU
H144/470 Silver	9 004 315	1 set
H144/520 Silver	9 005 411	1 set
Universal Adapter Topside H144 Grey	9 079 648	1 set

Innotech DesignSide



Description	Order no.	PU
DesignSide Grey, Float glass+adapters 470 mm	9 100 889	1 set
DesignSide Grey, Float glass+adapters 520 mm	9 100 890	1 set
DesignSide adapter	9 100 878	20 set

Internal organisation system



OrgaTray 440:

- For general-purpose use
- Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added, Plastic silver

Nominal width mm	Order no./ depth		PU
	370-440 mm	441- 520 mm	
400		9 194 934	1 set
450		9 194 935	1 set
500		9 194 936	1 set
600	9 194 924	9 194 937	1 set
800		9 194 939	1 set
900		9 194 940	1 set



OrgaTray 560:

- Adapted to standard carcass width
- For nominal lengths of 470 and 520 mm
- The set contains two variable dividing elements for organising the compartment to suit needs
- Plastic silver

Nominal width mm	Order no.		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
450 mm	0 013 304	-	1 ea.
600 mm	0 013 306	0 013 317	1 ea.
800 mm	0 013 307	-	1 ea.
900 mm	0 013 308	0 013 319	1 ea.



OrgaTray 590:

- Adapted to standard carcass width
- Plastic, silver

Set comprises:

- 1 plastic cutlery tray
- Dividing elements for partitioning drawer to suit needs

Nominal width mm	Order no.		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
600 mm	9 194 891	-	1 ea.
900 mm	9 194 893	-	1 ea.



OrgaTray 490

- Variable in width, suitable for use in carcasses in widths of 450 mm & over
- 2 can be fitted in carcass widths of 800 mm and over
- Plastic, silver

Order no. / Nominal length in mm		PU
470	520	
9 207 241	9 207 242	1 ea.



OrgaTray 630

- Can be used from cabinet body width of 450-900 mm for InnoTech/Atira
- 2 can be fitted in cabinet bodies in widths of 800 mm and over
- Height 43 mm
- Powder coated steel
- It is recommended to fit an anti-slip mat



Carcass width mm	Order no. (500 mm)	PU
450 - 900	9 288 441	1 set

Internal organisation system

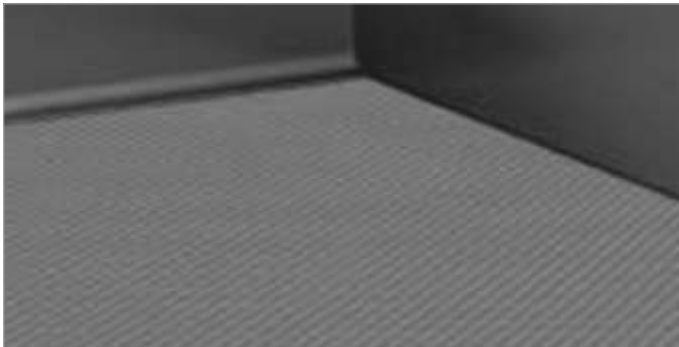


OrgaStripe



Description	Order no.	PU
Orga Profile 1100 mm Grey	9 203 466	1 set
Orga Clip Grey	9 203 469	1 set

Anti-slip mat for Innotech



Anti-slip mat – Classic (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti-slip Mat 470 Silver	9 209 533	1 Pc
Anti-slip Mat 520 Silver	9 209 536	1 Pc
Anti-slip Mat 620 Silver	9 209 568	1 Pc
Anti-slip Mat 500 Anthracite	9 209 580	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat – Hard Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Silver	9 290 039	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Silver	9 290 040	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Anthracite	9 290 051	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Anthracite	9 290 052	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat – Soft Fine Chequered (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Silver	9 290 043	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Silver	9 290 044	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Anthracite	9 290 055	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Anthracite	9 290 056	1 Pc



Anti-slip mat- Big Dots (5 m roll)

Item Description	Article no.	PU
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Silver	9 290 047	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Silver	9 290 048	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D470 Anthracite	9 290 059	1 Pc
Anti slip mat W5000 D520 Anthracite	9 290 060	1 Pc

Interior organisers for drawer



Crosswise railing for Pot & Pan drawer



Item Description	Order no.	PU
Double railing kit 470 mm	0 010 016	1 Set
Double railing kit 520 mm	0 010 017	1 Set
Crosswise railing 1100 mm Silver (77924)	1 074 009	1 pcs
Mount for crosswise railing (77925)	1 070 632	1 pcs
IT Orga Store Flag Grey	9 014 651	1pcs



Lengthwise railing for wooden rear panel: (Add on kit)

- For wooden rear panels of any height
- Lengthwise railing positioned along the top and sides of the wooden rear panel
- 2 front connectors for lengthwise railing must be ordered separately

Set comprises:

- 1 lengthwise railing with adapter for wooden rear panel, left and right

Lengthwise railing for wooden rear panel:

Nominal length mm	Order no.	PU
470	1 081 333	8 set
520	1 081 335	8 set
620	1 081 337	1 Set

Drawer front connector for lengthwise railing:

Mounting option	Order no.	PU
With expanding dowel	9 002 503	2 pc



CargoTech



CargoPlus

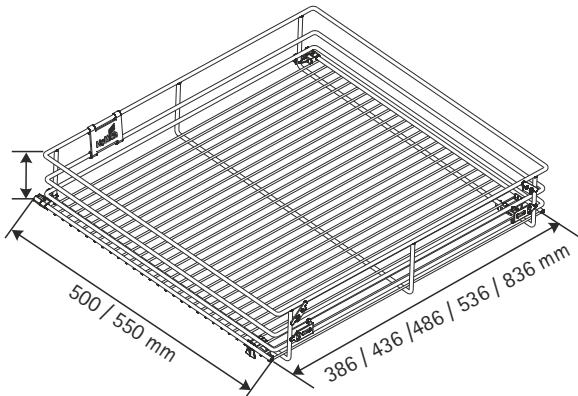


CargoTech M

Cargo Stainless Steel Wire Basket Systems are designed to offer a perfect blend of aesthetics and functionality to your kitchen. Made from food-grade stainless steel, these wire basket systems are specially designed for Indian climatic conditions. They come with a 10 years replacement warranty against rusting, which is a testament to the superior quality of these baskets.

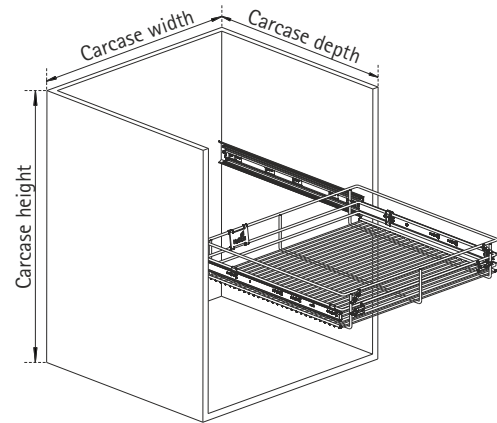
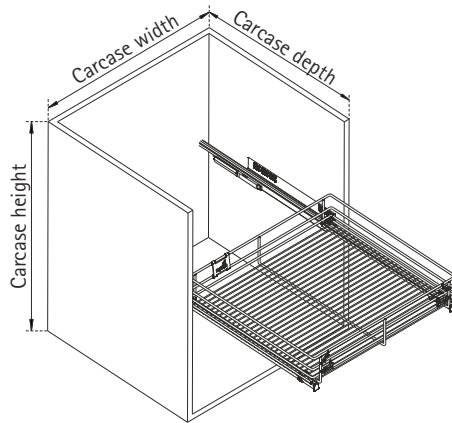
There are 3 series of Hettich Cargo Stainless Steel Wire Basket Systems available in India viz. CargoTech, CargoTech M and Cargo Plus to meet the varied needs of Indian customers. These basket systems come in various sizes along with endless interchangeable inlet options like that of thali, plate, cups, saucer, cup/saucer combo, basket dividers and bottle separators.

A - Selecting correct size of Basket



- ▶ Hettich offers solution for both regular size as well as in pot n pan size for intelligent arrangement & optimum usage of every inch of space available.
- ▶ Hettich offers basket in three heights i.e. 100, 150 & 200 mm
 - 100 mm basket are mostly used for cutlery storage
 - 150 mm basket can be used for storage of small boxes and jars, with some of the intelligent inlets one can store cups saucers as well as small plates.
 - 200 mm basket are mostly used as grain trolley & large size container drawer & with intelligent inlets it can be used for arranging bigger plates & thalis.
- ▶ As per depth of basket is concerned we offer solution for smart Indian kitchen sizes. i.e. 500 & 550 mm in depth.
 - 500 mm basket needs clear cabinet depth of 525 mm
 - 550 mm basket needs clear cabinet depth of 575 mm
- ▶ When it comes to width we offer many sizes so as to fit in all the standard size cabinets i.e. 450 500 550 600 & 900 mm
- ▶ Minimum Internal Carcase size required for Basket: 414, 464, 514, 564 & 864 mm respectively.
- ▶ Minimum Internal Carcase width (Standard carcase width) size required for Bottle/ Spice Pull outs: 114 (150), 164 (200), 204 (240) & 264 (300) mm

B - Selecting correct size of Runner for Basket



- ▶ Basket systems can be completed by two types of runners
- ▶ One can choose between Quadro Runners (bottom mounted) and KA telescopic runner (side mounted) as shown in above picture
- ▶ Runner (Nominal length) and Basket (Depth) size should be same for correct installation
- ▶ As per depth of basket i.e. 500 & 550 mm in depth.. Channel size will also be 500 & 550 mm respectively

Range of runners

1. Quadro runners:



Quadro-25 Part Extn. With Silent/
Push to open system 25 Kg



Quadro-V6 Full Extn. With Silent/
Push to open system 30Kg

2. KA telescopic runners:



KA 5632 45kg Zinc / Black



KA 4532, 35kg Silent System
/ P20 Zinc



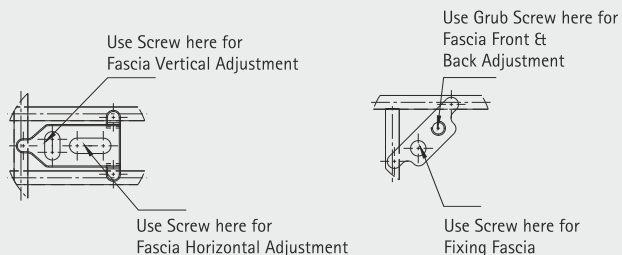
KA 4632, 35kg, Silent System,
Zinc/ Black

Stainless Steel Wire Basket Systems for Kitchen

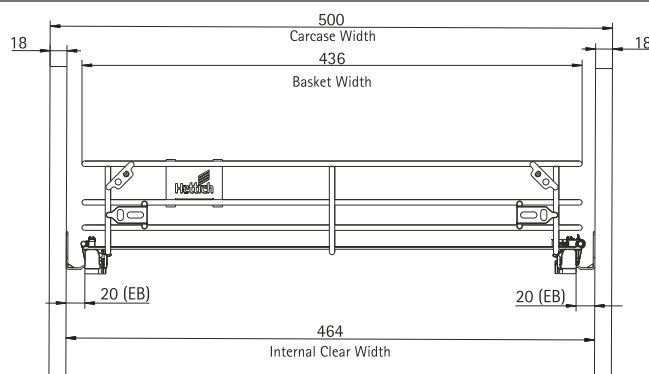
- Fascia adjustments
- Chrome plated

Fascia Adjustment in CargoTech

Fascia Adjustment in Quadro Runners



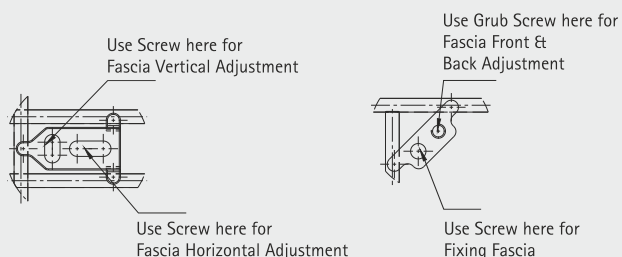
*For angular adjustment remove fixing screw & use other 3 screws.



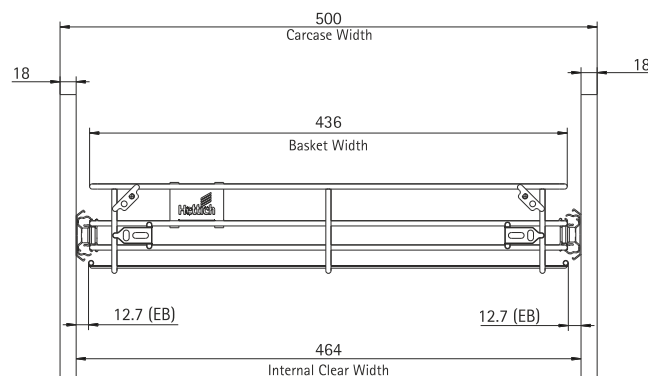
*Carcase internal elevation with basket on Quadro runner

Fascia Adjustment in CargoTech/CargoTech M

Fascia Adjustment in KA Telescopic Runners



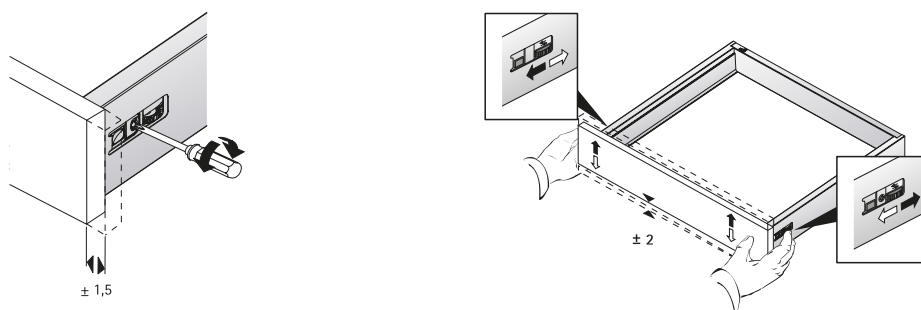
*For angular adjustment remove fixing screw & use other 3 screws.



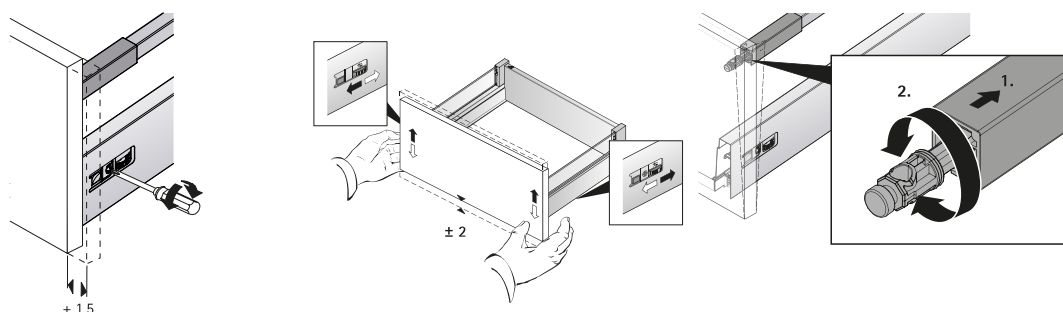
*Carcase internal elevation with basket on KA runner

Fascia Adjustment in CargoPlus

Adjusting front panel, drawer



Adjusting front panel, pot-and-pan drawer with railing



CargoTech Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

- ▶ Plain basket, height 100 / 150 / 200 mm
- ▶ Chrome plated

Plain basket, height 100



- ▶ Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order runner & clamps accordingly

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 156 381	9 156 394	6 pc
436	500	9 156 385	9 156 398	6 pc
486	550	9 159 547	9 159 550	6 pc
536	600	9 156 388	9 156 401	6 pc
836	900	9 156 391	9 156 404	6 pc

Plain basket, height 150



- ▶ Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order runner & clamps accordingly

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 156 383	9 156 395	4 pc
436	500	9 156 386	9 156 399	4 pc
486	550	9 159 548	9 159 551	4 pc
536	600	9 156 389	9 156 402	4 pc
836	900	9 156 392	9 156 405	4 pc

Plain basket, height 200



- ▶ Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order runner & clamps accordingly

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 156 384	9 156 396	3 pc
436	500	9 156 387	9 156 400	3 pc
486	550	9 159 549	9 159 552	3 pc
536	600	9 156 390	9 156 403	3 pc
836	900	9 156 393	9 156 406	3 pc

Advice

For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 143 - 144
For installation, see page 112 - 113

OrgaTray 440



- For general-purpose use
- Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added
- Plastic, silver

Basket width mm	Carcass external width mm	Order no. / depth mm 441-520	PU
386	450	9 194 934	1 pc
436	500	9 194 935	1 pc
486	550	9 194 936	1 pc
536	600	9 194 937	1 pc
836	900	9 194 940	1 pc

Cutlery Basket



- Convenient way of storing cutlery
- For carcass external width 450 mm, 500 mm, 550 mm, 600 mm
- Available depth 500 mm only
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Compatible with 500 mm KA telescopic only
- Wire Basket Finish- Chrome Plated

Note: Order runner & clamps separately

Description	Unit	Article no.	PU
W 386 (386 x 500 x 94)	Pc	9 279 342	6 pc
W 436 (436 x 500x 94)	Pc	9 275 311	1 pc
W 486 (486 x 500x 94)	Pc	9 275 312	1 pc
W 536 (536 x 500x 94)	Pc	9 270 287	1 pc

Cutlery inlet



- To be used with 100 mm CargoTech basket
- Convenient way of storing cutlery
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Available widths- 100 mm & 144 mm, combination of these two fit in all baskets widths
- Minimum shutter height = 140 mm

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
100	9 190 416	9 190 418	10 pc
144	9 190 417	9 190 419	10 pc

Advice

For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 143 - 144

Cup inlet



- To be used with 150 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Minimum shutter height = 200 mm
- Number of cups for basket depth:
500 mm - 6 nos.
550 mm - 7 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
130	9 156 346	9 156 415	10 pc

Saucer inlet



- To be used with 150 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Minimum shutter height = 200 mm
- Number of saucers for basket depth:
500 mm - 17 nos.
550 mm - 19 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
156	9 156 345	9 156 414	10 pc

Cup & saucer inlet



- To be used with 150 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Minimum shutter height = 200 mm
- Number of cups for basket depth:
500 mm - 12 nos.
550 mm - 14 nos.
- Number of saucers for basket depth:
500 mm - 16 nos.
550 mm - 18 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
300	9 156 344	9 156 413	10 pc

Thali inlet



- To be used with 200 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Less clutter noise as thali touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Number of thalis for basket depth:
500 mm - 10 nos.
550 mm - 11 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
362	9 156 342	9 156 411	10 pc

Advice

For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 143 - 144

Plate inlet



- To be used with 200 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- Less clutter noise as plate touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Number of plates for basket depth:
500 mm - 17 nos.
550 mm - 19 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
312	9 156 343	9 156 412	5 pc

Basket Divider Inlet



- Can be fitted at any width to divide the basket along the whole depth
- Available for all three heights of 100, 150 & 200 mm
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top

Inlet width mm	For CargoTech basket height mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
74	100	9 156 408	9 156 417	5 pc
124	150	9 156 409	9 156 419	5 pc
174	200	9 156 410	9 156 420	5 pc

Bottle separator inlet



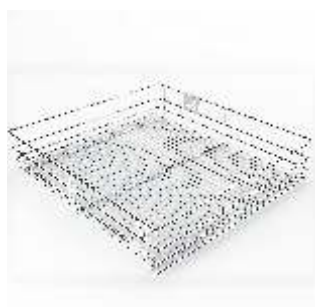
- To be used with 150 / 200 mm CargoTech basket
- Four end connectors fix inlet to basket on 2nd wire from the top
- To separate bottle, use plastic separator as required
- Can be used to hold big size coffee mugs or glasses also
- Number of bottles for basket depth:
500 mm - 5 nos.
550 mm - 6 nos.

Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	500 mm	550 mm	
98	9 156 347	9 156 416	3 pc

Advice

For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 143 - 144

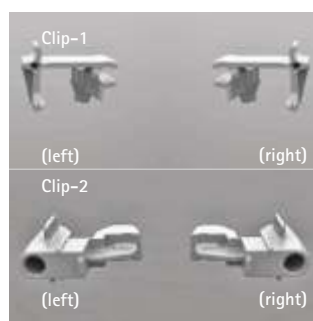
Components



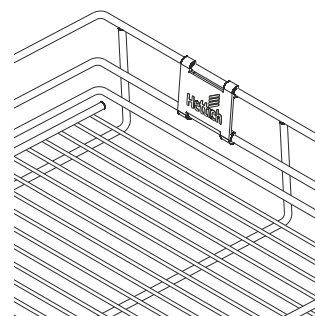
1) CargoTech



2) Quadro Runner

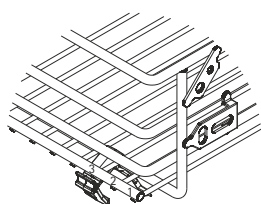


3) Clips- (in pair) Left & Right

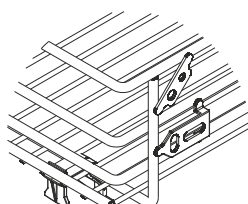


4) Logo

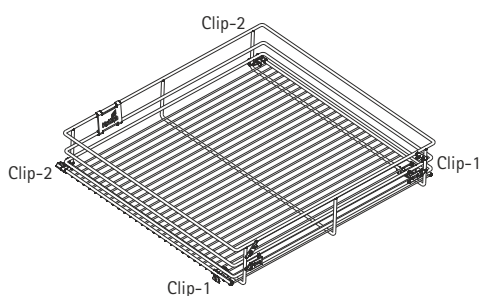
Installation stages



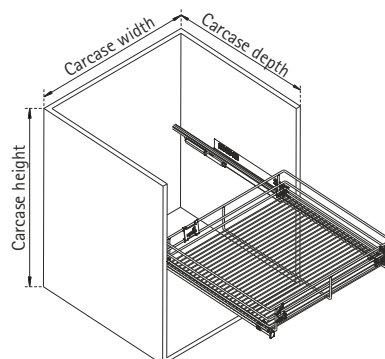
1. Push Clip-1 in third gap & rotate to fix it



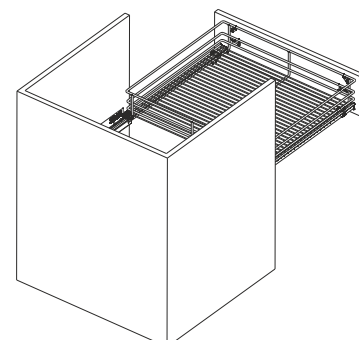
2. Insert Clip-2 to back end of basket & rotate to fix it



3. Fix Clip 1 & Clip 2 to basket front & rear ends



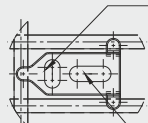
4. Place basket over Quadro runner & fix it



5. Final assembly, basket fixed to fascia

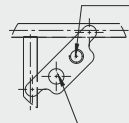
Fascia fixing & adjustment

Use Screw here for Fascia Vertical Adjustment



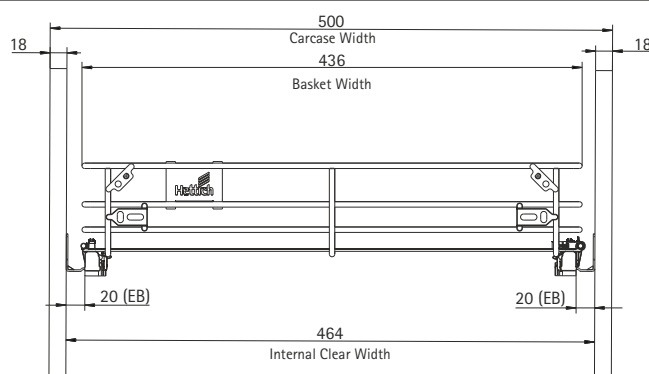
Use Screw here for Fascia Horizontal Adjustment

Use Grub Screw here for Fascia Front & Back Adjustment



Use Screw here for Fixing Fascia

*For angular adjustment remove fixing screw & use other 3 screws.

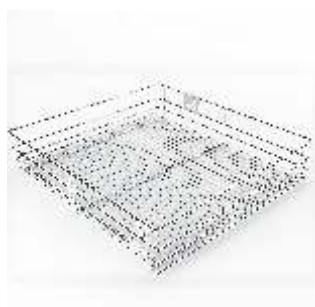


*Carcase internal elevation with basket on Quadro runner

CargoTech Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Installation with KA telescopic runner

Components



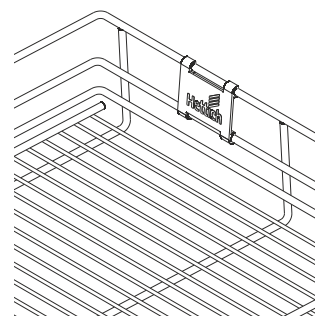
1) CargoTech



2) KA Telescopic Runner

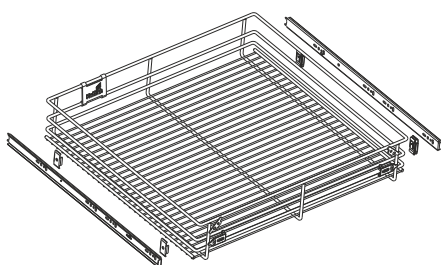


3) Clips

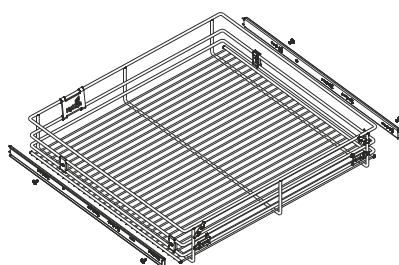


4) Logo

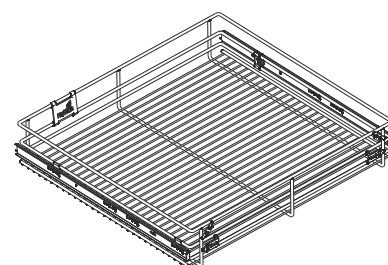
Installation stages



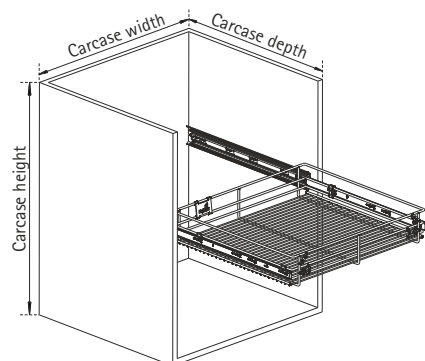
1. Align Components



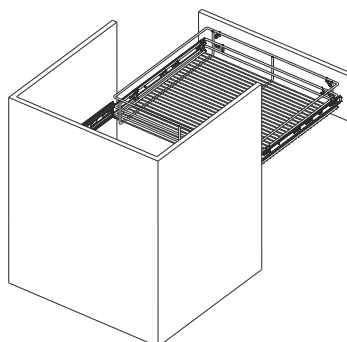
2. Attach clips



3. Fix runner with clips

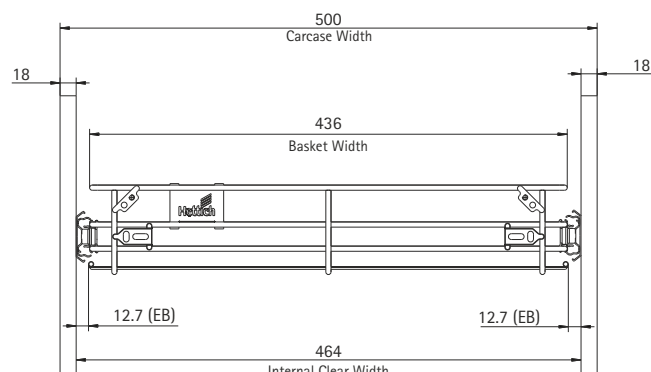
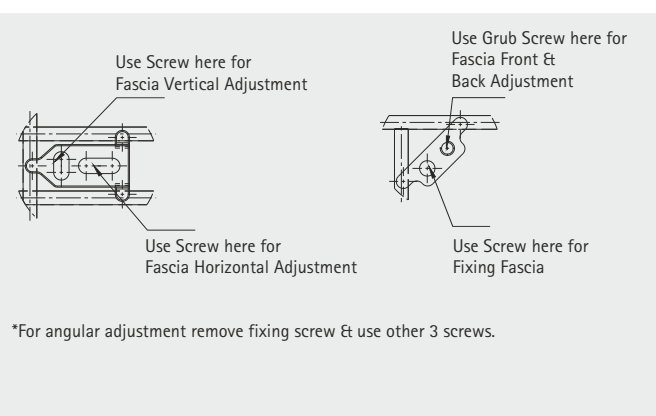


4. Check alignment with Carcase



5. Final assembly, basket fixed to fascia

Fascia fixing & adjustment



*Carcase internal elevation with basket on KA runner



CargoTech M baskets are an economical range of functional wire baskets, which impart an uncluttered look to kitchens. This superior drawer series comes with an impressive lay of wire baskets in different dimensions for different purposes.

CargoTech M can be installed in ready-made size carcasses. There is no need to do any adjustments for correct installation. Mesh of steel wires provide sturdy structure to the drawer and the range consists of well-designed baskets for holding different products like thali, saucer, cups, cutlery, jar etc.



Compatible with telescopic runners



Load capacity 45 kg



Well designed baskets



Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm

CargoTech M Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

- ▶ Plain basket, height 100 / 150 / 200 mm
- ▶ Chrome plated

Plain basket, height 100 mm



- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 190 382	9 206 742	6 pc
436	500	9 190 385	9 206 745	6 pc
486	550	9 190 388	9 206 778	6 pc
536	600	9 190 401	9 206 982	6 pc
836	900	9 190 404	9 206 988	6 pc

Plain basket, height 150 mm



- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 190 383	9 206 743	4 pc
436	500	9 190 386	9 206 746	4 pc
486	550	9 190 389	9 206 779	4 pc
536	600	9 190 402	9 206 985	4 pc
836	900	9 190 405	9 206 990	4 pc

Plain basket, height 200 mm



- ▶ Available in two depths 500 mm, 550 mm
- ▶ Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	450	9 190 384	9 206 744	3 pc
436	500	9 190 387	9 206 747	3 pc
486	550	9 190 390	9 206 780	3 pc
536	600	9 190 403	9 206 987	3 pc
836	900	9 190 406	9 206 991	3 pc

Advice

For Telescopic runner, see page 144
For installation, see page 118-119

CargoTech M Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Internal organisers / Inlet baskets

OrgaTray 650



- Variable in width
- For nominal lengths of 500 mm
- White plastic
- Order CargoTech M basket separately

Cutlery width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / depth mm (500)	PU
400-440	436	0 044 919	1 pc
500-540	536	0 044 918	1 pc

OrgaTray 440



- For general-purpose use
- Plastic silver
- Order CargoTech M basket separately

Basket width mm	Carcase external width mm	Order no. / depth mm 441-520	PU
386	450	9 194 934	1 pc
436	500	9 194 935	1 pc
486	550	9 194 936	1 pc
536	600	9 194 937	1 pc
836	900	9 194 940	1 pc

Cup & Saucer Basket



- Convenient way of keeping cup & saucers
- Minimum shutter height = 180 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of saucers for basket depth:
 - 500 mm - 18 nos.
 - 550 mm - 20 nos.

Inlet width mm	Hight mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	100	9 194 314	9 206 840	6 pc

Advice

For Telescopic runner, see page 144
For installation, see page 118 - 119

Cup & saucer / jar basket, height 100 mm



- Convenient way of keeping cup & saucers / jars
- Minimum shutter height = 180 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of saucers for basket depth:
500 mm - 18 nos.
550 mm - 20 nos.

Basket width mm	Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
436	100	9 194 316	9 206 842	6 pc
486	100	9 194 318	9 206 844	6 pc
536	100	9 194 320	9 207 004	6 pc

Thali basket, height 200 mm



- Convenient way of keeping thali
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of thalis for basket depth:
500 mm - 11 nos.
550 mm - 12 nos.

Basket width mm	Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
386	200	9 194 315	9 206 841	3 pc
436	200	9 194 317	9 206 843	3 pc

Thali / jar basket, height 200 mm



- Convenient way of keeping thali & jars
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of thalis for basket depth:
500 mm - 11 nos.
550 mm - 12 nos.

Basket width mm	Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
486	200	9 194 319	9 206 845	3 pc
536	200	9 194 321	9 207 007	3 pc

Thali / plate / jar basket, height 200 mm



- Convenient way of keeping thali, plate & jars
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately
- Number of thalis for basket depth:
500 mm - 11 nos.
550 mm - 12 nos.
- Number of plates for basket depth:
500 mm - 18 nos.
550 mm - 20 nos.

Basket width mm	Inlet width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		500 mm	550 mm	
836	200	9 194 322	9 207 010	3 pc

Advice

For Telescopic runner, see page 144
For installation, see page 118 - 119

CargoTech M Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Installation with KA telescopic runner

Components



1) CargoTech M



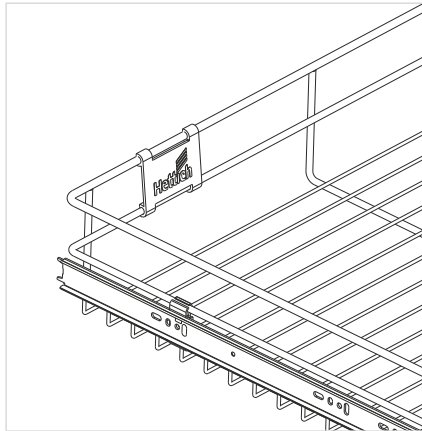
2) KA Telescopic Runner



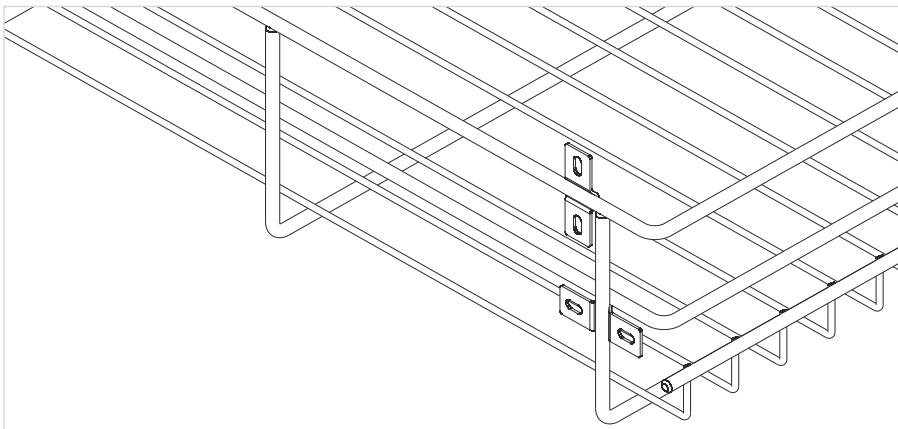
3) Clip (8 nos.)



4) Fascia attachment (4 nos.)

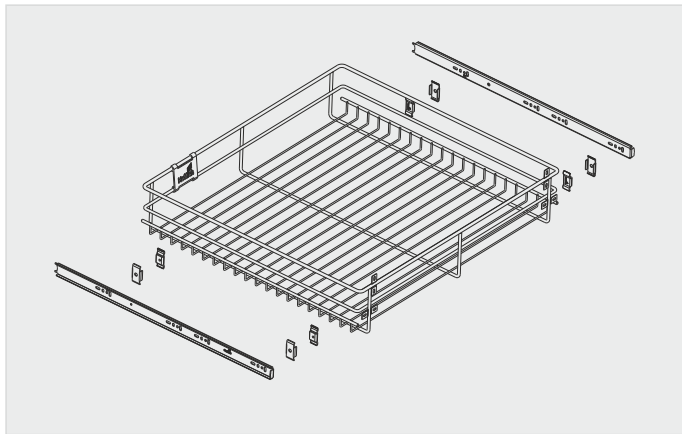


5) Logo

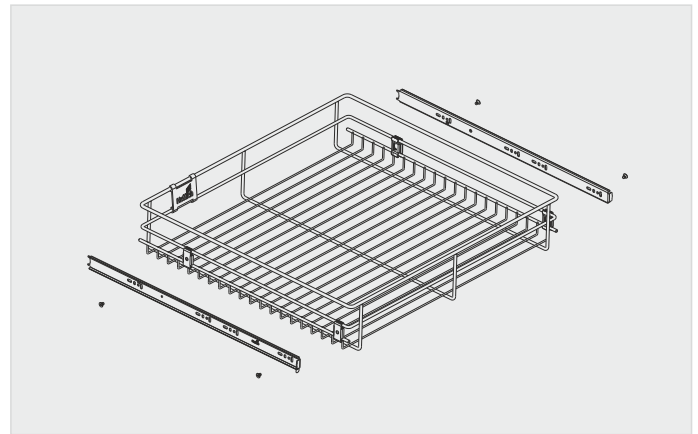


Position of Fascia attachment

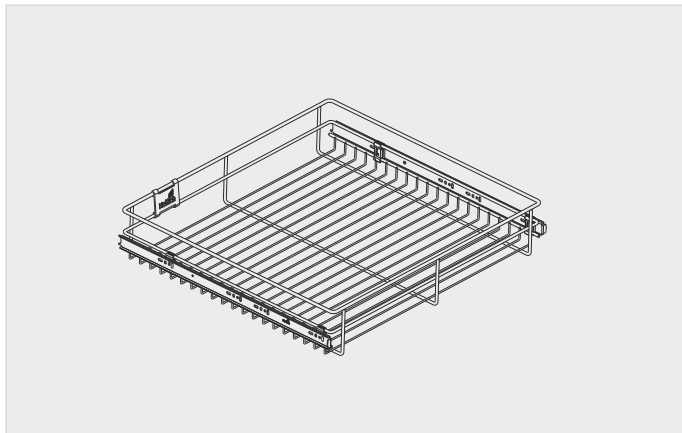
Installation stages



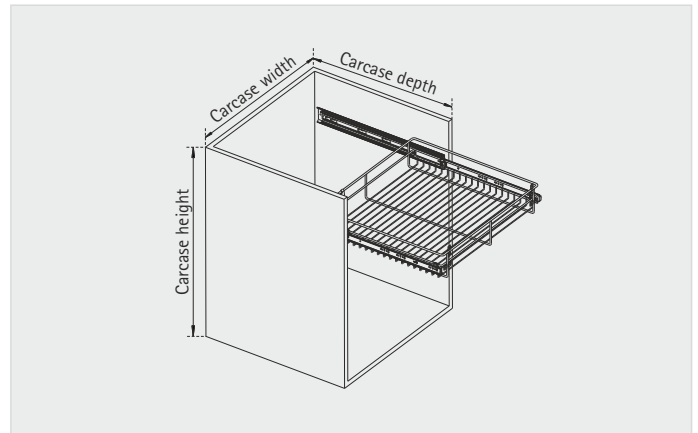
1. Align Components



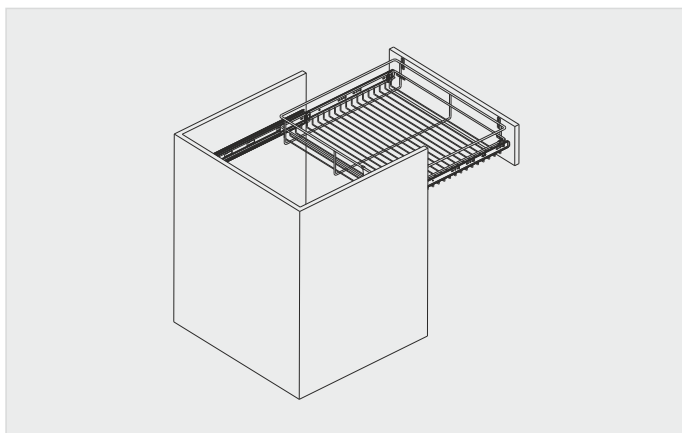
2. Attach clips



3. Fix runner with clips



4. Check alignment with Carcass



5. Final assembly, basket fixed to fascia



CargoPlus wire baskets are designed to bring both aesthetics and smooth functionality in the InnoTech Drawer System with the versatile inlets of CargoTech wire baskets. This unique amalgamation offers greater flexibility to customers who want the best of both the worlds viz. look and feel of the drawer system and utility of the wire baskets.

CargoPlus is available with various inlet options such as with plate, thali, jars, cups and saucers etc.



Compatible with quadro runners



Load capacity 30 to 50 kg



3 way fascia adjustment



Available in two depths 470 mm & 520 mm

CargoPlus Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

- ▶ Wire mesh for InnoTech (H 70 / 144)
- ▶ Chrome plated

Plain basket, height 70 mm



- ▶ Available in three different sizes for external carcass widths of 450 mm, 600 mm & 900 mm
- ▶ Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- ▶ Only for EB 9.5
- ▶ Supplied with clamp & side holder

Basket width mm	Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		470 mm	520 mm	
312	450	9 216 602	9 216 605	4 pc
462	600	9 216 603	9 216 606	4 pc
762	900	9 216 604	9 216 607	4 pc

Plain basket, height 144 mm



- ▶ Available in three different sizes for external carcass widths of 450 mm, 600 mm & 900 mm
- ▶ Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- ▶ Only for EB 9.5
- ▶ Supplied with clamp & side holder

Basket width mm	Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
		470 mm	520 mm	
312	450	9 216 602	9 216 605	4 pc
462	600	9 216 603	9 216 606	4 pc
762	900	9 216 604	9 216 607	4 pc

OrgaTray 440, height 70 mm



- ▶ For general-purpose use
- ▶ Knife holder and/or spice rack can be added
- ▶ Minimum shutter height = 140 mm
- ▶ Surface finish: Silver

Basket width mm	Order no./ depth mm 441-520	PU
450	9 194 934	1 pc
500	9 194 935	1 pc
550	9 194 936	1 pc
600	9 194 937	1 pc
900	9 194 940	1 pc

Advice

For installation, see page 124

CargoPlus Stainless Steel Wire Basket System

► Inlet wire mesh for InnoTech (H 70 / 144)



Cup & saucer inlet, height 70 mm



- Can take upto 10 regular sized saucers for 450 mm carcass width & 16 regular sized saucers for 600 mm carcass width
- Minimum shutter height = 200 mm
- Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- Only for EB 9.5
- Supplied with clamp & side holder

Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
450	9 216 610	9 216 613	6 pc
600	9 216 616	9 216 619	6 pc

Plate inlet, height 144 mm



- Can take upto 10 regular sized plates for 450 mm carcass width & 16 regular sized plates for 600 mm carcass width
- Less clutter noise as plate touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- Only for EB 9.5
- Supplied with clamp & side holder

Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
450	9 216 609	9 216 612	4 pc
600	9 216 615	9 216 618	4 pc

Thali inlet, height 144 mm



- Can take upto 6 regular sized thalis for 450 mm carcass width & 8 regular sized thalis for 600 mm carcass width
- Less clutter noise as thali touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- Only for EB 9.5
- Supplied with clamp & side holder

Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
450	9 216 608	9 216 611	3 pc
600	9 216 614	9 216 617	3 pc

Thali & plate inlet, height 144 mm



- Can take upto 16 regular sized plates
- Can take upto 7 regular sized thalis
- Less clutter noise as plate touches inlet at two places
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Order Innotech/ Innotech Atira separately
- Only for EB 9.5
- Supplied with clamp & side holder

Carcass external width mm	Order no. / nominal length in mm		PU
	470 mm	520 mm	
900	9 216 620	9 216 621	3 pc

Advice

For installation, see page 124

Clamp



- Set of 4 pcs to be used to mount CargoPlus
- Stainless steel, Chrome plated

Order no.	PU
9 220 250	1 set

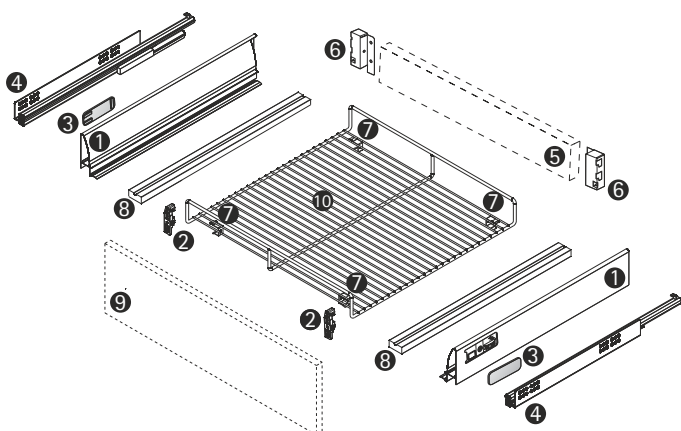
Side holder



- Set of 2 pcs to be used to mount CargoPlus
- Plastic, Silver grey

Depth mm	Order no.	PU
470	9 220 552	2 pc
520	9 220 553	2 pc

Components for 70 mm



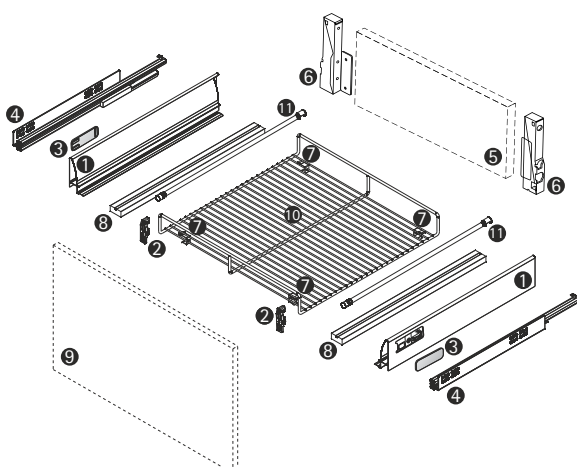
For regular

- 1 Set of CargoPlus

For Innotech set

- 1 Set of Innotech drawer side panels (left & right)
- 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- 1 Set Rear panel connector (H 70) (left & right)
- 2 Pc of cover cap
- 1 Set of Quadro runner (30kg / 50 kg) (left & right)

Components for 144 mm



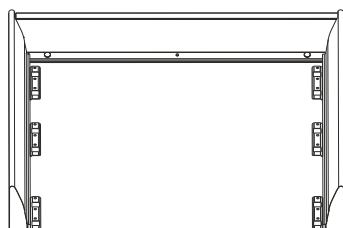
For Pot & Pan

- 1 Set of CargoPlus

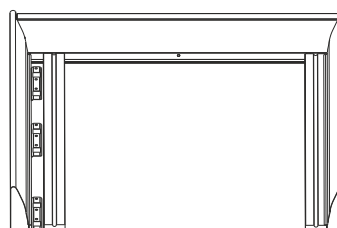
For Innotech set

- 1 Set of Innotech drawer side panels (left & right)
- 2 Pc of front connectors for drawer side profile
- 1 Set rear panel connector (H 144) (left & right)
- 2 Pc of cover cap
- 1 Set of Quadro runner (30kg / 50 kg) (Left & right)
- 1 Set of lengthwise railing (left & right)
- 2 Pc of railing connectors

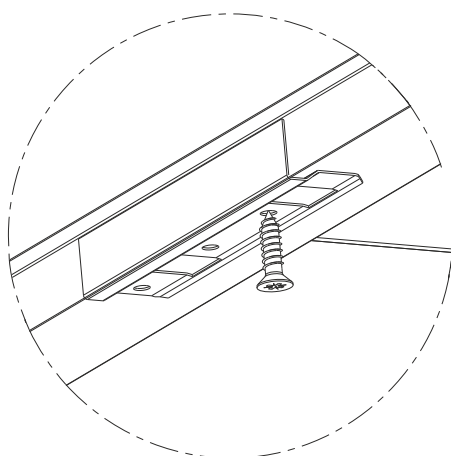
Installation Stages



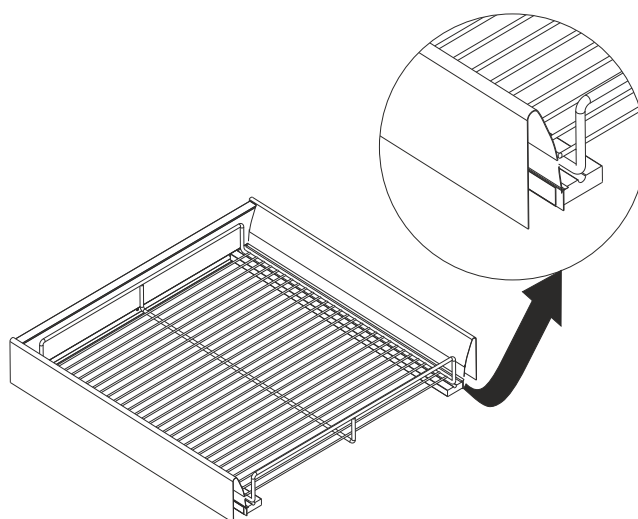
1. Assemble InnoTech with back panel



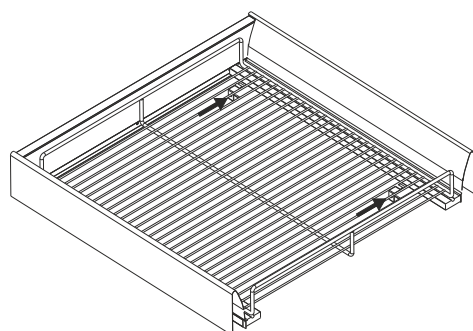
2. Place side holder in InnoTech bottom panel slot



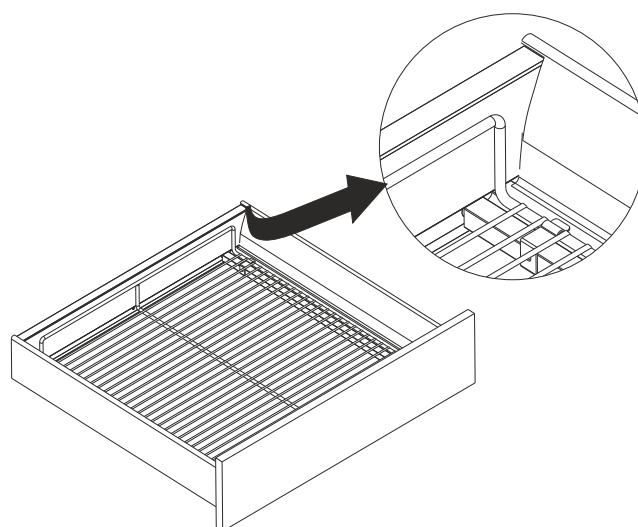
3. Fix side holder with screws from bottom



4. Place CargoPlus in side holder groove



5. Slide clamps to fix CargoPlus to side holders



6. Fix clamp on all four corners as shown in picture



Neat on the outside, clever inside. That's the motto of modern kitchens. Intelligent fitting systems from Hettich let you include innovative functions behind attractive front panels. Also make efficient use of small midway sections, narrow cabinets and inaccessible corner to the benefit of your customers: provide unobstructed, easy access to storage space. The versatile organiser systems can be matched to the user's specific needs. High quality materials and attractive design define the look of first class quality.



Pantry unit



Over head solution



Corner solution



Under sink solution



Jar Rack

- Can be used to keep jars of pickles etc, for easy access
- Plexi glass base for better holding of material
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 280 mm, Depth 155 mm, Height 260 mm

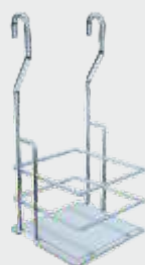
Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 217 143	1



Multi Purpose Rack, 2-tier

- Can be used to keep small containers of spices etc
- Plexi glass base for better holding of material
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 185 mm, Depth 120 mm, Height 325 mm

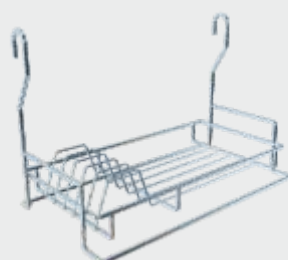
Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 217 145	1



Oil Container Rack

- Can be used to keep oil, sauce bottles etc
- Plexi glass base for better holding of material
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 150 mm, Depth 150 mm, Height 325 mm

Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 217 148	1



Saucer Rack

- Can take upto 6 saucers
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 385 mm, Depth 205 mm, Height 255 mm

Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 217 179	1



Kitchen Roll Holder

- Can be used to hold kitchen roll, aluminium foil & wrapping roll
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 10 year replacement warranty against rust
- Width 333 mm, Depth 100 mm, Height 325 mm

Finish	Order no.	PU
Chrome plated	9 269 987	1

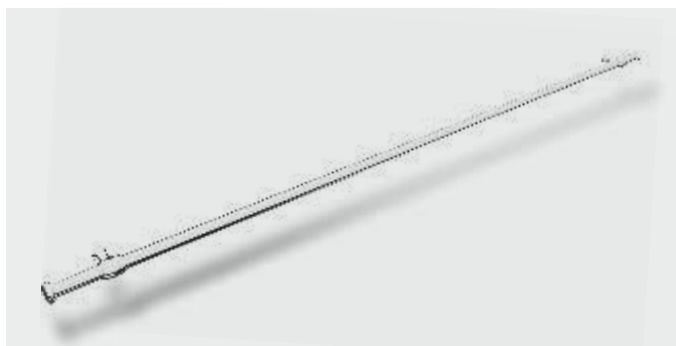


Railing Set, 600 mm

Set comprises:

- 1 tube (ø16 mm, 600 mm long)
- 2 Wall brackets
- 2 end caps

Order no.	PU
9 267 133	1 set

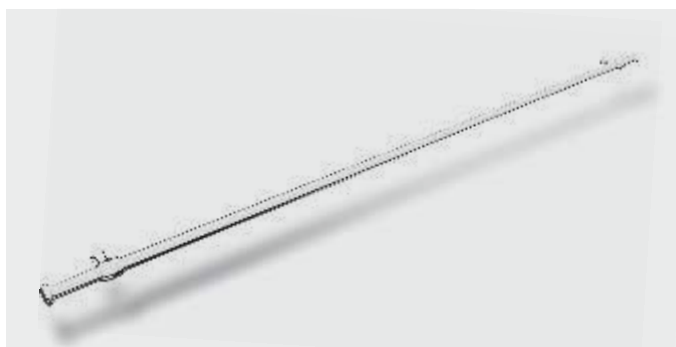


Railing Set, 900 mm

Set comprises:

- 1 tube (ø16 mm, 900 mm long)
- 2 Wall brackets
- 2 end caps

Order no.	PU
9 267 134	1 set



Railing Set, 1200 mm

Set comprises:

- 1 tube (ø16 mm, 1200 mm long)
- 2 Wall brackets
- 2 end caps

Order no.	PU
9 267 135	1 set



Cargo IQ 200



- Available for three different cabinet widths
- Loading capacity 22.5-30 kg with KA telescopic & 15-20 kg with Quadro runner
- Can be mounted to the right, left or diagonally (200 & 300 only)
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Compatible with 450 mm Quadro & 450 mm KA telescopic runner only
- Order runner & clamps accordingly
- Inclusive of Plastic Bottom

Description	Order no..	PU
Cargo IQ 200 for carcass size - 150 mm with Plastic bottom	9 161 045	4
Cargo IQ 200 for carcass size - 200 mm with Plastic bottom	9 161 046	3
Cargo IQ 200 for carcass size - 300 mm with Plastic bottom	9 161 047	2

Cargo IQ 300



- Available for four different cabinet widths
- Loading capacity 22.5 to 30 kg with KA telescopic runner
- Can be mounted to the right, left or diagonally (200, 240 & 300 only)
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Finish : Chrome Plated
- Compatible with 450 mm KA telescopic runner only
- Order telescopic runner & clamps separately

Description	Order no.	PU
Cargo IQ 300 for carcass size- 150 mm	9 191 703	4 pc
Cargo IQ 300 for carcass size- 200 mm	9 191 708	3 pc
Cargo IQ 300 for carcass size- 240 mm	9 247 908	3 pc
Cargo IQ 300 for carcass size- 300 mm	9 191 711	2 pc

Spice pull out 3-tier



- Available for three different cabinet widths
- Loading capacity 22.5 to 30 kg with KA telescopic runner
- Can be mounted to the right, left or diagonally (200 & 300 only)
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Finish : Chrome Plated
- Compatible with 450 mm KA telescopic runner only
- Order telescopic runner & clamps separately

Description	Order no.	PU
Spice pull out for carcass size- 150 mm	9 210 439	4 pc
Spice pull out for carcass size- 200 mm	9 210 441	3 pc
Spice pull out for carcass size- 300 mm	9 210 442	2 pc

Advice

For Quadro & KA Telescopic runner, see page 143 - 144

Moving corner cargo series (Chrome finish basket)



- Optimum use of space for corner cabinets 900 and 1000 mm wide
- Integrated silent System soft closure
- Finish : Chrome Plated
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 145)

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
505 mm	810-862 mm	450-500 mm

Description	Order no	PU
Moving corner cargo series left	9 221 244	1 set
Moving corner cargo series right	9 221 243	1 set
Basket	9 221 242	1 set

Moving corner (Anthracite finish basket)



- Optimum use of space for corner cabinets 900 and 1000 mm wide
- Integrated silent System soft closure
- Finish : Anthracite
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 145)

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
505 mm	810-862 mm	450-500 mm

Description	Order no	PU
Moving corner cargo series left	9 292 177	1 set
Moving corner cargo series right	9 292 176	1 set
Basket	9 292 190	1 set

CargoMan (Chrome finish basket)



- CargoMan corner pulout mechnism in three ranges i.e. Regular, Soft Close System and M (Econ) version
- Pull Out mechanism of European Origin
- The shelves can be swivelled out individually and completely
- Load capacity 20 kg / shelf
- Minimum inside carcass depth 490 mm
- Melaminated bottom shelves with anti-slip surface & chrome-plated rail
- Can be used in single or multiple units (individual shelf required for each mechanism)]
- Different Left and Right Version (picture shows Right Version)

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
505 mm	862-962 mm	450-600 mm

S.no.	Description	Order no. (Regular)	Order no. (Soft Close)	PU
1.	450 LH (Double layer)	9 161 971	9 218 025	1
2.	450 RH (Double layer)	9 161 972	9 218 026	1
3.	500 LH (Double layer)	9 161 973	9 218 027	1
4.	500 RH (Double layer)	9 161 974	9 218 028	1

S.no.	Description	Order no..	PU
1.	CargoMan M corner pull out 450 LH (Double layer)	9 218 021	1
2.	CargoMan M corner pull out 450 RH (Double layer)	9 218 022	1
3.	CargoMan M corner pull out 500 LH (Double layer)	9 218 023	1
4.	CargoMan M corner pull out 500 RH (Double layer)	9 218 024	1

CargoMan (Anthracite finish basket)



- CargoMan corner pulout mechnism in three ranges i.e. Regular, Soft Close System and M (Econ) version
- Pull Out mechanism of European Origin
- The shelves can be swivelled out individually and completely
- Load capacity 20 kg / shelf
- Minimum inside carcass depth 490 mm
- Melaminated bottom shelves with anti-slip surface and anthracite rail
- Can be used in single or multiple units (individual shelf required for each mechanism)]
- Different Left and Right Version (picture shows Right Version)

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
505 mm	862-962 mm	450-600 mm

S.no.	Description	Order no.. (Regular)	Order no. (Soft Close)	PU
1.	450 LH (Double layer)	9 292 162	9 292 166	1
2.	450 RH (Double layer)	9 292 163	9 292 167	1
3.	500 LH (Double layer)	9 292 164	9 292 168	1
4.	500 RH (Double layer)	9 292 165	9 292 169	1

S.no.	Description	Order no..	PU
1.	CargoMan M corner pull out 450 LH (Double layer)	9 292 170	1
2.	CargoMan M corner pull out 450 RH (Double layer)	9 292 171	1
3.	CargoMan M corner pull out 500 LH (Double layer)	9 292 172	1
4.	CargoMan M corner pull out 500 RH (Double layer)	9 292 173	1

3/4th Carousel (Chrome finish basket)



- Perfect corner solution, for carcass dimension 900 X 900mm
- Very stable as installed on a wooden self and easy to fit
- Three-quarter circle revolving shelves: melamine coated white wooden shelves with anti-slip
- Each shelf independent, with options to have odd or even numbers of layers
- 20 kg load capacity per shelf
- No bars that interfere so end user can store more and reach better
- 2 Flat bars for more stability and no possibility that goods fall out
- Railing: Chrome Finish

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
862 mm	862 mm	300 mm

S.no.	Description	Unit	Article no.	PU
1.	Cargo 3/4 Carousel 2 Shelves 2 Flat Chrome White Base - Chrome Finish	Set	9 219 462	1
2.	Cargo 3/4 Carousel M 2 Shelves 1 Round Chrome White Base - Chrome Finish	Set	9 219 465	1

3/4th Carousel (Anthracite finish basket)



- Perfect corner solution, for carcass dimension 900 X 900mm
- Very stable as installed on a wooden self and easy to fit
- Three-quarter circle revolving shelves: melamine coated white wooden shelves with anti-slip
- Each shelf independent, with options to have odd or even numbers of layers
- 20 kg load capacity per shelf
- No bars that interfere so end user can store more and reach better
- 2 Flat bars for more stability and no possibility that goods fall out
- Railing: Anthracite Finish

Internal Cabinet Depth	Internal Cabinet width	Shutter Width
862 mm	862 mm	300 mm

S.no.	Description	Unit	Article no.	PU
1.	Cargo 3/4 Carousel 2 Shelves 2 Flat Chrome White Base - Chrome Finish	Set	9 292 174	1
2.	Cargo 3/4 Carousel M 2 Shelves 1 Round Chrome White Base - Chrome Finish	Set	9 292 175	1

Corner cabinet revolving fitting



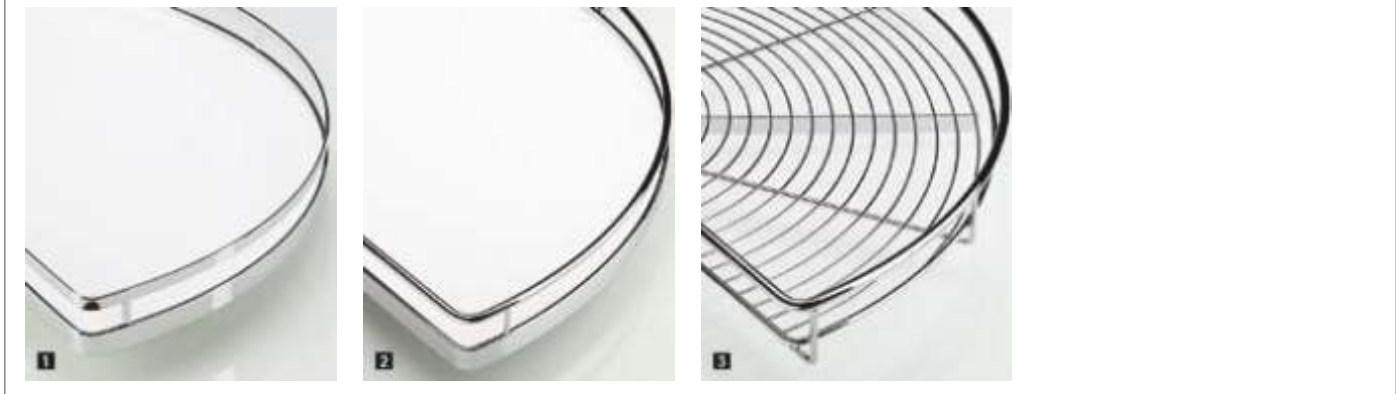
- For corner base units, carcase dimensions 900 mm or 1000 mm
- Installed height 730 mm
- Pivot arm can be cut to length individually
- Bearings are secured to the corner post
- Quick and simple adjustment of the carousel shelf height thanks to adjustable bearings
- Load capacity 15 kg / bottom panel
- Arena STYLE / CLASSIC semi-circular carousel shelves, melamine resin coated, white, with special non-slip coating
- Railing steel

Set comprises:

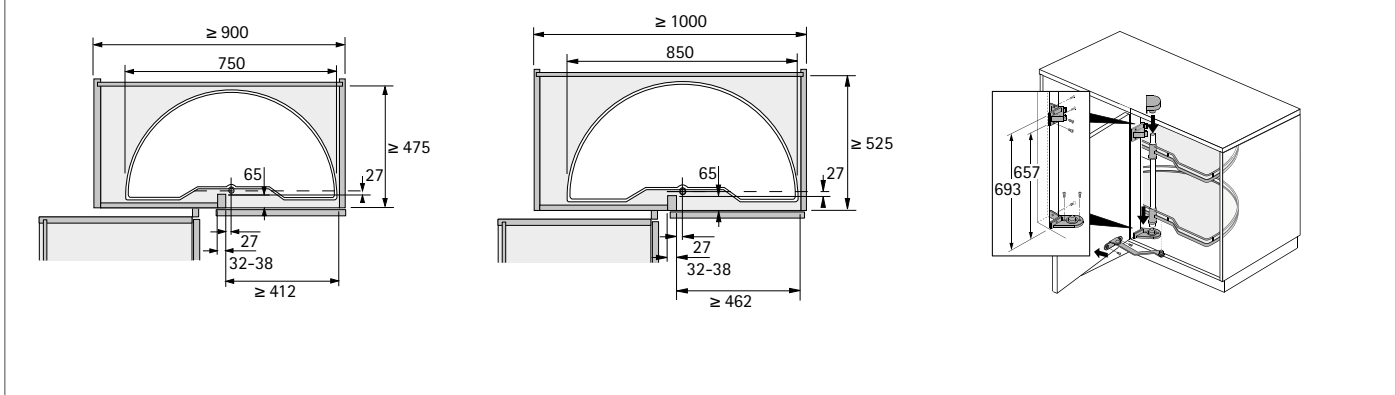
- 2 semi-circular carousel shelves
- 1 center column
- 1 set of fittings

S.no.	Description	Unit	Article no.	PU
1.	Carousel D-1/2 for Ø750 Arena Classic - Chrome Finish	Set	0 070 549	1
2.	Carousel D-1/2 for Ø850 Arena Classic - Chrome Finish	Set	0 070 550	1

Semi-circular carousel shelves



Planning dimensions



Under sink basket



- For utilizing optimum space under the sink, to store detergents / cleaners etc
- Combines convenience with unmatched running action, stability & strength
- Available for 900 mm cabinet width
- Compatible with KA telescopic runners only, thus load capacity up to 45 Kg
- Sturdy stainless steel wire basket structure
- Minimum shutter height = 360 mm
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia parts
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately

Carcase external width mm (for side panel thickness 18 mm)

900

Order no

9 190 451

PU

1 pc

Detergent holder



- Lightweight but sturdy structure, as made of thick wire
- Unique plastic bottom to avoid spillages and any damages to wire due to detergents / chemicals kept
- Material kept more stable as plastic bottom plain surface compared to wire mesh
- Bigger shelves to accommodate various bottle sizes
- Easy installation, with fixing at only three points
- Recommended shutter width 450 mm
- Finish: Chrome Plated
- 5 years warranty against rusting

Description

Detergent holder

Order no

9 197 058

PU

1 pc

Cargo Cylinder Trolley



- Smooth motion with castors
- Locking mechanism in two castors, for stability
- Can easily take load of filled gas cylinder
- Low height for easy loading of cylinder
- Finish: Chrome Plated

Description

Cylinder Trolley

Order no

9 210 445

PU

1 pc

Advice

For KA Telescopic runner, see page 144

Under sink basket installation similar to CargoTech basket, see page 112 - 113

Cargo dish drainer



- Combines convenience with unmatched stability & strength
- Sturdy stainless steel wire basket structure
- Available for two different cabinets width 600 mm & 900 mm
- Unique PVC collecting tray
- 600 mm can take 6 thali / 8 plates
- 900 mm can take 9 thali / 15 plates
- Finish: Chrome Plated

Carcase external width mm (for 18 mm panel thickness)	Order no	PU
600	9 206 160	1 set
900	9 206 161	1 set

Cargo PullOut Shelf



- Functional and visually pleasing alternative to wooden shelves, in kitchen
- Can be mounted with KA telescopic & Quadro runners
- Available in three standard carcass widths- 600, 750 & 900 mm
- Available depth- 250 mm
- Height of moving shelf 41 mm
- Loading capacity 30-40 kg
- Optional plastic bottom
- Finish: Chrome plate
- Order runner & clamps separately (refer page: 143 - 144)

Width mm	Carcase external width mm (for side panel thickness 18 mm)	Depth mm	Height mm	Order no.	PU
536	600	250	41	9 209 343	2 ea.
536 (Plastic bottom)	600	250		9 213 053	1 ea.
686	750	250	41	9 210 437	2 ea.
686 (Plastic bottom)	750	250		9 213 058	1 ea.
836	900	250	41	9 209 346	2 ea.
836 (Plastic bottom)	900	250		9 213 062	1 ea.

Cargo Portable Dish Drainer



- Convenience of modular concept
- Can hold 5 Thali & 9 Plates
- Bottom mesh for holding utensils like spoons, forks, cups, bowls, glass, knives etc.
- Unique PVC collection tray
- Unique slotted plastic bottom for water draining
- Order PVC Tray & Plastic bottom separately
- Width 505 mm / Depth 340 mm / Height 330 mm
- Finish- Chrome Plated

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
Cargo Portable Dish Drainer	Pc	9 267 212	1
Collecting Cargo PVC Tray 600mm	Pc	9 190 453	1
Acrylic sheet Portable Drainer	Pc	9 267 309	1

Dish drainer



- Combines convenience with unmatched stability & strength
- Sturdy stainless steel wire basket structure
- Available for two different cabinets width 600 mm & 900 mm
- Unique PVC collecting tray
- 600 mm can take 6 thali / 8 plates
- 900 mm can take 9 thali / 15 plates
- Finish: Chrome Plated

Carcase external width mm (for 18 mm panel thickness)	Order no	PU
600	9 219 096	1 set
900	9 219 097	1 set

Cosario



- Innovative organisation system for wall units
- All stored items are within full view
- Ideal for retrofitting
- Minimum carcass depth 300 mm
- Height of side when closed 140 mm
- Interior height 120 mm
- Loading capacity 5 kg

For cabinet width mm	Order no.	PU
600	9 062 032	1 set
900	9 062 035	1 set

Wicker Baskets



- With wooden frame and integrated handle moulding
 - For cabinet widths of 400, 500 and 600 mm
 - Minimum carcass depth inside 500 mm
- (Order Beech Runner Separately)

For carcass width mm	Width x depth x height mm	Order no.	Order no. Economical version	PU
400	320 x 500 x 120	0 041 895	9 321 100*	1 ea.
400	320 x 500 x 210	0 041 898	9 321 103*	1 ea.
400	320 x 500 x 300	0 041 902	9 321 106*	1 ea.
500	420 x 500 x 120	0 041 896	9 321 101*	1 ea.
500	420 x 500 x 210	0 041 899	9 321 104*	1 ea.
500	420 x 500 x 300	0 041 903	9 321 107*	1 ea.
600	520 x 500 x 120	0 041 897	9 321 102*	1 ea.
600	520 x 500 x 210	0 041 901	9 321 105*	1 ea.
600	520 x 500 x 300	0 041 904	9 321 108*	1 ea.
Beech Runner for cabinet side 18-19mm		0 041 906	-	1 Set

*Beech Runner included with above article codes



Cleaning Utensil Pull Out



- Complete with full extension ball bearing runner
- Suitable for use on left or right
- Steel, chrome plated

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
Pull-out basket width (1 x 96) + (1 x 185)	Set	0 073 549	1

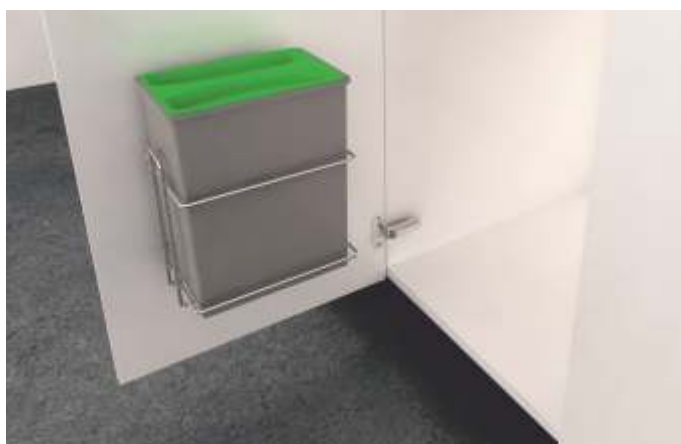
Waterproof Mat



- Protection against leaking liquids in the base unit
- Per m2 6 litres of liquid can be collected
- Quickly and easily removed for cleaning
- Width 1200 mm x depth 580 mm, can be cut to any length
- Polystyrene, aluminium look

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
1200X580 Polystyrene, aluminium look	Pc	9 079 862	1

Square Bin Holder



- Bin Holder Size: 235 x 170x 205 mm
- Min required cabinet width- 350 mm
- Min. internal cabinet depth- 505 mm
- Preferable to use with Hinges 95°
- Bin capacity - 8 L
- Easy installation, with fixing at only two points
- Finish : Chrome Plated

Note

- Order bins & lids separately (refer page: 138)

Description	Order no.	PU
Square Bin Holder	9 269 984	1 pc
8L Bin	9 132 377	1 pc
8L Lid (Grey)	9 132 384	1 pc
8L Lid (Green)	9 132 382	1 pc

Pull-Out Bin Holder W300 (Universal bin holder)



- Bin Holder Size: 235 x 170x 205 mm
- Min. cabinet Width- 300 mm
- Min. internal cabinet depth- 505 mm
- Min. internal cabinet Height- 350 mm
- Bin capacity 3 Bins- 3x 8L (24L)
- Bin capacity 2 Bins- 1x 17L & 1x 8L (25L)
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia part
- Compatible with 500 mm KA telescopic runner only
- Finish : Chrome Plated

Note

- Order bins & lids separately (refer page: 138)
- Order telescopic runner & clamps separately (refer page: 144)

Description	Order no.	PU
Cargo Pull-Out Bin Holder W300	9 269 986	1 pc

Pull-Out Bin Holder W600 (Below Sink)



- Bin Holder Size: 536 x 225 x 205
- Min. cabinet Width- 600 mm
- Min. internal cabinet depth- 355 mm
- Min. internal cabinet height - 350 mm
- Bin capacity 3 Bins- 3x 8L (24L)
- Bin capacity 2 Bins- 1x 17L & 1x 8L (25L)
- Compatible with 350 mm KA telescopic runner only
- Front panel precise adjustment with fascia part
- Finish : Chrome Plated

Note:

- Order bins & lids separately (refer page: 138)
- Order telescopic runner & clamps separately (refer page: 144)

Description	Order no.	PU
Cargo Pull-Out Bin Holder W600 (Below Sink)	9 269 985	1 pc

Bin.it Classic



- For minimum cabinet width 400 mm
- Capacity 13 litres
- Can be installed on the left or right
- Product dimensions: W 340 mm x D 277 mm x H 350 mm
- Insert, plastic

Description	Order no.	PU
Bin.it classic with Black plastic Bin, 13 litres capacity	9 154 601	1 set
Bin.it classic with White plastic Bin, 13 litres capacity	9 218 233	1 set

Bin.it Duo II – 300



- For minimum cabinet width 300 mm
- Capacity 30 litres
- Quick and simple bottom panel installation
- Pull-out system with full extension runner
- Frame and pull-out, steel
- Bin and lid grey plastic

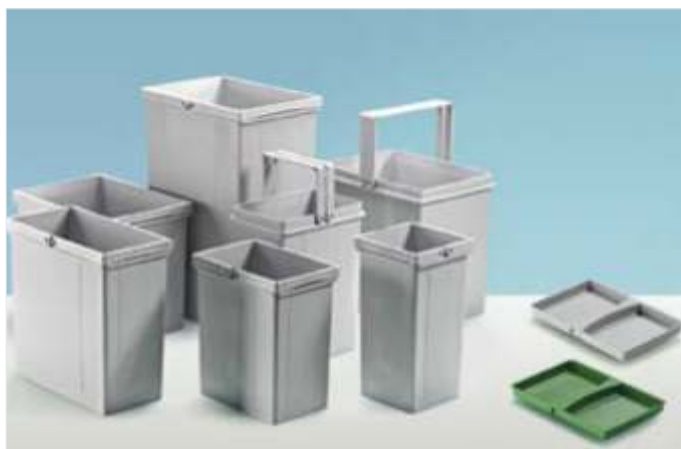
Description	Order no.	PU
Bin.it Duo II – 300	9 132 343	1 set

Bin.it Easy 2x7.5l



- Pull-out system with full extension runner, simple bottom panel installation
- For minimum cabinet width 300 mm
- With automatic lid – lid opens as it is pulled out
- Min. inside installation dimensions: Width 230 mm, Depth 380 mm, Height 360 mm
- Bin and lid of grey plastic
- Pull-out system, powder coated steel, silver

Description	Order no.	PU
Bin.it Easy 2x7.5l	9 079 929	1 set



- Plastic bin with sturdy double handle
- As standard, all bins are supplied without lid
- Lids must be ordered separately, see below
- The lid heights specified below are total dimensions, the additional height for all lids is 2 mm
- Colour
 - Bin: Grey
 - Lid: Grey & Green
- Bin Capacity : 8L & 17 L

Bin

Description	Material / Finish	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Order no.	PU
Bin 8L	Plastic/grey	152	225	295	9 132 377	1 ea.
Bin 17L	Plastic/grey	225	304	295	9 132 380	1 ea.

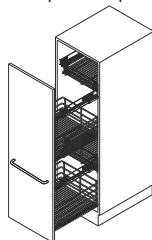
Lid

Description	Material / Finish	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Order no.	PU
Lid 8L	Plastic/green	152	225	21	9 132 382	1 ea.
Lid 8L	Plastic/grey	225	304	21	9 132 384	1 ea.
Lid 17L	Plastic/grey	225	304	21	9 132 386	1 ea.

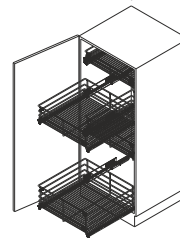
Cargo 500



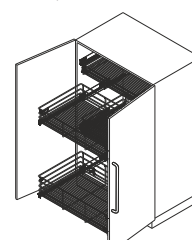
- Convenience of modular concept
- Combines convenience with unmatched running action stability & strength
- Compatible with Quadro runners and KA telescopic runners
- Comfortably takes uniformly distributed weight of up to 250 kg
- Can be installed in any standard size drawer cabinet
- Options to use in different heights with min. 2 to max. 6 CargoTech
- Larger width unit can be made with openable shutter
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 145)



For carcass width 450 mm



For carcass width 600 mm

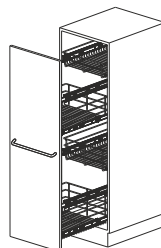


For carcass width 900 mm

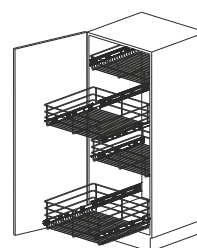
CargoTech M larder unit



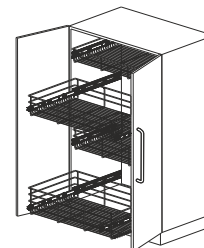
- Convenience of modular concept
- Combines convenience with unmatched running action stability & strength
- Compatible with KA telescopic runners
- Comfortably takes uniformly distributed weight of up to 250 kg
- Can be installed in any standard size drawer cabinet
- Options to use in different heights with min 2 to max 6 CargoTechs M
- Larger width unit can be made with openable shutter
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 145)



For carcass width 450 mm



For carcass width 600 mm

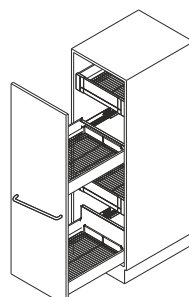


For carcass width 900 mm

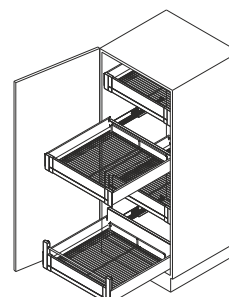
CargoPlus larder unit



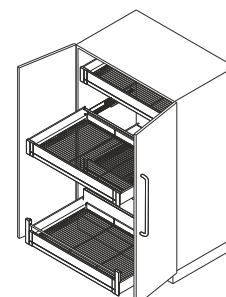
- For individual carcass heights and widths
- Optimum use of storage space
- Recommended carcass widths: 450 – 900 mm, with 2 hinged doors for carcasses wider than 600 mm
- Recommended hinge: Sensys 8657i fast assembly concealed hinge
- Other configurations are also possible



For carcass width 450 mm



For carcass width 600 mm



For carcass width 900 mm

Advice

For ordering Cargo baskets, see page 108-124

Installation similar to Cargo baskets, see page 112-113, 118-119, 124

Cargo duo system (Chrome finish baskets)



- Soft Close System & Pull Out mechanism of European Origin
- Pull out shelf is pulled outward when door is opened
- Door & pull out shelf ensure full use of enormous space available
- Can be used as left hand & right hand unit
- Can also be used for 2 door units (900or1200mm) without central panel
- Cabinet width 450 & 600mm
- Use 110° OR 165° hinges, for easy access
- Load capacity 50 Kg
- Minimum internal carcass depth 500mm
- Powder coated frame grey
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 145)

Set Comprises (A + B)

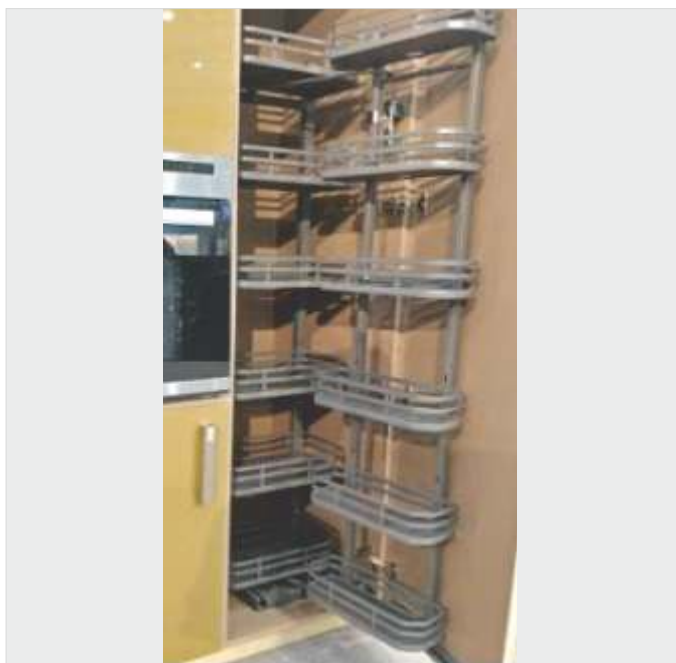
A – Pull Out Mechanism

For outer cabinet width (mm)	For inside carcass width (mm)	Min. inside carcass height (mm)	Order no. for Mechanism	PU
450	410	1215 4-tier	9 236 364	1
450	410	1800 6-tier	9 236 366	1
600	560	1215 4-tier	9 236 365	1
600	560	1800 6-tier	9 236 367	1

B – Baskets

For width (mm)	Stainless steel pull out basket (W x D x H) mm	Stainless steel door shelf basket (W x D x H) mm	Order no.	PU
450	360 x 220 x 90	335 x 110 x 90	9 235 979	1
600	510 x 220 x 90	485 x 110 x 90	9 235 980	1

Cargo duo system (Anthracite finish basket)



- Soft Close System & Pull Out mechanism of European Origin
- Pull out shelf is pulled outward when door is opened
- Door & pull out shelf ensure full use of enormous space available
- Can be used as left hand & right hand unit
- Can also be used for 2 door units (900or1200mm) without central panel
- Cabinet width 450 & 600mm
- Use 110° OR 165° hinges, for easy access
- Load capacity 50 Kg
- Minimum internal carcass depth 500mm
- Powder coated frame grey
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 145)

Set Comprises (A + B)

A– Pull Out Mechanism

For outer cabinet width (mm)	For inside carcass width (mm)	Min. inside carcass height (mm)	Order no. for Mechanism	PU
450	410	1215 4-tier	9 292 180	1
450	410	1800 6-tier	9 292 178	1
600	560	1215 4-tier	9 292 181	1
600	560	1800 6-tier	9 292 179	1

B – Baskets

For width (mm)	Stainless steel pull out basket (W x D x H) mm	Stainless steel door shelf basket (W x D x H) mm	Order no.	PU
450	360 x 220 x 90	335 x 110 x 90	9 292 191	1
600	510 x 220 x 90	485 x 110 x 90	9 292 199	1

Cargo Larder Pullout (Chrome Finish Basket)



- Larder with Integrated Silent System mechanism of European Origin
- Top runner is on ball bearing, thus very stable
- 100,000 cycles tested
- 3D adjustable for fascia with the screws
- Eccentric screw to adjust the door height
- Baskets secured to the door with double clips
- Telescopic adjustable frame
- Powder coated frame grey
- Suitable for cabinet widths 300, 400 & 450mm
- Minimum inside carcass depth 505 mm
- Pull out system with baskets / shelves must be ordered separately
- Powder-coated steel, silver
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 145)

Set Comprises (A + B + C + D)

B – Cargo Larder Frame (1 pc)

Min. inside carcass width (mm)	Min. inside carcass width (mm)	Carcass outer width (mm)	Order no.	PU
5 layers	262/362/412	300/400/450	9 236 379	1
6 layers	262/362/412	300/400/450	9 236 380	1

D – Cargo Larder Baskets (qty as per no. of layers)

For width (mm)	W x D x H (mm)	Order no.	PU
300	230 x 435 x 115	9 235 981	1
400	330 x 435 x 115	9 235 982	1
450	380 x 435 x 115	9 235 983	1

A– Cargo Larder Mechanism (1 kit)

Carcass outer width (mm)	PU	Order no. 80kg / 5 layers	Order no. 120kg / 6 layers
300	1Kit	9 236 381	9 236 386
400	1Kit	9 236 382	9 236 387
450	1Kit	9 236 383	9 236 388

C – Cargo Larder Basket Holders (1 set per layer)

Basket Holders	Order no.	PU
Cargo Larder Basket Holders	9 236 391	1set

Cargo Larder Pullout (Anthracite Finish Basket)



- Larder with Integrated Silent System mechanism of European Origin
- Top runner is on ball bearing, thus very stable
- 100,000 cycles tested
- 3D adjustable for fascia with the screws
- Eccentric screw to adjust the door height
- Baskets secured to the door with double clips
- Telescopic adjustable frame
- Powder coated frame grey
- Suitable for cabinet widths 300, 400 & 450mm
- Minimum inside carcass depth 505 mm
- Pull out system with baskets / shelves must be ordered separately
- Powder-coated steel, silver
- Optional plastic bottom for baskets (Refer page no. 145)

Set Comprises (A + B + C + D)

B – Cargo Larder Frame (1 pc)

Min. inside carcass width (mm)	Min. inside carcass width (mm)	Carcass outer width (mm)	Order no.	PU
5 layers	262/362/412	300/400/450	9 292 183	1
6 layers	262/362/412	300/400/450	9 292 182	1

D – Cargo Larder Baskets (qty as per no. of layers)

For width (mm)	W x D x H (mm)	Order no.		PU
		Set of 5	Set of 6	
300	230 x 435 x 115	9 292 195	9 292 192	1
400	330 x 435 x 115	9 292 196	9 292 193	1
450	380 x 435 x 115	9 292 197	9 292 194	1

A– Cargo Larder Mechanism (1 kit)

Carcass outer width (mm)	PU	Order no. 80kg / 5 layers	Order no. 120kg / 6 layers
300	1Kit	9 292 187	9 292 184
400	1Kit	9 292 188	9 292 185
450	1Kit	9 292 189	9 292 186

C – Cargo Larder Basket Holders (1 set per layer)

Basket Holders	Order no.	PU
Cargo Larder Basket Holders	9 292 200	1set



Quadro Drawer Runner:

Quadro drawer runners guarantee the ultimate in drawer convenience. With attractive design through concealed installation. With a long service life and unceasing top performance. The robust, resilient runners provide the steel balls with optimum control - for perfect vertical and lateral stability. The optional Silent System gently shuts drawers in complete silence. The Push to open function automatically opens the pull-out in response to a light press on the front panel - for handleless front panels.

KA Telescopic Drawer Runner:

The ball bearing runners from Hettich guarantee smooth running action and high lateral stability. Hardened steel ball bearings, enclosed in noise absorbing plastic, provide many years of reliable, maintenance free service in any application. Available as partial, full or over extension runners, they are the ideal choice when it comes to meeting exacting demands in the office, living room or bedroom.



Quadro-25 Part Extn. with Silent/
Push to open system 25 Kg



Quadro-V6 Full Extn. with Silent/
Push to open system 30Kg



KA 5632 45kg Zinc / Black



KA 4532, 35kg Silent System
/ P20 Zinc



KA 4632, 35kg, Silent System,
Zinc/ Black

Quadro-25 Part Extn. With Silent System 25 Kg



- Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no	PU
250	9 135 931	10 set
500	9 135 941	10 set
550	9 135 943	10 set

Quadro-V6 Full Extn. With Silent System 30Kg



- Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no	PU
450	0 045 291	10 set
500	0 045 293	10 set
550	0 045 295	10 set

Quadro P20 Partial 25 kg



- Push to open - the precision Push to open mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no	PU
250	9 135 957	10 set
450	9 135 964	10 set
500	9 135 966	10 set
550	9 135 968	10 set

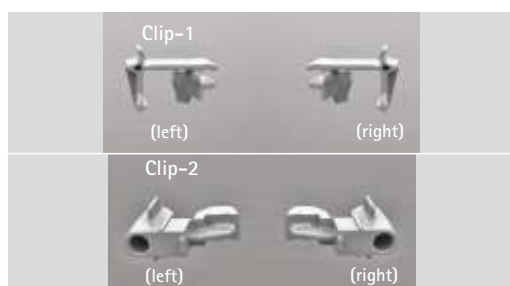
Quadro V6 P20 Full Extension 30 kg



- Push to open - the precision Push to open mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence - a light press is all it takes!
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel

Nominal length mm	Order no	PU
250	9 135 984	10 set
450	9 135 991	10 set
500	9 135 993	10 set
550	9 135 995	10 set

CargoTech Quadro Clamp



Set comprises:

- 2 front clamp
- 2 rear clamp

Article	Order no	PU
CargoTech Quadro clamp	9 160 975	1 set

KA 5632 45kg Zinc / Black



- Precision full extension runner with pull-out stop and roll-out guard
- Using a release lever, the drawer can be detached from the runner
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- Special steel blue passivated or Black

Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	Zinc	Black	
250	9 215 435	9 215 445	10 set
500	9 193 319	9 215 450	10 set
550	9 215 441	9 215 451	10 set

KA 4532, 35kg Silent System / P20 Zinc



- Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Special steel blue passivated

Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	Silent system	Push to open	
500	9 114 276	9 114 285	10 set
550	9 114 277	9 114 286	10 set

KA 4632, 35kg, Silent System, Zinc/ Black



- Silent System - the integrated soft-closing function shuts the drawer quietly and gently
- Loading capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Special steel blue passivated

Nominal length mm	Order no	Order no	PU
	Zinc	Black	
350 mm	9 293 310	9 293 316	10 set
450 mm	9 293 312	9 293 318	10 set
500 mm	9 293 313	9 293 319	10 set
550 mm	9 293 314	9 293 320	10 set

KA Telescopic clamp



- To be used with CargoTech, CargoTech M
- Steel, Nickel Plated
- Set comprises: 4 pcs.

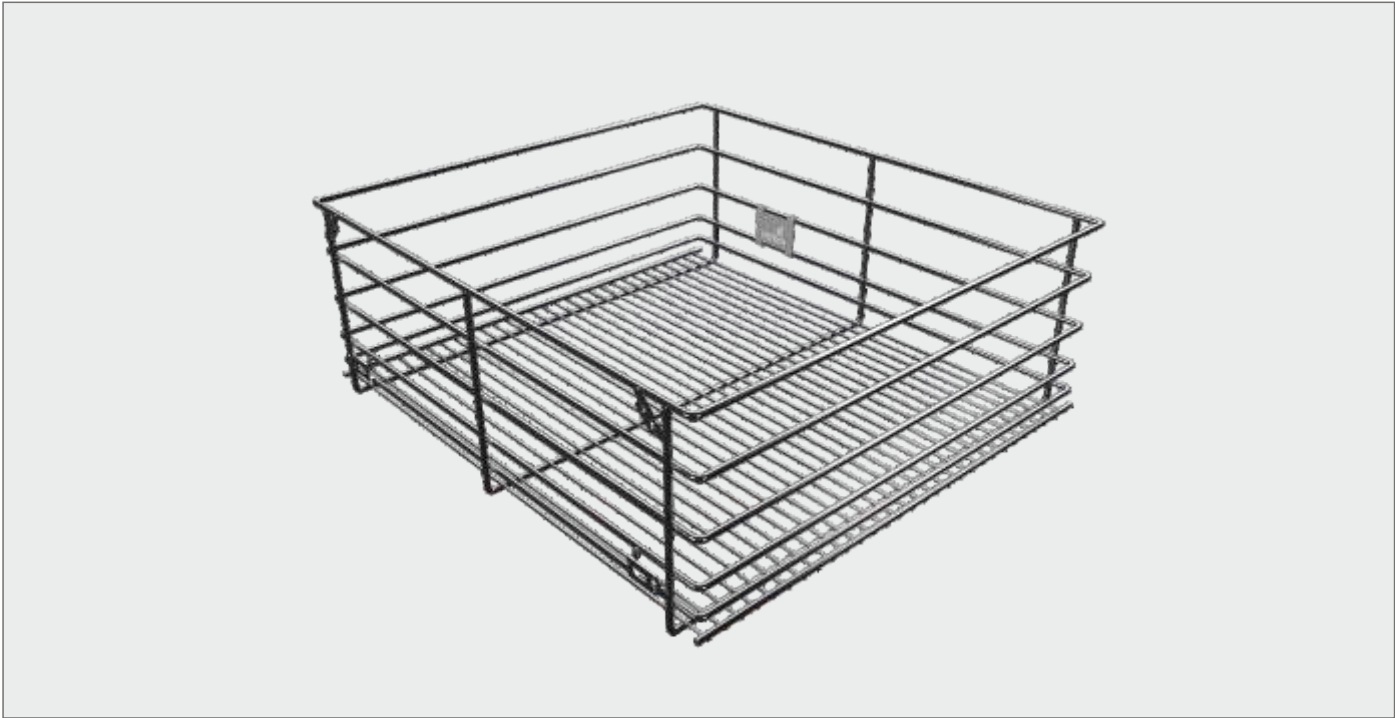
Description	Order no	PU
KA Telescopic clamp	1 180 142	1 set

Optional Plastic Bottoms for Cargotech baskets

► Optional plastic bottoms for aesthetic appeal to wire baskets



Material Description	Order no	PU
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Duo Cabinet Shelf 450mm	9 242 856	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Cargo Duo DoorShelf 450mm	9 242 857	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For Cargo Duo Cabinet Shelf 600mm	9 242 858	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For Cargo Duo DoorShelf 600mm	9 242 859	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For Cargo Larder basket 300mm	9 242 860	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For Cargo Larder basket 400mm	9 242 861	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For Cargo Larder basket 450mm	9 242 862	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For Cargo Moving Cornerr (Set of 4 Pcs)	9 242 863	1 SET
Plastic Bottom For 386x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 795	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For 436x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 796	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For 486x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 797	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For 536x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 798	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom For 836x500 CargoTech basket	9 237 849	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Pullout Shelf (536x250mm)	9 213 053	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Pullout Shelf (686x250mm)	9 213 058	1 PCE
Plastic Bottom for Pullout Shelf (836x250mm)	9 213 062	1 PCE



Standard Width(mm)	Standard Height(mm)	Standard Depth (mm)	Customization of basket size
386	100	500	Possible
386	150	500	Possible
386	200	500	Possible
436	100	500	Possible
436	150	500	Possible
436	200	500	Possible
486	100	500	Possible
486	150	500	Possible
486	200	500	Possible
536	100	500	Possible
536	150	500	Possible
536	200	500	Possible
836	100	500	Possible
836	150	500	Possible
836	200	500	Possible

"*On request for any bulk quantity project order, customization of dimensions in width, height & depth is possible. Please contact your dealing sales executive for the customization request."



Running true

Hettich fittings for top running sliding doors create elegant frontage solutions. In the bedroom & living room, sliding doors make the most of storage space. Unobstructed access, doors do not intrude into the room when they are open. Moving easily and quietly, doors close gently with silent system.

Top Running Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison

	TopLine XL K2	TopLine L	TopLine 1
			
Page	150	151	152
Description	Top-running sliding door system with 2/3/4 door synchronized	Top-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 doors	Top-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 doors
Number of tracks	2	2	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Construction	Overlay	Overlay	Inset
Door weight	100 kg max.	50 kg max.	75 kg max.
Door / door-frame material	Wooden	Wooden/wood,aluminium	Wooden
Door height mm	3000 mm max.	2600 mm max.	2500 mm max.
Door width mm	600 mm min. / 2000 mm max.	500 mm min. / 1500 mm max.	500 mm min. / 3000 mm max.
Runner profile material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Door thickness	18-40 mm	18-50 mm	16-19 mm
Silent System	Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Opening Soft Closing	-

Top Running Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison

SysLine S	TopLine 110	
		
153	154	
Top-running sliding door system with 2 doors	Top-running sliding door system with 2 doors	
2	1	
Horizontal	Horizontal	
Inset	Inset	
15 kg max.	20 kg max.	
Wooden/wood, aluminium	Wooden/wood, aluminium	
1500 mm max.	2000 mm max.	
400 mm min. / 1000 mm max.	500 mm min. / 1500 mm max.	
Aluminium	Aluminium	
16-19 mm	16-19 mm	
Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Closing	

TopLine XL K2

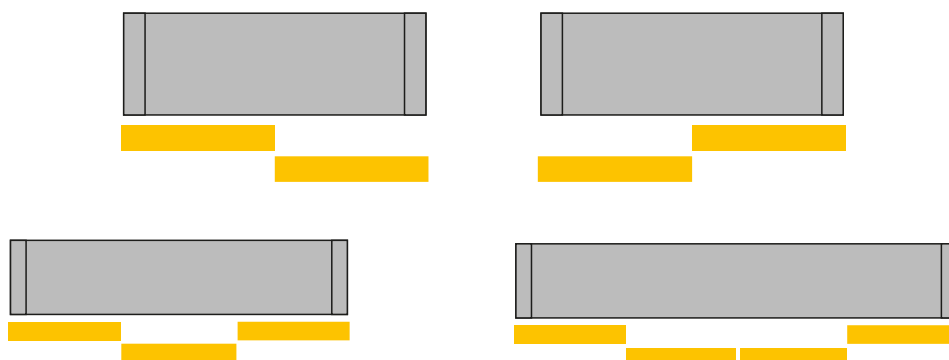
► Door weight up to 100 kg

Operating principle



- Two track, top-running sliding door system
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors
- Door weight up to 100 kg
- Door height up to 3000 mm
- Door width 600 - 2000 mm
- Door thicknesses 18-30, 22-30, 32-40
- Height adjustment +/- 3 mm, overlay adjustment +/-10 mm
- Individually finished running components
- Fast clip on assembly with minimum screwing of runner & guide components
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine XL K2				
9 320 977	TopLine XL K2/ 2 Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 60 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 978	TopLine XL K2/ 2 Door/ 22-30 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 979	TopLine XL K2/ 2 Door/ 32-40 mm Thickness/ 100 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 980	TopLine XL K2/ 3 Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 60 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 991	TopLine XL K2/ 3 Door/ 22-30 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 992	TopLine XL K2/ 3 Door/ 32-40 mm Thickness/ 100 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 993	TopLine XL K2/ 4 Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 60 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1
9 320 994	TopLine XL K2/ 4 Door/ 22-30 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ With Silent System (Both soft closing & opening)	1	Set	1

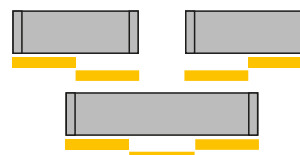
*For child code details please refer Price List July 2022

Operating principle



- Two track, top-running sliding door system
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors or wood
- Door weight up to 50 kg
- Door height up to 2600 mm
- Door width 550 - 1500 mm for 2 door & 550-1350 mm for 3 door
- Door thicknesses 18-50 mm
- Height adjustment +/- 3 mm
- Individually finished running components
- Two opening versions: flush or offset when using projecting handles
- Fast assembly of guide components
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine L (With STB 11 Regular Screw from Bottom)				
9 320 995	2 Door Right/ Wooden Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 320 996	2 Door Left/ Wooden Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 320 997	2 Door Right/ Wooden Door/ 35-50 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 320 998	2 Door Left/ Wooden Door/ 35-50 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 321 004	3 Door/ Wooden Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 321 005	3 Door/ Wooden Door/ 35-50 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 321 006	2 Door Right/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (Child code)	1	Set	1
9 321 007	2 Door Left/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (Child Code)	1	Set	1
9 321 008	3 Door/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (Child code)	1	Set	1
9 321 009	2 Door Right/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (BOM code)	1	Set	1
9 321 010	2 Door Left/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (BOM Code)	1	Set	1
9 321 022	3 Door/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (BOM code)	1	Set	1
TopLine L (With STB 11 Screw from Top)				
9 321 023	2 Door Right/ Wooden Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 321 025	2 Door Left/ Wooden Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 321 026	2 Door Right/ Wooden Door/ 35-50 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 321 027	2 Door Left/ Wooden Door/ 35-50 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 321 028	3 Door/ Wooden Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 321 029	3 Door/ Wooden Door/ 35-50 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 321 030	2 Door Right/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (Child code)	1	Set	1
9 321 031	2 Door Left/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (Child Code)	1	Set	1
9 321 032	3 Door/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (Child code)	1	Set	1
9 321 033	2 Door Right/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (BOM code)	1	Set	1
9 321 034	2 Door Left/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (BOM Code)	1	Set	1
9 321 035	3 Door/ Alu Frame Door/ 18-30 mm Thickness/ 50 kg/ With Silent System (Soft closing) (BOM code)	1	Set	1
9 242 227	Silent system Soft opening for 2 door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 242 228	Silent system Soft opening for 3 door weight upto 50 kg	1	Set	1
9 254 630	Soft colliding for the rear most doors of 3 door sliding door cabinets	1	Set	1
9 277 167	4000 MM Runner profile & Guide profile	1	Set	1

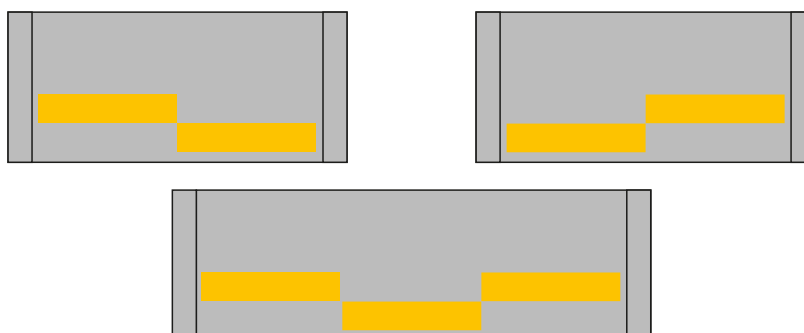
*For child code details please refer Price List July 2022

Operating principle



- Two track, top-running sliding door system
- Inset door position
- For wooden doors
- Door weight up to 50/75 kg
- Door height up to 2500 mm
- Door width from 500 - 3000 mm
- Door thickness from 16 - 19 mm
- Optional height adjustment +/- 2 mm
- Can be combined with bottom guide STB 11, 12 & 35 guide system
- Tested to DIN EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position

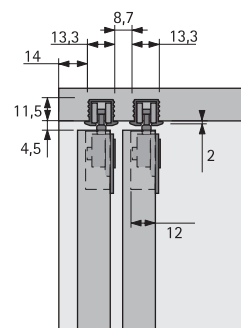


Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine 1				
9 303 120	Top Door Runner Set for 2 Doors for 50 kg/door	1	Set	1
0 045 078	Top Door Runner Set for 2 Doors for 75 kg/door	1	Set	1
0 045 077	Top Door Runner Set for 3 Doors for 50 kg/door	1	Set	1
0 045 079	Top Door Runner Set for 3 Doors for 75 kg/door	1	Set	1
0 045 080	STB 11 Guide Set for 2-Doors	1	Set	1
0 045 082	STB 12 Guide Set for 2-Doors	1	Set	1
0 025 119	STB 35 Guide Set for 2-Doors	2	Set	100
0 045 081	STB 11 Guide Set for 3-Doors	1	Set	1
0 045 083	STB 12 Guide Set for 3-Doors	1	Set	1
0 025 119	STB 35 Guide Set for 3-Doors	3	Set	100
9 288 833	Aluminium Runner Profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 288 836	STB 11 Aluminium Guide profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 288 835	STB 12 Aluminium Guide profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	10
0 046 790	STB 35 plastic guide profile 3500 mm	2	Pc	25

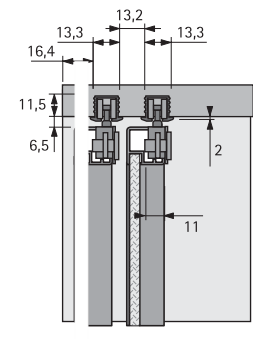
Operating principle



- Two track, top-running sliding door system
- Inset door position
- For wooden doors or aluminium-framed doors
- Door weight up to 15 kg
- Door height up to 1500 mm
- Door width 400 - 1000 mm
- Door thickness 16-19 mm
- Height adjustment +/- 1.5 mm
- Top panel over 16 mm thick
- Can be combined with bottom guide STB 11 and STB 35
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 3
- Optional silent system in closing & opening direction
- Tool-less height adjustment +/- 1.5 mm
- Tool-less fast installation of the front panel



For wooden doors



For aluminium
framed doors

Number of doors and door position



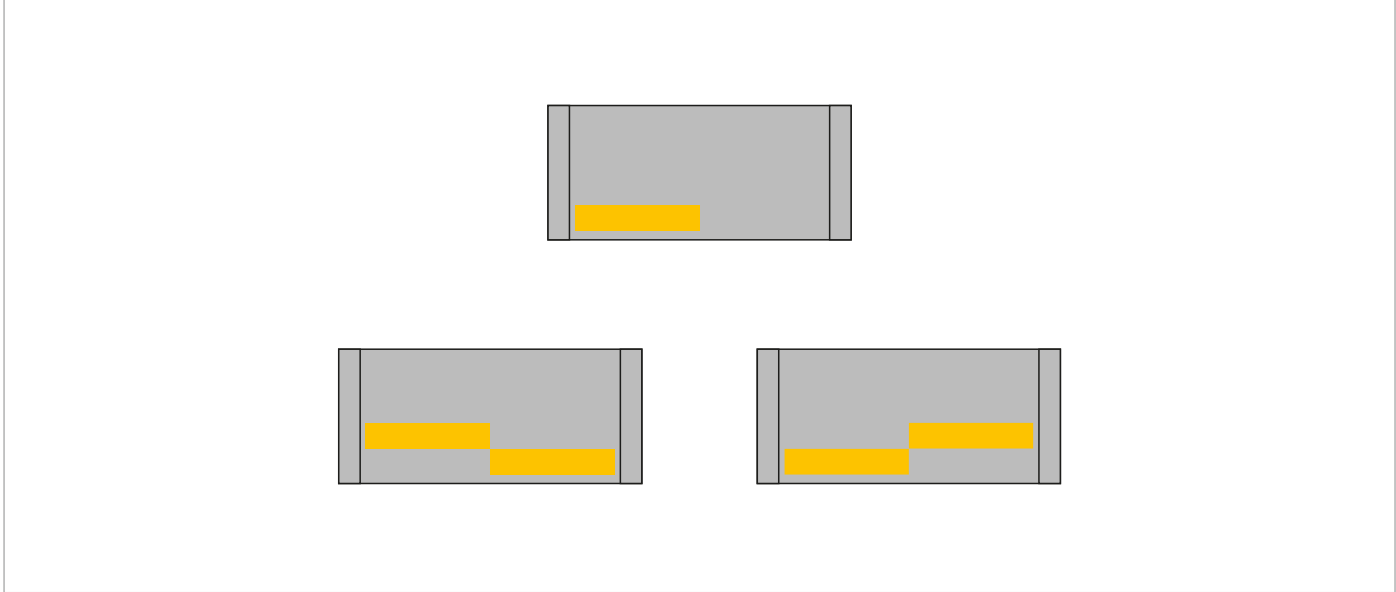
Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SysLine S				
9 208 511	Set with Silent System soft closing and soft opening	1	Set	1
9 134 311	Set with Silent System soft closing	1	Set	1
9 136 103	Set without Silent System	1	Set	1
9 136 105	Runner profile for screwing on	1	Set	1
9 145 851	Runner profile for gluing in	1	Set	1
9 136 106	Runner profile with twist lock	1	Set	1
0 045 080	STB 11 guide set	1	Set	1
9 288 836	STB 11 guide profile 3000mm	1	Set	1
0 025 119	STB 35 bottom guide Set	2	Set	100
0 046 789	STB 35 Guide profile, White	2	Pc	1
0 046 790	STB 35 Guide profile, Brown	2	Pc	1
0 046 791	STB 35 Guide profile, Pine look	2	Pc	1

Operating principle



- ▶ One track, top-running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors or aluminium-framed doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 20 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 2000 mm
- ▶ Door width 500 - 1500 mm
- ▶ Door thickness 16 mm - 19 mm
- ▶ Height adjustment +/- 2 mm, without the need for tools
- ▶ Min. top panel thickness 19 mm
- ▶ Tested to DIN EN 15706, level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine 110				
0 045 317	Topline 110 Set for 2 Door Cabinet (for 16-19 mm door thickness)	1	Set	1
9 079 731	Silent System for Wooden Door only (Max door weight 20kg)	1	Set	1
9 040 230	Aluminium Runner Profile 3000 mm for gluing in	1	Pc	1



Attractive, smooth movers

Hettich fittings for bottom running sliding doors are tried and proven performers. Sliding doors are the ideal solution for revealing all cabinet contents anywhere in the home and office. Unobstructed access to contents, doors do not intrude into the room when they are open. Doors move easily and quietly and close reliably too.

Convenience from Hettich.

Bottom Running Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison

	Grant 400 Neo	SlideLine 16	SlideLine 97
			
Page	150	160	161
Description	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 doors	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 doors	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 doors
Number of tracks	2	2	2
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Construction	Inset	Inset	Inset
Door weight	50 kg max.	80 kg max.	50 kg max.
Door / door-frame material	Glass/Wooden/Acrylic	Wooden	Glass
Door height mm	3500 mm max.	2400 mm max.	2800 mm max.
Door width mm	1200 mm max.	750 mm min. / 1500 mm max.	250 mm min. / 2500 mm max.
Runner profile material	Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium
Door thickness	6/8/10 mm	18-24 mm	5/6/8 mm
Silent System	Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Closing	Soft Closing

Bottom Running Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison

SlideLine M Overlay	SlideLine M Inset	SlideLine 56	SlideLine 55
			
162	163	164	165
Bottom-running sliding door system with 1 door	Bottom-running sliding door system with 1 door	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 or 3 doors	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 doors
1	2	2	2
Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Overlay	Inset	Inset	Inset
30 kg max.	30 kg max.	40 kg max.	15 kg max. with plastic profile 30 kg max. with aluminium profile
Wooden/wood, aluminium	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden
2000 mm max.	2000 mm max.	2000 mm max.	1500 mm max.
300 mm min. / 1800 mm max.	300 mm min. / 1800 mm max.	500 mm min. / 1000 mm max.	400 mm min. / 2000 mm max.
Aluminium	Aluminium	Aluminium	Plastic/Aluminium
16-25 mm	16-25 mm	16-19 mm	16-19 mm
Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Closing	Soft Closing

SlideLine 55 Plus



Page	166
Description	Bottom-running sliding door system with 2 doors
Number of tracks	2
Door action	Horizontal
Construction	Inset/Overlay
Door weight	15 kg max. with plastic profile 30 kg max. with aluminium profile
Door / door-frame material	Wooden
Door height mm	1500 mm max.
Door width mm	400 mm min. / 2000 mm max.
Runner profile material	Plastic/Aluminium
Door thickness	16-19 mm
Silent System	Soft Closing

Grant 400 Neo

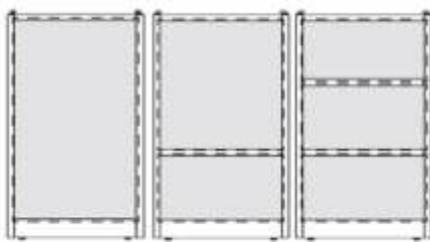
► Door weight up to 50 kg

Operating principle (Sliding Track & Roller Kit)

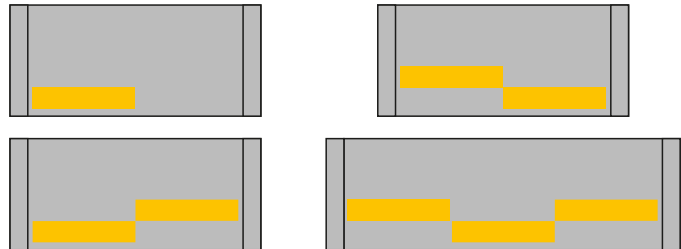


- Twin track bottom running sliding partition door system
- Inset door position
- For glass/wooden/acrylic doors
- Max. door height 3500 mm
- Max. door width 1200 mm
- Space required for profile installation 83 mm
- Max. door weight 50 kg/per door
- Soft opening & soft closing
- Aluminum Door Profiles : Top Frame Profile, Bottom Frame Profile, (Silver Anodized) Vertical Frame Profile, Transverse or Middle Frame Profile
- Insert Panel Thickness : 6 mm, 8 mm & 10 mm
- Insert Panel Material : Wooden Panel, Glass, Mirror, Acrylic Sheet etc. or combination
- Seals : there of Seals for 6 mm insert & Brush seal for dust proofing
- Fixing accessory : Fixing screw Standard thread 6 x 30 mm

Number of doors and door position



Door Inset Panel Distribution (Vertical)



Door Configurations for 2 & 3 Door wardrobe

Article no.			Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SA	Black	DC				
9 296 877	9 302 258	9 319 946	Upper track 3600 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 879	9 302 259	9 319 947	Bottom track 3600 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 878	9 300 500	9 319 944	Upper track 2400 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 880	9 300 511	9 319 945	Bottom track 2400 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 881	9 300 512	9 319 948	Middle door frame profile 1200 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 882	9 300 497	9 319 929	Upper door frame profile 1200 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 884	9 300 499	9 319 941	Bottom door frame profile 1200 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 883	9 300 498	9 319 943	Vertical door frame profile 3500 mm	1	Pc	2
9 306 168	9 306 169	9 320 013	Vertical door frame cum Handle R type 3500 mm	1	Pc	2

Grant 400 Neo Accessories

9 289 653	Soft closing dampers & rollers	1	Set	1
9 293 857	Fixing screw ST 6x30mm for Grant Neo Profiles	1	Set	5
9 295 418	Sealing Brush 7x8 mm, 3500 mm	1	Pc	1
9 293 855	Glass sealing strip 6 mm for Grant 400 Neo 1200 mm	1	Pc	1
9 293 856	Glass sealing strip 6 mm for Grant 400 Neo 3500 mm	1	Pc	1
9 305 699	Grant 400 Neo lock 120 KC	1	Set	1

SlideLine 16

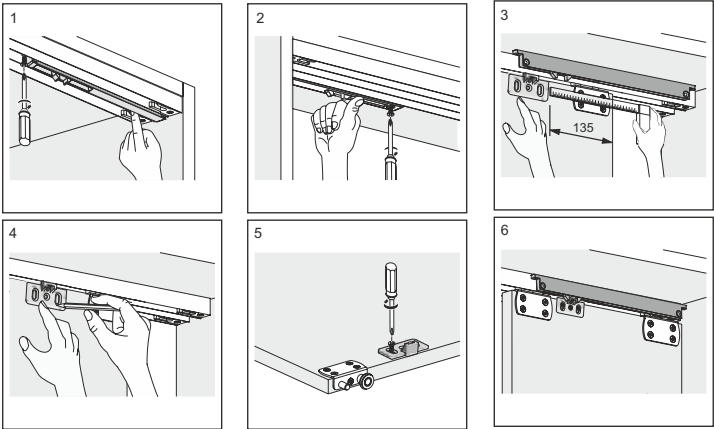
► Door weight up to 80 kg



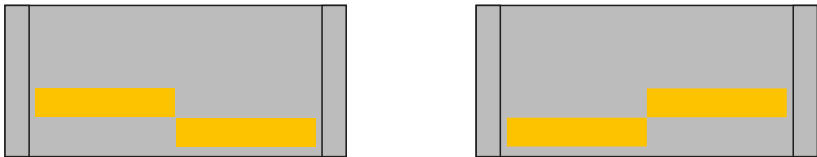
Operating principle



- Two track aluminium profiles for screwing on
- No routing, no drilling
- Length 3000 mm, 2000 mm
- Door height up to 2400 mm
- Door width 750-1500 mm
- For max. door weight of 80 kg
- Soft opening/soft closing with improved version of dampener.
- For wooden doors (18 - 24 mm)
- Bottom running sliding door system
- Endurance test over 20,000 cycles (EN 15706 Level 2)
- Corrosion Test: 72 Hours condensation test (EN 6270)



Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 16				
9 307 045	SlideLine 16/ 2 Door/ 18-24 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ 2000 mm SA/ With Silent System (Only soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 307 047	SlideLine 16/ 2 Door/ 18-24 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ 3000 mm SA/ With Silent System (Only soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 307 048	SlideLine 16/ 2 Door/ 18-24 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ 2000 mm Black/ With Silent System (Only soft closing)	1	Set	1
9 307 050	SlideLine 16/ 2 Door/ 18-24 mm Thickness/ 80 kg/ 3000 mm Black/ With Silent System (Only soft closing)	1	Set	1

*For child code details please refer Price List July 2022

SlideLine 97

► Door weight up to 25 / 50 kg

Operating principle



- Bottom-running sliding door system
- Door weight no more than 25 kg or 50 kg per glass door
- For glass doors
- Suitable for glass 5, 6 and 8 mm thick
- Door height up to 2800 mm
- Door width 250 - 2500 mm
- Running components with plastic sheathed ball bearing
- Lockable with prestige 2000 cylinder push lock
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 2

Number of doors and door position



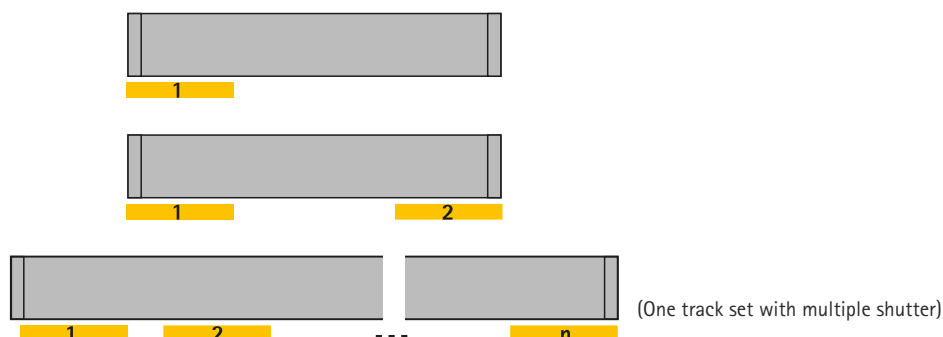
Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 97				
0 048 965	Slide-Line 97 Guide profile 2500 mm	1	Set	4
0 048 966	Slide-Line 97 Running Shoe 2500 mm	1	Set	4
0 076 472	Slide-Line 97 Running Gear	4	Pc	4
0 076 475	Slide-Line 97 Stop & Securing Device	4	Pc	10
0 048 970	Slide-Line 97 Dust Prevention Profile 2500 mm	2	Pc	40
0 048 971	Frame Runner Profile	1	Pc	30
0 076 480	Slide-Line 97 End Plate, Chrome	4	Pc	10
0 076 481	Slide-Line 97 Running component handle	2	Pc	10
0 048 969	Slide-Line 97 Frame 2500 mm	4	Pc	4
0 048 968	Slide in profile for 6 mm	1	Pc	4
0 076 482	Adapter for cylinder push lock	1	Set	1
0 076 483	Cylinder push lock	1	Set	1
0 076 484	Special Fitting Tool	1	Pc	1

Operating principle



- 1-track, bottom-running sliding door system
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors, aluminium-framed doors and glass doors
- Door weights up to 30 kg
- Door width 300–1800 mm
- Profiles for shelf thickness 15/16 mm, 18/19 mm, 22 mm, 25 mm
- +/- 2 mm height adjustment
- Silent System with activators that can be positioned anywhere
- Fast installation of front without need for tools
- Tested to DIN-EN 15706, level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine M Overlay				
9 156 338	Set fitting SlideLine M with Silent system for Wooden & 55 mm Alu. Profile Doors (Min. Width 450 mm; Weight Max. 30kg; Shelf Thickness 16-25 mm)	1	Set	1
9 156 339	Set fitting SlideLine M, for Wooden & 55mm Alu. Profile Doors (Min. Width 300 mm; Weight Max. 30 kg; Shelf Thickness 16-25 mm)	1	Set	1
9 209 225	Profile Set SL-M 18/2500 mm 1 Profile	1	Set	1
9 209 226	Profile Set SL-M 18/4000 mm 1 Profile	1	Set	1
9 209 228	Profile Set SL-M 22/2500 mm 1 Profile	1	Set	1
9 209 229	Profile Set SL-M 22/4000 mm 1 Profile	1	Set	1
9 209 230	Profile Set SL-M 25/2500 mm 1 Profile	1	Set	1
9 209 231	Profile Set SL-M 25/4000 mm 1 Profile	1	Set	1
9 209 277	Decorative Silver Cover for 18 mm /2500 mm	1	Set	1
9 209 278	Decorative Silver Cover for 18 mm /4000 mm	1	Set	1
9 209 287	Decorative Silver Cover for 22 mm /4000 mm	1	Set	1
9 209 399	Decorative Silver Cover for 25 mm /2500 mm	1	Set	1
9 209 400	Decorative Silver Cover for 25 mm /4000 mm	1	Set	1

SlideLine M Inset

► Door weight up to 30 kg

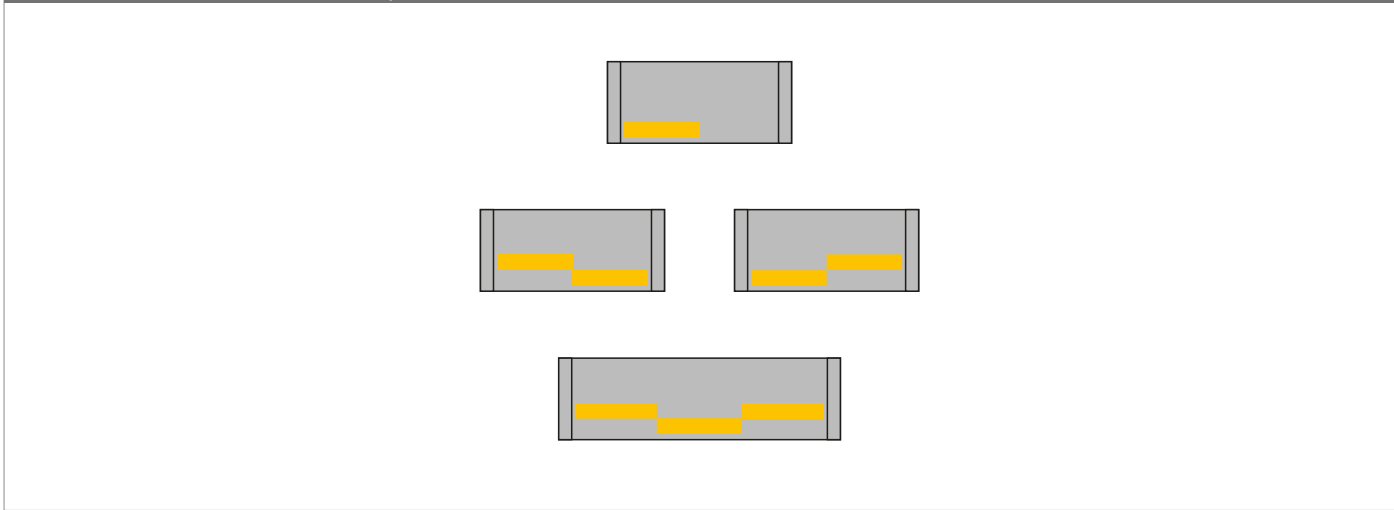


Operating principle



- 2-track bottom-running sliding door system
- Inset door position
- Wooden Doors
- 1-door, 2-door or 3-door application
- Runner and guide profile for screwing on or pressing in
- Door weight up to 30 kg
- Door height up to 2000 mm
- Door width from 300 - 1800 mm
- +/- 2 mm height adjustment
- Silent system in closing, opening and colliding direction
- Door quickly mounted without the need for tools
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine M Inset				
9 156 338	Fittings set for doors with Silent System - min door width 450 mm	1	Set	1
9 156 339	Fittings set for doors without Silent System - min door width 300 mm	1	Set	1
9 227 245	Profile set: 2-track runner profile for screwing on / gluing on -2500 mm	1	Set	1
9 229 154	Mounting aid	1	Pc	1
9 229 241	Fixing screws Shelf thickness 18-19 mm	1	Set	1

SlideLine 56

▶ Door weight up to 40 kg

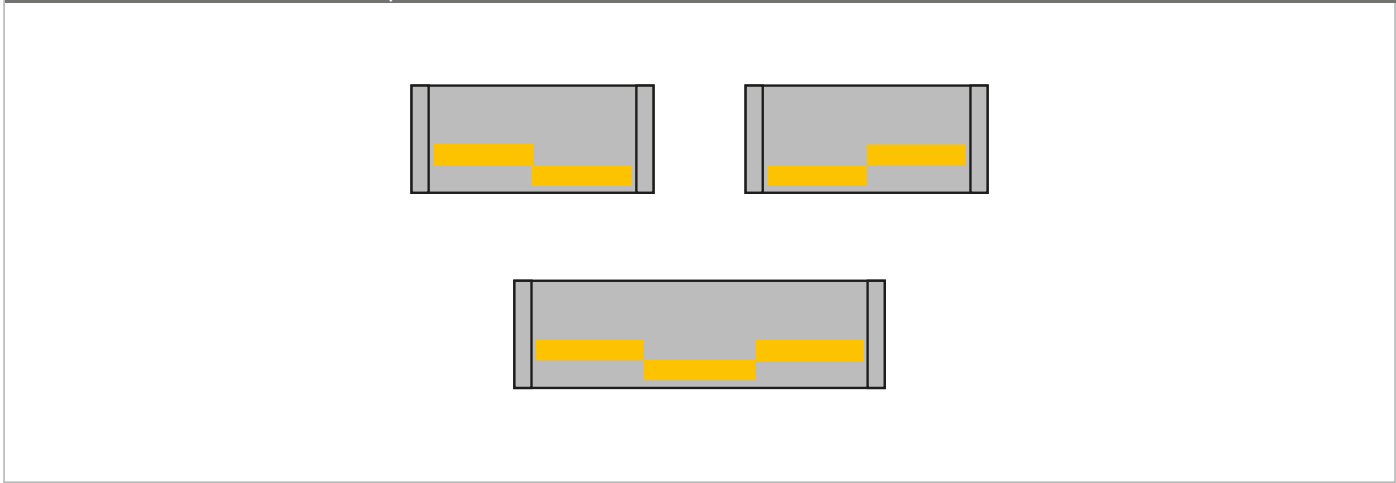


Operating principle



- ▶ Bottom running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 40 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 2000 mm
- ▶ Door width 500 - 1000 mm
- ▶ For optional use with silent system (only 2 door set)(max. door weight 20 kg only)
- ▶ Runner and guide profile in aluminium
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 56				
0 045 234	2 Door Kit for 1 cabinet (16-19 mm thick door)	1	Set	1
0 045 235	3 Door Kit for 1 cabinet (16-19 mm thick door)	1	Set	1
9 079 731	Add-On Silent System (max door weight 20kg)	1	Set	1
9 288 854	Aluminium Runner Profile 2000 mm Silver	1	Pc	24
9 288 856	Aluminium Runner Profile 3000 mm Silver	1	Pc	24

SlideLine 55

► Door weight up to 15 / 30 kg

Operating principle



- 2-track, bottom-running sliding door system
- Inset door position
- For wooden doors
- Door weight up to 15 kg with plastic profiles
- Door weight up to 30 kg with aluminium profiles
- Door height 700 - 1500 mm
- Door width 400 - 2000 mm
- Door thickness 16, 19 mm
- Height adjustment +/- 1 mm, without the need for tools
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 3
- Silent system cannot be used with aluminium profile doors

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 55				
0 025 122	Running component for 15 Kg door (For 16-19 mm thick doors)	1	Pc	100
0 025 123	Guide component with spring loaded bolt (For 16-19 mm thick doors)	1	Pc	100
9 079 731	Add-on silent system (Max door weight 20 Kg)	1	Pc	1
9 314 320	Profile 3000 mm brown	1	Pc	24
0 047 392	Door stopper Press-In for 15 kg door	1	Pc	100

SlideLine 55 Plus

► Door weight up to 15 / 30 kg

Operating principle



- 2-track, bottom running sliding door system
- Inset, overlay door position
- For wooden doors
- Door weight up to 15 kg with plastic profiles
- Door weight up to 30 kg with aluminium profiles
- Door height up to 1500 mm
- Door width 400 - 2000 mm
- Door thicknesses 16 - 19 mm
- Height adjustment +/- 1.5 mm, tool-less
- Tested to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of doors and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SlideLine 55 Plus				
9 115 219	SL 55 plus running part	1	Pc	100
9 115 217	Guiding part STB 55 plus	1	Pc	100
9 119 584	Silent system SL 55plus left	1	Pc	30
9 119 585	Silent system SL 55plus right	1	Pc	30
9 314 320	Profile 3000 mm brown	1	Pc	24
9 115 216	Spacer STB 55 plus	1	Pc	100
9 118 477	Assembly activator SISY SL 55	1	Pc	300



The clever way to fold doors

Folding door solutions from Hettich provide a wide range of interesting front design options. Freely moving doors, cabinet body hugging or guided systems offer a choice of solutions for optimising folding door applications. Year in, year out, these fittings easily and reliably move door elements in practically any size, material and weight.

One idea, a wealth of options – all from Hettich.

	WingLine L	WingLine S	WingLine 230
			
Page	170	171	172
Description	Side mounted folding door system with runner bar at top	Side mounted folding door system with runner bar at top	Side mounted folding door system with runner profile at top for large doors
Number of door wings	2 or 4	2 or 4	2 or 4
Construction	Overlay	Overlay	Overlay
Door wing weight	25 kg max.	5 kg max.	25 kg max.
Side mounting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door material	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden
Door wing width mm	250-600 mm	250-450 mm	400-600 mm
Door wing height mm	1000-2400 mm	1000 mm max.	3000 mm max.
Silent System	Soft Closing	Soft Closing	-

Sliding & Folding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison

Wing 77	WingLine 170	
		
173	174	
Folding door system without side mounting, with runner/guide profile at top/bottom for folding doors that move freely in front of the carcass	Side mounted folding door system with runner at top	
2 or 4	2 or 4	
Overlay	Overlay	
25 kg max. for 2 door wings 20 kg max. for 4 door wings	Depends on hinges	
No	Yes	
Wooden	Wooden/wood, aluminium	
500 mm max. for 2 door wings 400 mm max. for 4 door wings	300 mm max.	
2400 mm	2200 mm	
-	-	

WingLine L

► Door weight up to 25 kg

Operating principle / 1 folding door with 2 panels

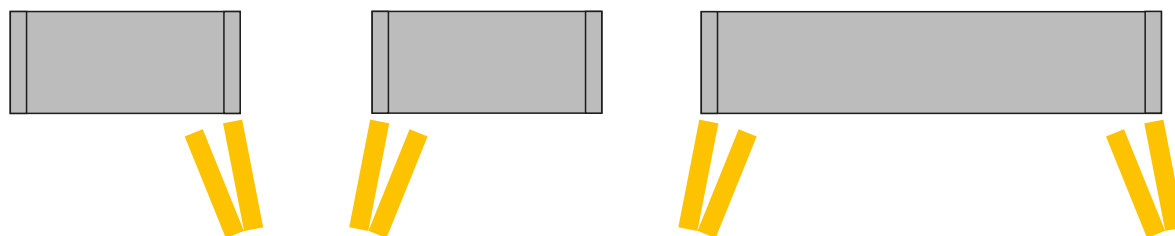


- For one folding door with 2
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors
- Door panel weight up to 25 kg with 2 panels
- Door height up to 2400 mm
- Door panel width up to 600
- 3D adjustment: Height +- 3mm; Width +-2 mm; Depth +3 to -2 mm
- Tested with 40000 cycles

Hinges Details:

- Push to move mechanisms - Sensys 8675
- Pull to move mechanisms - Sensys 8675
- Pull to move silent mechanisms - Sensys 8645i/Onsys 4447i/Veosys

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.		Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Left	Right				
9 237 901	9 237 900	Wing Line L Kit- set for max. door wing weight of 5-12 kg without self closing feature	1	Pc	1
9 237 880	9 237 881	Wing Line L Kit- set for max. door wing weight of 12-25 kg without self closing feature	1	Pc	1
9 237 903	9 237 902	Wing Line L Kit - set for max. door panel weight of 5-12 kg with self closing feature	1	Pc	1
9 237 852	9 237 890	Wing Line L Kit - set for max. door wing weight of 12-25 kg with self closing feature	1	Pc	1
9 238 051	9 238 101	Push to Move Mechanisms Medium	1	Pc	1
9 238 052	9 238 053	Push to Move Mechanisms Heavy	1	Pc	1
9 238 115	9 238 116	Pull to move Mechanisms Medium	1	Pc	1
9 238 125	9 238 114	Pull to move Mechanisms Heavy	1	Pc	1
9 238 121	9 238 124	Pull to move Silent Mechanisms Medium	1	Pc	1
9 238 123	9 238 122	Pull to move Silent Mechanisms Heavy	1	Pc	1

WingLine L Accessories

9 237 917	Runner Profile- 2400 mm	1	Pc	2
9 313 037	Profile Set 2400 mm SA Finish	1	Pc	1
9 237 758	Profile Mounting Clip	2	Pc	1
9 264 191	Mechanical Catch	1	Set	50

WingLine S

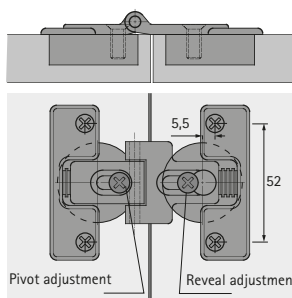
► Door weight up to 5 kg

Operating principle



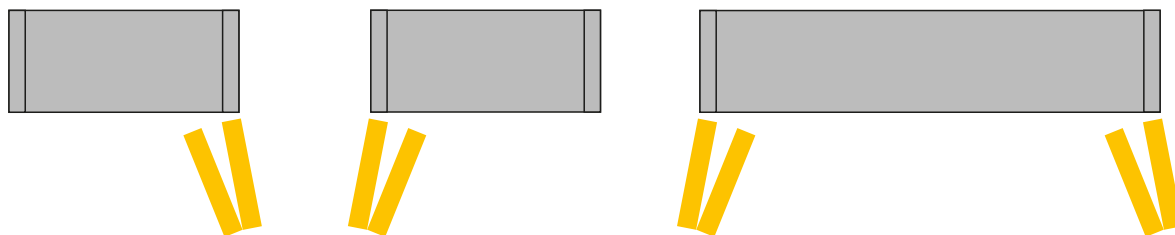
- For one folding door with 2 panels
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors
- Suitable for use with soft-closing Sensys 8645i/Onsys 4447i/Veosys
- Door panel weight up to 5 kgs
- Door height up to 1000 mm
- Door panel width up to 250-450 mm
- Opening angle up to 110°
- Tested with 40000 cycles

Side connected to side Folding door side



Pivot offset
 0 mm = not possible for folding doors
 3 mm = possible for folding doors
 6 mm = recommended for folding doors

Number of door wings



Article no.		Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Left	Right				
9 283 243	9 283 248	Wing Line S Push to move Kit	1	Set	10
9 283 117	9 283 230	Wing Line S Pull to move Silent Kit	1	Set	10
9 266 113	9 266 111	Push to Move Mechanisms Light 3 Kg Capacity	1	Set	1
9 265 960	9 266 112	Push to Move Mechanisms Centre 5 Kg Capacity	1	Set	1
9 238 120	9 238 119	Pull to move Silent Mechanisms Light 3 Kg Capacity	1	Set	1
9 238 121	9 238 124	Pull to move Silent Mechanisms Center 5 Kg Capacity	1	Set	1

WingLine S Accessories

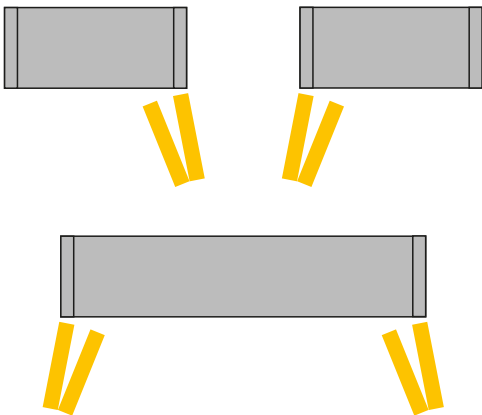
9 279 130	Runner Profile & Profile Mounting Clip 1200 mm	1	Set	1
9 279 162	Runner Profile & Profile Mounting Clip 2400 mm	1	Set	1
9 282 527	Mechanical stay closed function - shelf set back by 3 mm	1	Set	10
9 278 694	2 Screw On centre hinges, including fixing material	1	Set	1
9 278 742	3 Screw On centre hinges, including fixing material	1	Set	1
9 283 265	Door damper for Wingline S	2	Pc	10

Operating principle



- ▶ For one folding door with 2 panels
- ▶ Overlay door position
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Suitable for use with soft- closing Sensys 8645i/Onsys 4447i/Veosys
- ▶ Door panel weight 20 to 25 kg
- ▶ Door height up to 3000 mm
- ▶ Door panel width up to 600 mm
- ▶ Tested with 40000 cycles

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
WingLine 230				
0 079 015	WingLine 230 Set of 4 Wings (Left & Right) (16-25 mm Door thickness)	1	Set	1
0 079 013	Runner profile Aluminium White 2400 mm	1	Pc	4

Wing 77

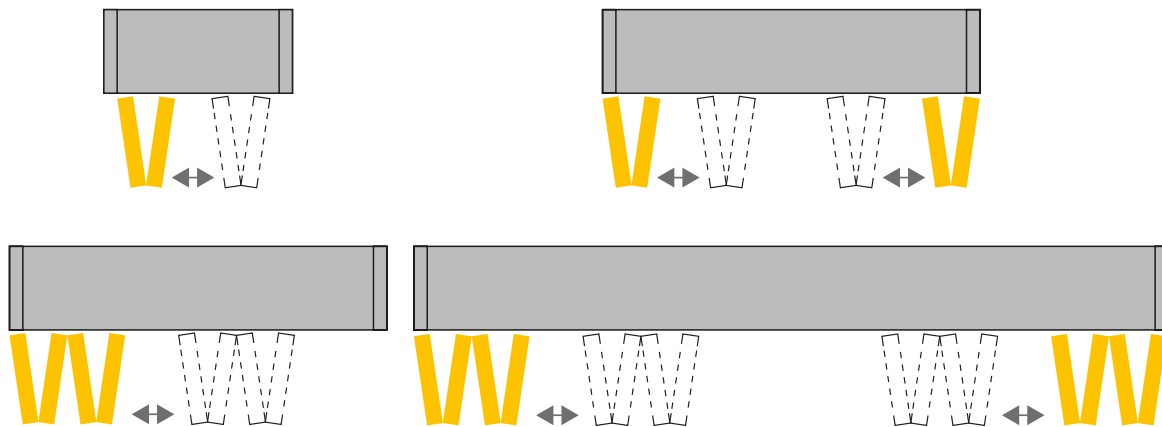
► Door weight up to 20 / 25 kg

Operating principle / 1 folding door with 2 panels & 1 folding door with 4 panels



- For one folding door with 2 or 4 panels
- Overlay door position
- For wooden doors
- Center panels recessed 40 mm
- Door panel weight up to 20 kg with 4 panels / 25 kg with 2 panels
- Door height up to 2400 mm
- Door panel width up to 400 mm for 4 panels & 500 mm for 2 panels
- Height adjustment +/- 3 mm
- Tested with 40000 cycles
- Sensys 8645i/Onsys 4447i/Veosys need to be ordered separately

Number of door wings and door position

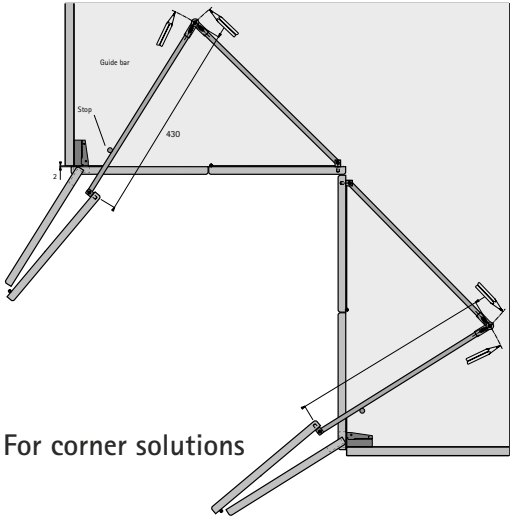


Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Wing 77				
0 070 986	Set for 2 doors	1	Set	4
0 070 987	Set for 4 doors	1	Set	4
9 193 574	Runner profile	1	Set	4
0 070 985	Guide profile	1	Pc	4

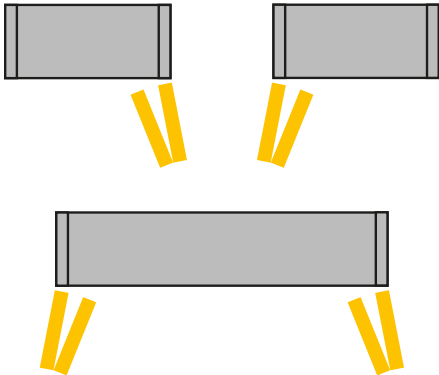
Operating principle



- ▶ For one folding door with 2 panels
- ▶ Overlay door position
- ▶ For wooden doors or wood/aluminum-framed doors
- ▶ Suitable for use with soft- closing Sensys 8645i/Onsys 4447i/Veosys
- ▶ Door panel weight depends on hinges
- ▶ Door height up to 2200 mm
- ▶ Door panel width up to 300 mm
- ▶ Opening angle up to 170°
- ▶ Guide bar mounted on top panel
- ▶ Guide bar only approx.10 mm thick
- ▶ Tested with 40000 cycles



Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
WingLine 170				
0 074 658	Wingline 170 set	1	Set	1
1 069 932	Centre Folding Door Hinge 625 (Nickel Steel Plated)	1	Pc	4



Technology taken a step further by Hettich

Sliding door system with added value from Hettich. A single movement of the hand synchronously opens and closes two doors in opposite directions. A valuable addition for furniture solutions that impress in design and handling. This reliable system can be used for inset and overlay doors that move either vertically or horizontally.

Vertico fittings move more.

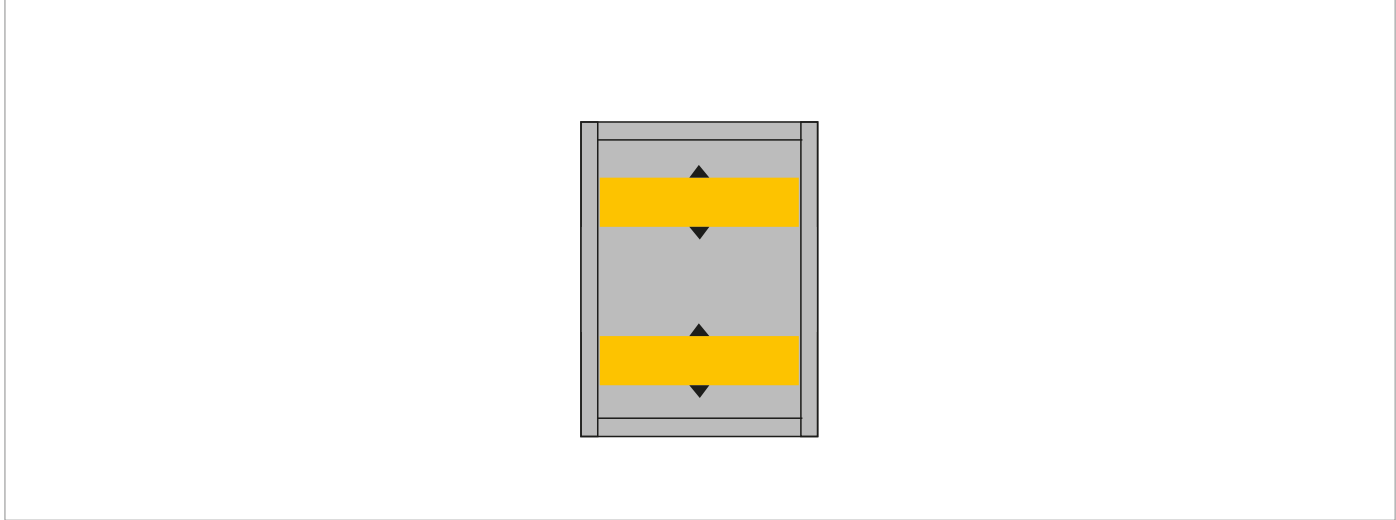
	Vertico Synchro	Vertico Mono	KA 5740
			
Page	177	178	179
Description	Vertically running system of synchronous-action sliding doors for two simultaneously opening doors	Vertically running sliding door system for one door	Retractable door system which makes the door simply disappears inside the carcase
Number of tracks	1	1	-
Door action	Vertical	Vertical	Horizontal
Construction	Overlay/Inset	Inset	-
Door weight	15 kg max.	15 kg max.	14 kg max.
Door / door-frame material	Wooden/wood, aluminium	Wooden/wood, aluminium	Wooden
Door height mm	600 mm max.	700 mm max.	1800 mm max.
Door width mm	500 mm min. / 1500 mm max.	500 mm min. / 1500 mm max.	300 mm min. / 700 mm max.
Door thickness	16-26 mm	16-19 mm	16-32 mm

Operating principle



- ▶ One track, vertically running sliding door system
- ▶ Overlay or inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors or wood/aluminium-framed doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 15 kg
- ▶ Door height 300 - 600 mm
- ▶ Door width up to 1500 mm
- ▶ Length of runner profile 1200 to 2500 mm (can be individually shortened)
- ▶ Tested to EN 15706, Level 2

Number of door wings and door position



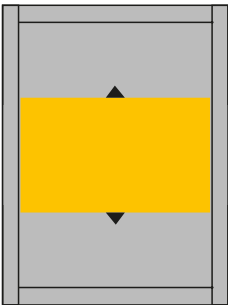
Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Vertico Synchro				
0 020 386	Vertico Synchro Set 400 for Overlay Door height 400-600 mm	1	Set	1
0 020 400	Cover Profile 2500 mm Aluminium Silver anodised	2	Pc	1

Operating principle/1 folding door with 2 panels



- ▶ One track, vertically running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors or wood & aluminium-framed doors
- ▶ Door weight up to 15 kg
- ▶ Door width up to 1500 mm
- ▶ Door height 400–700 mm
- ▶ Length of runner profile (can be shortened as required) 2500 mm
- ▶ Counterweight in individually selectable materials runs behind the carcass rear pane
- ▶ Tested according to EN 15706, Level 3

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Vertico Mono				
0 045 315	Set Vertico Mono for inset door	1	Set	1
0 020 400	Cover Profile 2500 mm Aluminium Silver anodised	2	Pc	1

KA 5740 (Pocket Sliding System)

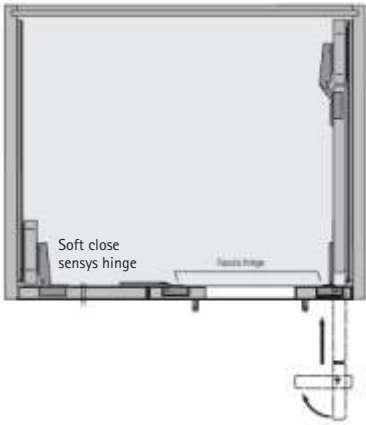
▶ Door weight up to 14 kg



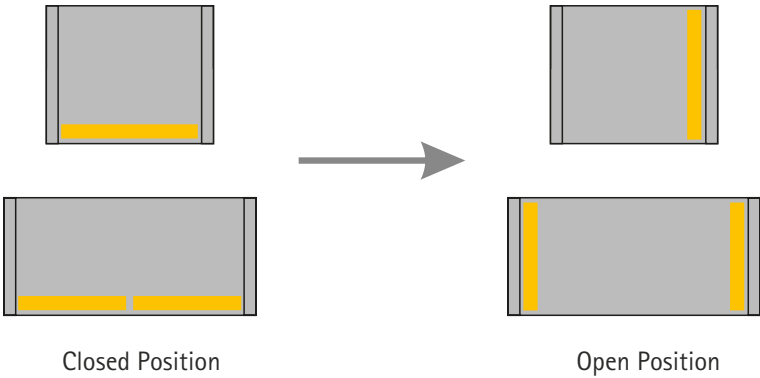
Operating principle



- ▶ Door weight up to 14 kg
- ▶ For wooden doors
- ▶ Door height up to 1800 mm
- ▶ Door width 300 - 700 mm
- ▶ Door thickness max. 16 - 32 mm
- ▶ With roll-out prevention
- ▶ Tested to ANSI/BIFMA X5.5
- ▶ Face frame hinge with spring system to be ordered separately
- ▶ Soft close sensys hinge to be used



Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
KA 5740 (Pocket Sliding System)				
0 041 371	KA 5740- 300 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 372	KA 5740- 350 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 373	KA 5740- 400 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 374	KA 5740- 450 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 375	KA 5740- 500 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 376	KA 5740- 550 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 377	KA 5740- 600 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 378	KA 5740- 650 mm	1	Set	1
0 041 379	KA 5740- 700 mm	1	Set	1
9 079 526	KA5740 Accessory Kit	1	Set	1



The smart way to slide into a new space

Room divider sliding door solutions from Hettich provide a range of options to create a new space within an existing space. This system enables one to move even the heaviest of doors with considerable ease. Moreover, it provides unobstructed access to space while making the doors inconspicuous.

Making sliding heavy doors, a child's play.

Room Divider Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison

	Grant XHD	Grant HD	Grant SD
			
Page	184	185	186
Description	Heavy duty sliding for single/by-partition doors installation	Medium duty sliding for single/by-partition doors installation	Low duty sliding for single/by-partition doors installation
Number of tracks	1	1	1
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Construction	Inset	Inset	Inset
Door weight	227 kg max.	147 kg max.	68 kg max.
Door / door-frame material	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden
Door height mm	3000 mm max.	3000 mm max.	3000 mm max.
Door width mm	762 mm min. / 2400 mm max.	762 mm min. / 2400 mm max.	762 mm min. / 2400 mm max.
Door thickness	25 mm min.	25 mm min.	25 mm min.
Silent System	-	Soft Opening Soft Closing	Soft Opening Soft Closing

	Grant 1230	Grant 1260	TopLine 120 SiSy
			
Page	187	188	189
Description	Top-running sliding door system for room dividers	Top-running sliding folding door system for room dividers	Top-running sliding door system for room dividers
Number of tracks	1	1	1
Door action	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Construction	Inset	Inset	Inset
Door weight	147 kg max.	80 kg max.	120 kg max.
Door / door-frame material	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden
Door height mm	3000 mm max.	3000 mm max.	3000 mm max.
Door width mm	1500 mm max.	-	1500 mm max.
Door thickness	25.4 mm min.	25.4 mm min.	35-50 mm min.
	-	-	Soft Opening Soft Closing

Room Divider Sliding Door Systems

► Range summary / Technical comparison

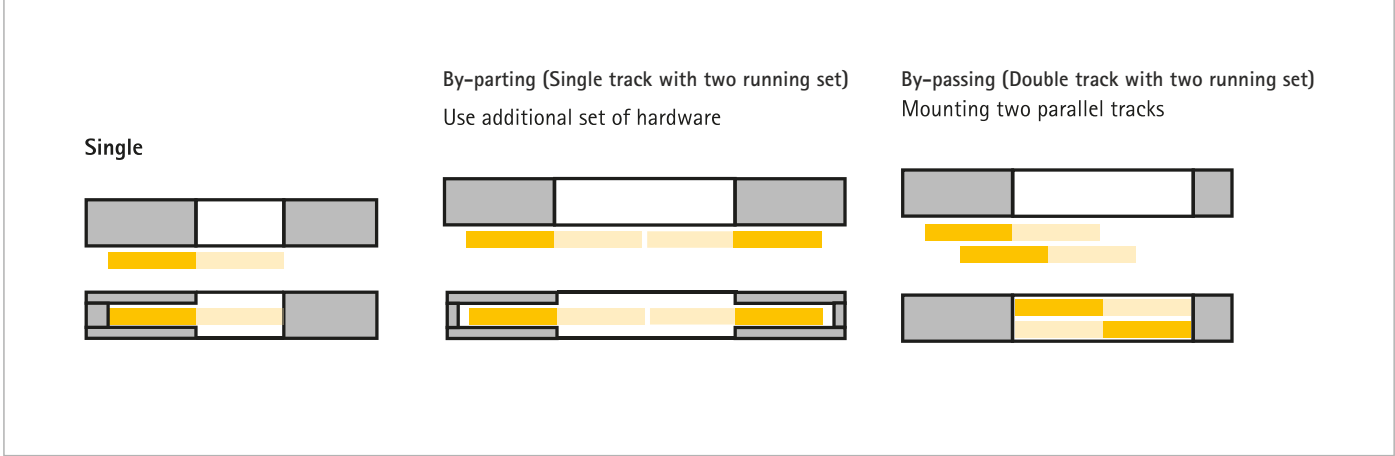
TopLine 80 SiSy	TopLine 80	
		
190	191	
Top-running sliding door system for room dividers	Top-running sliding door system for room dividers	
1	1	
Horizontal	Horizontal	
Inset	Inset	
80 kg max.	80 kg max.	
Wooden	Wooden	
2500 mm max.	3000 mm max.	
1500 mm max.	1000 mm max.	
30-60 mm min.	25.4 mm min.	
Soft Opening Soft Closing	-	

Operating principle



- ▶ The TopLine Grant XHD series is a heavy duty line of sliding door hardware recommended for design applications which require the movement of heavy panels, space dividers or large doors.
- ▶ Precision ball bearing wheels ensure a smooth, quiet, and long lasting performance even under full load capacity
- ▶ Self-leveling design allows for even distribution of load for maximum performance and durability
- ▶ 3/8" (10 mm) vertical adjustment; minimal headroom required
- ▶ Heavy duty aluminium box track
- ▶ Outstanding performance and durability
- ▶ Meets and/or exceeds ANSI/BHMA standards
- ▶ Weight Capacity: 227 kg

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Grant XHD				
9 191 126	Standard Hardware Set	1	Set	1
9 199 513	Single Track 12 feet	1	Pc	1

Grant HD

► Door weight up to 147 kg

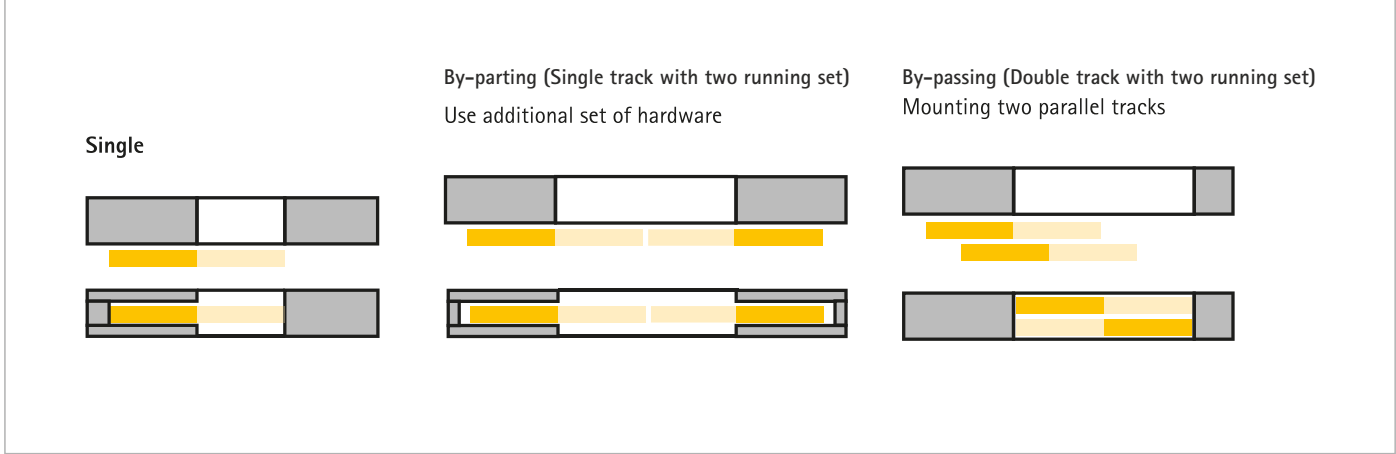


Operating principle



- The TopLine Grant HD series is a heavy duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets and storage walls.
- Soft closing, soft opening
- Precision ball bearing wheels ensure a smooth, quiet and long lasting performance
- Self-leveling design allows for even distribution of load for maximum performance and durability
- 1/2" (12 mm) vertical adjustment; minimal headroom required
- Heavy duty aluminium box track
- Cushioned end stops holds door in place
- Wall mount bracket available
- Fascia available
- Meets and/or exceeds ANSI/BHMA standards
- Weight Capacity: 147 kg

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Grant HD				
9 191 125	Standard Hardware Set	1	Set	1
9 203 729	Low profile Hardware Set	1	Set	1
9 235 621	Silent System HD	1	Pc	1
9 277 894	Single Track 8 feet	1	Pc	1
9 277 895	Single Track 10 feet	1	Pc	1
9 277 896	Single Track 12 feet	1	Pc	1
Grant HD Accessories				
9 203 733	Front fascia (8 feet)	1	Pc	1
9 203 751	Header mount Fascia Clip	1	Pc	1
9 202 942	End cap without fascia	1	Pc	1

Grant SD

► Door weight up to 68 kg



Operating principle



- The TopLine Grant SD series is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets and storage walls.
- Soft closing, soft opening
- Precision ball bearing wheels ensure a smooth, quiet and long lasting performance
- Self-leveling design allows for even distribution of load for maximum performance and durability
- 1/2" (12 mm) vertical adjustment; minimal headroom required
- Aluminium box track
- Cushioned end stops holds door in place
- Wall mount bracket available
- Fascia available
- Meets and/or exceeds ANSI/BHMA standards
- Weight Capacity: 68 kg

Number of door wings and door position

Single

By-parting (Single track with two running set)
Use additional set of hardware

By-passing (Double track with two running set)
Mounting two parallel tracks

Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Grant SD				
9 191 124	Standard Hardware Set	1	Set	1
9 203 725	Low profile Hardware Set	1	Set	1
9 235 608	Silent System SD	1	Pc	1
9 277 869	Single Track 8 feet	1	Pc	1
9 277 870	Single Track 10 feet	1	Pc	1
9 199 840	Single Track 12 feet	1	Pc	1
Grant SD Accessories				
9 203 733	Front fascia (8 feet)	1	Pc	1
9 203 751	Header mount Fascia Clip	1	Pc	1
9 202 941	End cap without fascia	1	Pc	1

Grant 1230

► Door weight up to 147 kg



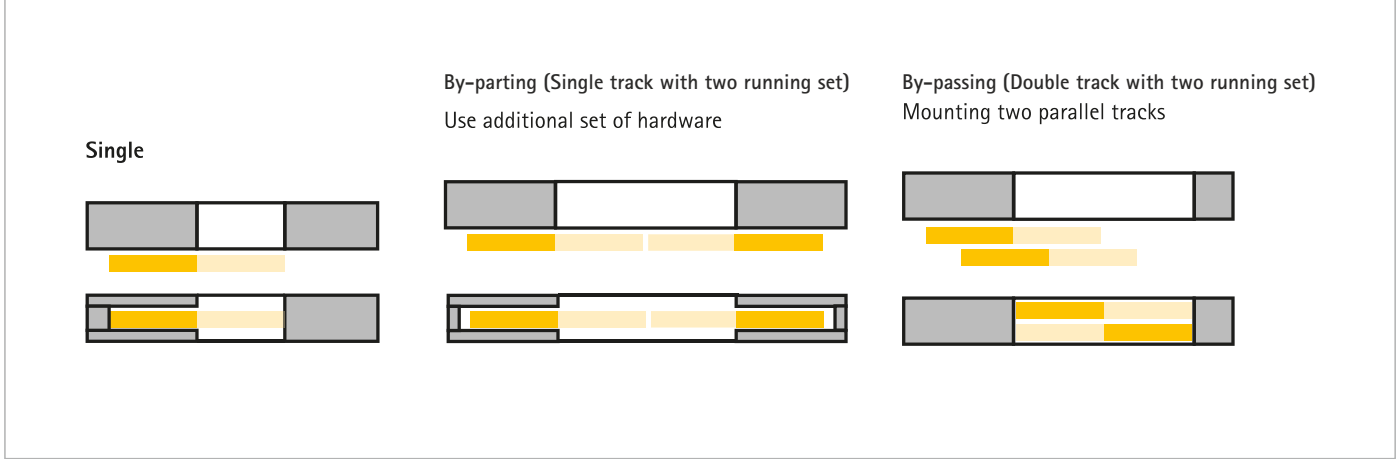
Operating principle



- Specifications:**
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 2" (12.7 mm) vertical
Door thickness: 1" (25.4 mm) min.
Headroom: 31/4" (82.5 mm) min., 33/4" (92.5 mm) max.
Application: Single, bi-parting & by-passing
- For doors 1" and up weighing up to 147 kg per/door
 - Precision ball-bearing wheels guarantee a smooth, quiet and effortless operation
 - Four wheel carrier, centre hung for efficient operation
 - Vertical adjustment $\pm 1/4"$ (6.4 mm)
 - Heavy duty aluminum I-beam track; jump proof design
 - Conforms to ANSI/BHMA standards, Grade 1
 - For by-passing doors mount parallel tracks
 - For bi-parting doors use an additional set of hardware



Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Grant 1230				
9 308 695	Kit for 1 door	1	Set	1
9 296 872	Runner profile, 3000 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 873	Runner profile, 3600 mm	1	Pc	2
9 308 696	TopLine 1230 Bumper stop	1	Pc	2
9 308 697	Floor Guide Tab Steel	1	Pc	10

Grant 1260

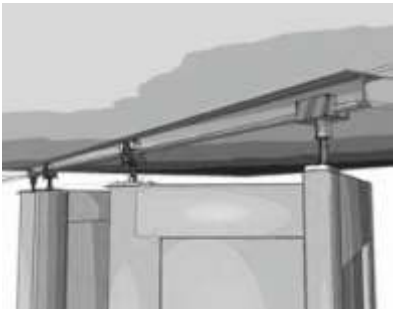
► Door weight up to 80 kg



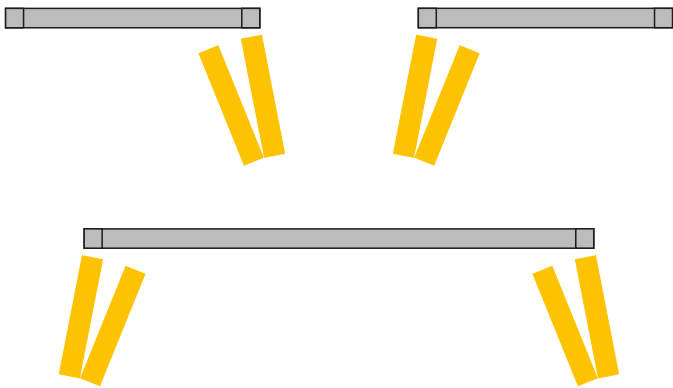
Operating principle



- Specifications:**
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" (12.7 mm) vertical
Door thickness: 1" (25.4 mm) min.
Headroom: 3 1/4" (82.5 mm) min., 3 3/4" (95.2 mm) max.
Application: Bi-fold
- For door panels 1" (25.4 mm) minimum and up
 - For doors weighing up to 175 lbs [80 kg] per panel
 - 4 wheel carrier with precision ball bearing wheels for quiet, effortless operation
 - Aluminum track up to 3600 mm
 - Pre-drilled track for easy installation
 - One-way or bi-parting sets available
 - Conforms to ANSI/BHMA standards
 - Suitable for use with soft closing Sensys 8645i/Onsys 4447i/Veosys



Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Grant 1260				
9 308 610	Kit for 1 fold	1	Set	1
9 308 642	Guide rollers	1	Pc	1
9 296 875	Guide profile, 3000 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 872	Runner profile, 3000 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 876	Guide profile, 3600 mm	1	Pc	2
9 296 873	Runner profile, 3600 mm	1	Pc	2

Operating principle

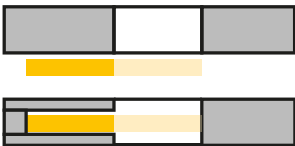


- ▶ Top running sliding door system
 - ▶ Inset door system with soft opening & closing system
 - ▶ For wooden & wooden framed door
 - ▶ Door width max. 1500 mm
 - ▶ Door weight max. 120 Kg/door
 - ▶ Door thickness 35-50 mm
- Set comprises of:
- ▶ Runner profile 3000 mm silver anodized finish
 - ▶ Bottom guide
 - ▶ Hanging sliding system kit with opening & closing damper

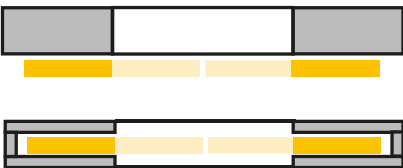


Number of door wings and door position

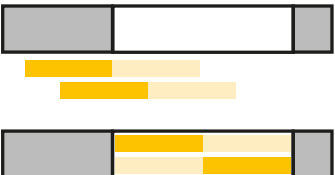
Single



By-parting (Single track with two running set)
Use additional set of hardware



By-passing (Double track with two running set)
Mounting two parallel tracks



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
TopLine 120 SiSy				
9 297 034	Hanging Roller Sliding System with Opening & Closing Dampener with Bottom Guide for 1 Door	1	Set	1
9 302 260	Runner Profile, 3000 mm - Silver Anodized	1	Pc	2

Operating principle

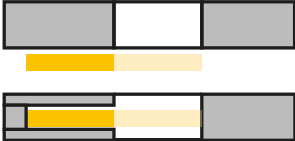


- Top running sliding door system
- Inset door system with soft opening and soft closing
- For wooden or wooden framed door
- Door width Max. 1500 mm
- Door weight max 80kg/per door
- Door height up to- 2500 mm
- Door thickness – 30-60mm
- Angle Profile Accs. for wall mounting of runner profile

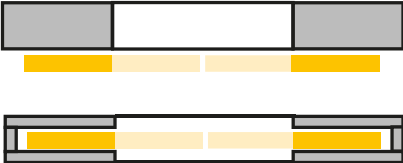
- Set Comprises of:
- Runner profile (2000 mm/3000mm)
 - Bottom guide
 - Hanging sliding system Kit with opening & closing damper
 - Angle profile accessory for wall hanging of runner profile

Number of door wings and door position

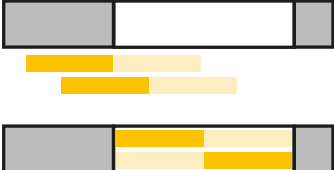
Single



By-parting (Single track with two running set)
Use additional set of hardware



By-passing (Double track with two running set)
Mounting two parallel tracks



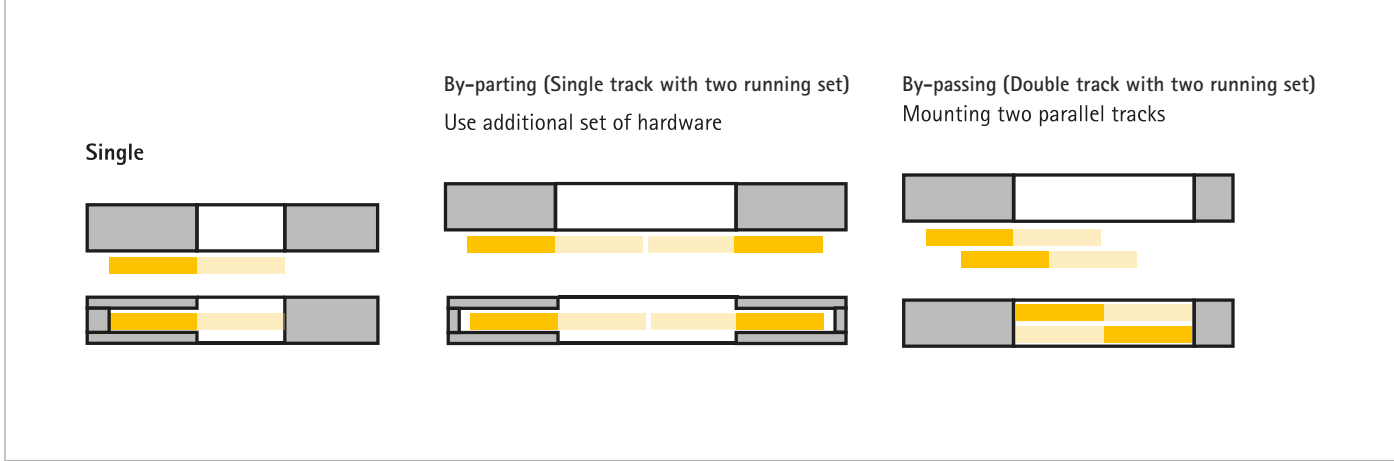
Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Topline 80 SiSy				
9 289 654	Sliding kit for 80 kg door with silent system (Opening & closing)	1	Set	1
9 295 967	Runner profile anodised aluminium profile 2000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 295 968	Runner profile anodised aluminium profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 289 655	Aluminium profile fixing acc (For wall hanging only)	1	Pc	50

Operating principle



- ▶ Top-running sliding door system
- ▶ Inset door position
- ▶ For wooden doors or wood-framed doors
- ▶ Door weight 80 kg max
- ▶ Max door width 1000 mm
- ▶ Max door height 3000 mm
- ▶ Door thickness - min. 25.4 mm

Number of door wings and door position



Article no.	Item Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Topline 80				
0 014 005	Kit for 1 Door (Door thickness : 25 mm upwards)	1	Set	1
9 288 841	Runner profile anodised aluminium profile 2000 mm	1	Pc	4
9 295 969	Runner profile anodised aluminium profile 3000 mm	1	Pc	4

Weight tables for standard materials

Door weight in kg (chipboard: 19 mm thick, density = 700 kg/m³)

Chipboard	Door width mm												
Door height mm	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000
700	4.66	5.59	6.52	7.45	8.38	9.31	10.24	11.17	12.10	13.03	14.90	16.76	18.62
800	5.32	6.38	7.45	8.51	9.58	10.64	11.70	12.77	13.83	14.90	17.02	19.15	21.28
900	5.99	7.18	8.38	9.58	10.77	11.97	13.17	14.36	15.56	16.76	19.15	21.55	23.94
1000	6.65	7.98	9.31	10.64	11.97	13.30	14.63	15.96	17.29	18.62	21.28	23.94	26.60
1100	7.32	8.78	10.24	11.70	13.17	14.63	16.09	17.56	19.02	20.48	23.41	26.33	29.26
1200	7.98	9.58	11.17	12.77	14.36	15.96	17.56	19.15	20.75	22.34	25.54	28.73	31.92
1300	8.65	10.37	12.10	13.83	15.56	17.29	19.02	20.75	22.48	24.21	27.66	31.12	34.58
1400	9.31	11.17	13.03	14.90	16.76	18.62	20.48	22.34	24.21	26.07	29.79	33.52	37.24
1600	10.64	12.77	14.90	17.02	19.15	21.28	23.41	25.54	27.66	29.79	34.05	38.30	42.56
1800	11.97	14.36	16.76	19.15	21.55	23.94	26.33	28.73	31.12	33.52	38.30	43.09	47.88
2000	13.30	15.96	18.62	21.28	23.94	26.60	29.26	31.92	34.58	37.24	42.56	47.88	53.20
2200	14.63	17.56	20.48	23.41	26.33	29.26	32.19	35.11	38.04	40.96	46.82	52.67	58.52
2400	15.96	19.15	22.34	25.54	28.73	31.92	35.11	38.30	41.50	44.69	51.07	57.46	63.84
2600	17.29	20.75	24.21	27.66	31.12	34.58	38.04	41.50	44.95	48.41	55.33	62.24	69.16

Door weight in kg (MDF: 19 mm thick, density = 900 kg/m³)

MDF	Door width mm												
Door height mm	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000
700	5.99	7.18	8.38	9.58	10.77	11.97	13.17	14.36	15.56	16.76	19.15	21.55	23.94
800	6.84	8.21	9.58	10.94	12.31	13.68	15.05	16.42	17.78	19.15	21.89	24.62	27.36
900	7.70	9.23	10.77	12.31	13.85	15.39	16.93	18.47	20.01	21.55	24.62	27.70	30.78
1000	8.55	10.26	11.97	13.68	15.39	17.10	18.81	20.52	22.23	23.94	27.36	30.78	34.20
1100	9.41	11.29	13.17	15.05	16.93	18.81	20.69	22.57	24.45	26.33	30.10	33.86	37.62
1200	10.26	12.31	14.36	16.42	18.47	20.52	22.57	24.62	26.68	28.73	32.83	36.94	41.04
1300	11.12	13.34	15.56	17.78	20.01	22.23	24.45	26.68	28.90	31.12	35.57	40.01	44.46
1400	11.97	14.36	16.76	19.15	21.55	23.94	26.33	28.73	31.12	33.52	38.30	43.09	47.88
1600	13.68	16.42	19.15	21.89	24.62	27.36	30.10	32.83	35.57	38.30	43.78	49.25	54.72
1800	15.39	18.47	21.55	24.62	27.70	30.78	33.86	36.94	40.01	43.09	49.25	55.40	61.56
2000	17.10	20.52	23.94	27.36	30.78	34.20	37.62	41.04	44.46	47.88	54.72	61.56	68.40
2200	18.81	22.57	26.33	30.10	33.86	37.62	41.38	45.14	48.91	52.67	60.19	67.72	75.24
2400	20.52	24.62	28.73	32.83	36.94	41.04	45.14	49.25	53.35	57.46	65.66	73.87	82.08
2600	22.23	26.68	31.12	35.57	40.01	44.46	48.91	53.35	57.80	62.24	71.14	80.03	88.92

Adjustment to different thickness of material

The values in the table refer to 19 mm thick material.
The value in the table must be multiplied by a factor in order to adjust to material of different thickness.

Material thickness mm	Factor
15	0.79
16	0.84
18	0.95
19	1.00
20	1.05
22	1.16
23	1.21
26	1.37
29	1.53

Formula for conversion
Door weight = Weight for door in thickness of 19 mm from table above x factor

Example
Door in chipboard
H x W x D = 2000 x 1800 x 16
Weight shown in table for this door size, but material in a thickness of 19 mm = 47.88 kg

Convert to 16 mm door thickness using factor of 0.84 as shown in table on left
Door weight = 47.88 kg x 0.84 = 40.22 kg



Accessorize your wardrobe

Hettich wardrobe accessories provide a good blend of aesthetics and functionality to the wardrobes. Choose from a range of wardrobe accessories comprising of aluminium profiles, LED lights, shutter handles, lock solutions etc. to impart a sleek and elegant look.

Adjustment fitting, plastic

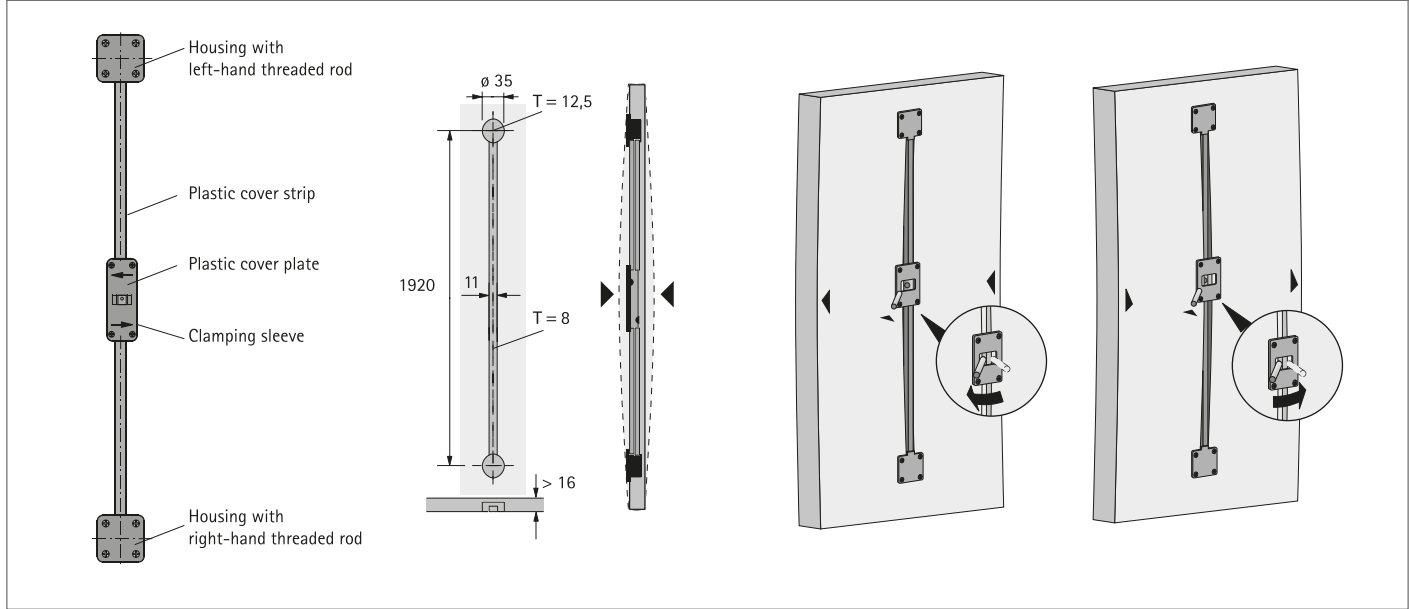


- ▶ For straightening distorted furniture doors
- ▶ Can also be used as a precautionary measure to prevent doors from warping
- ▶ For door / front panel thicknesses from 16 mm
- ▶ Maximum door / front panel height 2600 mm
- ▶ Installing the fitting is simple and straightforward: a pair of threaded rods, one with a right-hand thread and one with a left-hand thread, are fed into a clamping sleeve.
- ▶ The threaded rods are each additionally supported in a housing that slots into a 35 mm drilling where it is screwed into place.
- ▶ Turning the clamping sleeve produces tensile or compressive force that corrects warping or bowing.
- ▶ The housing, clamping sleeve and threaded rods are covered to prevent damage to wardrobe and laundry
- ▶ The adjustment fitting can also be used horizontally
- ▶ It is recommended that 2 vertical adjustment fittings are installed near the outer edge. On large, wide doors, 2 horizontal fittings can be used instead or in addition

Set comprises:
▶ 2 adjustment fittings

Order no.	PU
0 045 198	1 set

Technical information

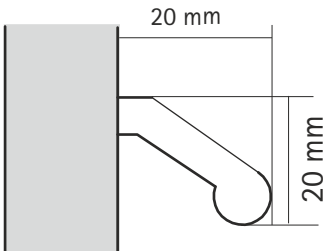


Shutter Handle

Calisia



- Features
- ▶ Profile length: 1950 mm
 - ▶ Finish : Silver

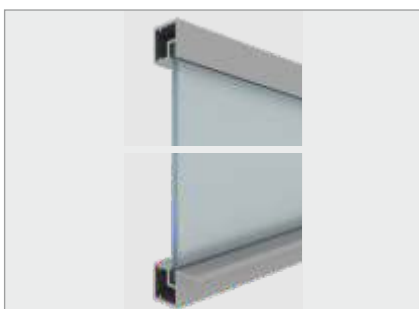


Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
9 125 763	Calisia Handle Profile, 1950 mm	01	Pc	08

Aluminium Profiles for Shutters



Please refer page no. 238 – 251



19 mm Aluminium Profiles



45 mm Aluminium Profiles



55 mm Aluminium Profiles

Hinges for Shutters



Please refer page no. 4 – 33



Veosys Hinge



Sensys Hinge

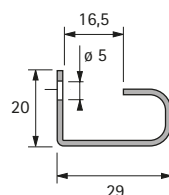
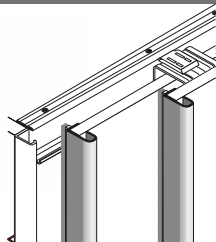


Onsys Hinge

Advantages:

- ▶ Automatically prevents door longitudinal bending
- ▶ Provide structure to doors
- ▶ No need of edge bending
- ▶ Easy to assemble the door

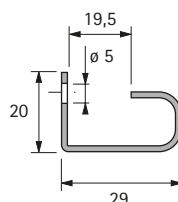
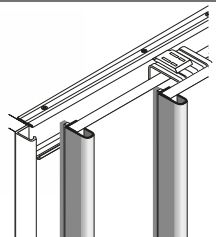
Door profile



- ▶ Predrilled
- ▶ For door thicknesses of 15-16 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	3	4	9 117 416*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	3	4	9 130 038*	1 ea.

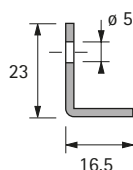
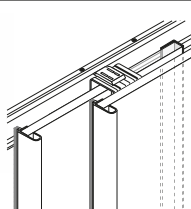
Door profile



- ▶ Predrilled
- ▶ For door thicknesses of 18-19 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	3	4	9 136 107*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	3	4	9 136 121	1 ea.

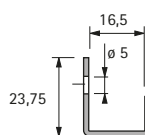
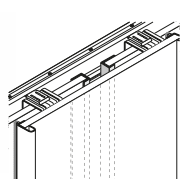
Door end profile, L shaped



- ▶ Predrilled
- ▶ For door thicknesses of 15-16 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	1	9 117 418*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	1	9 136 123*	1 ea.

Door end profile, U shaped

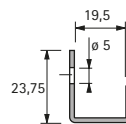
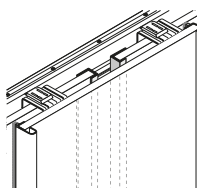


- ▶ Predrilled
- ▶ For door thicknesses of 15-16 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	2	9 117 420*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	2	9 130 062*	1 ea.

*Product available on request

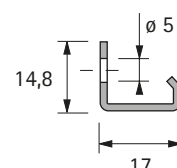
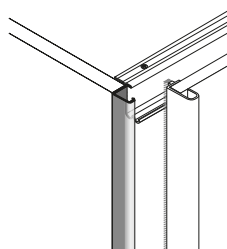
Door end profile, U shaped



- Predrilled
- For door thicknesses of 18-19 mm

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2050	2	9 136 108*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	2	9 136 122	1 ea.

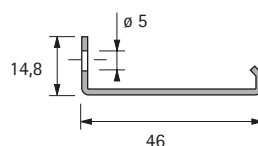
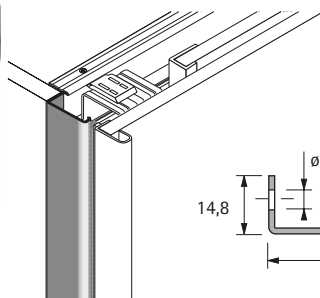
Carcase end profile for rear most door



- Predrilled

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Quantity for 3-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2100	1	2	9 117 462*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	1	2	9 146 622*	1 ea.

Carcase end profile for front most door



- Predrilled
- Advice:
 - Customised lengths on request

Material	Finish	Length mm	Quantity for 2-door	Article no.	PU
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2100	1	9 117 463*	1 ea.
Aluminium	Silver anodized	2500	1	9 146 624*	1 ea.

Brush sealing strip



Brush sealing strip brown

- For dust-proof seals
- Length 2500 mm
- Height 27 mm
- Plastic, brown



Brush sealing strip grey

- For dust-proof seals
- Length: 2100 & 2500 mm
- Height 08 mm
- Self Adhesive, Grey

Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Brush sealing strip				
0 026 453	Brush 2500 mm, brown (Screw on)	1	Pc	1
9 117 505*	Brush 2100 mm, Grey (Self Adhesive)	1	Pc	1
9 200 386	Brush 2500 mm, Grey (Self Adhesive)	1	Pc	1

***Product available on request**

Cylinder Push Lock



- Complete with rosette
- Nickel-plated

Application:
Can be used for sliding doors.

Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Cylinder Push Lock				
9 180 613	Push Lock with 22 mm (200 kc with Master key)	1	Set	10
9 182 732	Push Lock with 32 mm (200 kc with Master key)	1	Set	10

Prestige 2000 cylinder shooting bar lock for exchangeable barrels



- Locking right or left
 - Complete with 2 rod saddles
 - Nickel plated
- Set comprises:**
- 1 cylinder shooting bar lock
Prestige 2000 right or left locking
 - 1 rosette
 - 2 rod saddles
 - 2 stop brackets

Application:
Can be used for sliding and folding shutters. (WingLine L, 220, 230, Wing 77)
Can be used for hinge opening shutters: height up to 3200 mm
Please order barrel from master catalogue

Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Prestige 2000 cylinder shooting bar lock for exchangeable barrels				
0 077 893*	Cylinder shooting bar lock set Z23, ø 18 mm (Left)	1	Pc	1
0 077 892*	Cylinder shooting bar lock set Z23, ø 18 mm (Right)	1	Pc	10
0 072 687*	Shooting bar - 1000 mm	1	Pc	10
0 072 688*	Shooting bar - 1600 mm	1	Pc	10

Multipurpose square lock



- Multipurpose lock with manual operation
- Suitable for furniture small wooden closets, drawers etc

Application:
Can be used for hinge opening small closet, individual drawer.

Article No.	Set Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
Multipurpose square lock				
0 043 635	Multi-Purpose Square Lock 22mm - 200 KC	1	Pc	100
9 110 389	Multi-Purpose Square Lock 32mm - 200 KC	1	Pc	100
9 219 182	Multi-Purpose Square Lock 22mm - 400 KC	1	Pc	100
9 246 395	Multi-Purpose Square Lock 22mm - 400 KC with Foldable Et Master key	1	Pc	100

***Product available on request**



Organizers for wardrobe essentials

Hettich wardrobe interior accessories enables one to organize wardrobes neatly and perfectly. The range consist of a number of accessories comprising of cargo stainless steel products like tie & belt pull out, trouser pull out, shoe rack, laundry as well as other solutions like drawer systems, drawer runners, smart tray etc., thereby providing holistic solutions for organizing wardrobes.

KA 5632 45kg Zinc / Black



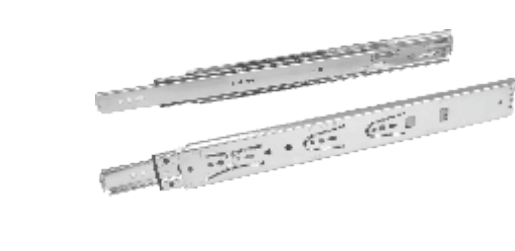
Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	Zinc	Black	
450	9 209 239	9 215 449	10
500	9 193 319	9 215 450	10
550	9 215 441	9 215 451	10
600	9 215 442	9 215 452	10

KA 4532, 35kg Silent System / P20 Zinc



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	Silent System	Push to open	
450	9 114 275	9 114 284	10
500	9 114 276	9 114 285	10
550	9 114 277	9 114 286	10
600	9 114 278	9 114 288	10

KA 4632, 35kg, Silent System, Zinc/ Black



Nominal length mm	Order no.		PU
	Zinc	Black	
450	9 293 312	9 293 318	10
500	9 293 313	9 293 319	10
550	9 293 314	9 293 320	10

KA Telescopic clamp for Wire Product Accessories



Item Description	Order no	PU
KA Telescopic clamp	1 180 142	1 set

Quadro-V6 Full Extn. With Silent System 30Kg



Nominal length mm	Order no. Silent system	PU
450	9 243 232	10
500	9 243 233	10
550	9 243 234	10
600	9 243 235	10

Quadro-V6 Full Extn. With Push to open 30Kg



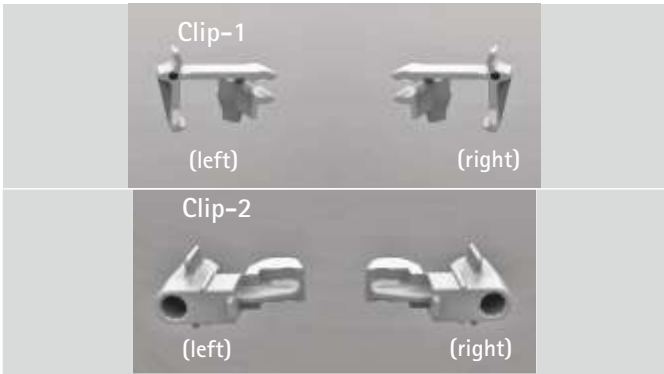
Nominal length mm	Order no. Push to open	PU
450	9 243 245	10
500	9 243 246	10
550	9 243 247	10

Quadro Catches for Wooden Drawer



Item Description	Order no.	PU
Left	9 144 830	10
Right	9 144 841	10

Quadro Clamp for Wire Product Accessories



Item Description	Order no	PU
CargoTech Quadro clamp	9 160 975	1 set

Lights



Please refer page no. 264 – 279



Drawer System



Please refer page no. 59 – 104



Pull Out Shelf



- Functional and visually pleasing alternative to wooden shelves, in wardrobes
- Can be mounted with KA telescopic & Quadro runners
- Available in three standard carcass widths- 600, 750 & 900 mm
- Available depth- 500 mm
- Height of moving shelf 41 mm
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Loading capacity 30-40 kg
- Optional plastic bottom
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Order runner & clamps accordingly (Quadro/Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Quadro/Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 200-201

Item Description	Article No.	PU
W 536 x D 500 x H 41, Cabinet 600 mm	9 209 345	1
W 686 mm x D 500 mm x H 41 mm Cab.750 mm	9 210 438	1
W 836 x D 500 x H 41, Cabinet 900 mm	9 209 348	1

Cargo Trousers Pull Out



- Installed between carcass sides
- Available in two carcass widths- 600 & 900 mm
- Can take up to 11 trousers (600 mm) & 17 trousers (900 mm)
- Trouser holder with non-slip element
- Tray for keeping accessories like watches / cufflinks / tie clips etc.
- Inclusive of 2 trays for 536 mm and 3 trays for 836 mm
- Handle on both sides for easy pull out
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 200

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo trouser pull out (W X D X H) - 536 x 500 x 120 mm	9 221 098	1
Cargo trouser pull out (W X D X H) - 836 x 500 x 120 mm	9 236 898	1

Cargo Trousers Pull Out M



- For mounting on carcass side
- Can take up to 10 trousers
- Trouser holder with non-slip element
- Suitable for use either on left or right side
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 200

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo trouser pull out (W X D X H) - 340 x 500 x 142 mm	9 243 990	1

Cargo Tie & Belt Pull Out / M



- Tie holder with non-slip element
- For mounting on carcass side
- Suitable for use on either left or right
- Can take up to 5 Belts & 7 Ties (Standard version)
- Can take up to 4 Belts & 12 Ties (M version)
- Tray for keeping accessories like watches / cufflinks / tie clips etc.
(Standard version only)
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Made of stainless steel wire
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (NL-500 mm), refer page no. 200

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo tie & belt pull out (W X D X H)- 125 x 500 x 100 mm	9 221 099	1
Cargo tie & belt pull out M (W X D X H)- 110 x 500 x 68 mm	9 243 991	1

Cargo Pull Out Shoe Rack (Vertical)



- Easily mountable on carcass side
- Suitable for use on left or right side
- Can take minimum 6 pairs of adult shoes
- Additional space to keep related accessories like shoe polish & brush etc.
- Compatible with KA telescopic runners
- With 3 clip-on shoe racks
- Recommended internal carcass height 750 mm
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Order KA telescopic runner & clamps separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 200

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo Pull Out Shoe Rack with accessory plate. For internal cabinet height 750 mm (W X D X H) – 279 x 500 x 580 mm	9 209 340	1

Cargo Pull Out Shoe Rack (Horizontal)



- Installation between carcass sides
- Can take minimum 4 pairs (600 mm) & 6 pairs (900 mm) of adult size shoes
- Additional space to keep related accessories like shoe polish & brush etc.
- Compatible with Quadro & KA telescopic runners
- Available in two standard carcass widths- 600 & 900 mm
- Recommended internal carcass height 300 mm
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Order runner & clamps accordingly (Quadro/Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Quadro/Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 200-201

Item Description	Article No.	PU
For 600 mm cabinet width with accessory plate.	9 217 067	1
For 900 mm cabinet width with accessory plate.	9 211 635	1

Cargo Wall Shoe Rack (M) with KA



- Easily mountable on carcass side
- Suitable for use on left or right side
- Can take minimum 4 pairs of adult size shoes
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 200

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo wall shoe rack (M) (W X D X H) – 500 x 210 x 238 mm	9 243 992	1

Cargo Laundry with KA



- Easily mountable on carcass side
- Suitable for use on left or right side
- Mesh close enough to avoid clothes falling off
- Finish: Chrome plated
- Minimum carcass depth of 515 mm
- Order KA telescopic runner separately (Telescopic Runner 500 mm)
For Telescopic Runner, refer page no. 200

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Cargo Laundry (W X D X H) – 220 x 500 x 580 mm	9 241 012	1

Garment lifts



- Connection on both sides
- Loading capacity 10 kg/15 kg/18 kg
- Telescopic width adjustment for inside carcase widths of 750 – 1150 mm installation in System 32
- Special recess in the housing also permits installation in the area of existing door hinges
- Spring force adjustment in 4 stages for Duo Lift 18
- Optional spacer for bridging door protrusion
- Garment rail: Chrome-plated steel
- Housing, pivot arm and spacer
- Plastic/steel, aluminium effect

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Duo Lift 10 (10Kg) Inside cabinet width 750-1170 mm	9 079 878	1
Duo Lift 15 (15Kg) Inside cabinet width 750-1150 mm	0 042 507	1
Duo Lift 18 (18Kg) Inside cabinet width 750-1150 mm	9 079 882	1

Wardrobe Tube & Wardrobe Tube Support



Oval Cabinet Rail, Chrome-Plated

- 2000 mm in length
- Material 0.6 mm thick
- Steel, high gloss chrome-plated

Cabinet Rail Supports SL 322

- Screw-on type with 3 screw holes
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Zinc die-cast nickel-plated

Cabinet Rail Supports SL 323

- Press-in type with 2 pins for drill hole diameter of 5 mm
- Distance between pins 32 mm
- 1 additional screw hole

SL 786 Wardrobe Rail Supports

- Screw in below the shelf
- With special screw M6x25 mm for a maximum shelf thickness of 19 mm
- 2 additional screw holes for attachment at the side
- Zinc die-cast nickel plated

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Oval cabinet rail 2000 mm Chrome Gloss	9 309 079	10
Cabinet rail Support SL 322 (3 screw holes)	0 070 664	10
Cabinet rail Support SL 323 (2 pins+1 screw hole)	0 070 666	10
SL786 DD OVAL NICKEL	0 070 668	50

Coat Hanger Holder



- For installation under the shelf
- Top running performance
- 25 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 1
- With Quadro drawer runner, steel, lacquered silver
- Hanging rail, steel, nickel plated

Inside carcase depth (KT) mm	Length (A) mm	Article No.	PU
350	345	9 136 276*	1
400	395	9 136 277*	1
500	497	9 136 280*	1
600	596	9 136 321*	1

*Product available on request

Built-in Ironing Board



- Fitted in kitchen base units instead of a drawer
- The ironing board is pulled out of the carcass on a telescoping extension and automatically swings up to working height
- Work top overhang 0 - 54 mm
- Minimum inside carcass width 360 - 468 mm
- Powder coated steel, white

Set comprises:
► 1 ironing board complete with lining

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Ironing Board Extension (Minimum inside cabinet width 360 - 468 mm)	0 045 541	1 set

Shoe Cabinet Fitting



- For installing in any width of shoe cabinet
- It is recommended to install a magnetic catch to prevent the shoe cabinet flap from opening unintentionally
- Plastic, white

Set comprises:
► 2 side elements, left and right, with front connection
► 2 swivel bearings
► 2 end stops

Item Description	Article No.	PU
Shoe cabinet fitting	0 042 474	1 set

SmarTray, Steel



Features

- Compact steel drawer system, powder coated white or anthracite with lock.
- Two formats 50 and 75 mm high.
- Load capacity up to 8 kgs
- High-quality, concealed Quadro full extension slide with Silent System.
- External dimensions (width x depth x height)
 - SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette: 379.5 x 235 x 50 mm
 - SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette: 379.5 x 348 x 75 mm
 - SmarTray Steel Laptop: 379.5 x 448 x 75 mm
- Installation below desk top / top panel
- Two tray sets or filing trays with optional connecting set can be combined to fit one above the other

System Components



SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette

- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- Load Capacity 6 kg
- With Lock Barrel & key
- Steel



SmarTray Steel Laptop

- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- Load Capacity 8 kg
- With Lock Barrel & key
- Steel



SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette

- Tray with Quadro full extension runner and Silent System
- Load Capacity 6 kg
- With Lock Barrel & key
- Steel



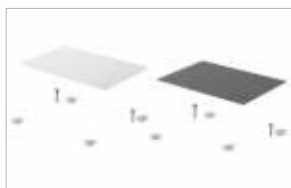
Connecting set for SmarTray Steel with cassette or filing trays

- For securely connecting two SmarTray Steel trays or filing trays one below the other
- Installation simply by clipping in and then screwing into place



SmarTray Steel tray

- Tray, in particular for use below desk tops
- Suitable for bridging / accommodating desktop support cross members in a depth of up to 50 mm and at different positions
- Load Capacity 6 kg
- Powder coated steel



Lid for SmarTray

- Set with lid and feet for standing SmarTray Steel 50/75 on desk top/top panel
- Lift off guard prevents unauthorised lid removal
- Lid is installed simply by sliding it on

Article No.	Description	Qty.	Unit	PU
SmarTray Steel				
9 208 294	SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 293	SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, with cassette, White	1	Set	1
9 208 297	SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 296	SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, with cassette, White	1	Set	1
9 236 934	SmarTray Steel, for Laptop 75 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 236 949	SmarTray Steel, for Laptop 75 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 312	Connecting set for SmarTray Steel with cassette or filing trays	1	Set	1
9 249 311	SmarTray Steel Tray, 60 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 249 312	SmarTray Steel Tray, 60 mm, White	1	Set	1
9 208 309	Lid for SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 308	Lid for SmarTray Steel, 50 mm, White	1	Set	1
9 208 311	Lid for SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, Anthracite	1	Set	1
9 208 310	Lid for SmarTray Steel, 75 mm, White	1	Set	1

SmarTray, Plastic



Features

- Compact Plastic tray system, in Aluminum, White or Anthracite look.
- Two formats 40 and 60 mm high.
- Tray for Quadro 12 drawer runner
- With dividers, e.g. for mobile phone, camera, note pad etc.
- For installing in cabinet furniture and below top panels /desk tops
- Tool-less slide on installation
- Load capacity up to 6 kg
- High-quality, concealed Quadro 12 partial extension slide with silent system.
- External dimensions (width x depth x height)
SmarTray Plastic, 40 mm: 376 x 354 x 40 mm
SmarTray Plastic, 60 mm: 376 x 354 x 60 mm

System Components



- SmarTray, 40 mm height with dividers**
- Tray with Quadro 12 drawer runner
 - Toll Less Slide on Installation
 - Plastic



- Quadro 12 Silent System (pair)**
- For installing in cabinet furniture (connected at side)
 - Part. extension runner with silent system
 - 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, level 2
 - Galvanised Steel



- SmarTray, 60 mm**
- Tray with Quadro 12 drawer runner
 - Toll Less Slide on Installation
 - Plastic



- Quadro 12 Silent System (pair)**
- For installing below top panels/desk tops
 - Part. extension runner with silent system
 - 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, level 2
 - Galvanised Steel

Article No.	Description	Qty.	PU
SmarTray Plastic			
9 134 233	SmarTray plastic, 40 mm, aluminium look	1	9 pc
9 134 232	SmarTray plastic, 40 mm, black	1	9 pc
9 203 010	SmarTray plastic, 40 mm, White	1	9 pc
9 134 236	SmarTray plastic, 60 mm, aluminium look	1	9 pc
9 134 235	SmarTray plastic, 60 mm, black	1	9 pc
9 203 012	SmarTray plastic, 60 mm, white	1	9 pc
9 186 480	Quadro 12, part. ext with silent system (side mounted)	1	1 set
9 156 336	Quadro 12, part. ext with silent system (under top mounted)	1	1 set



What fittings from Hettich join together just doesn't come apart. Hettich also supplies reliable & easy to use solutions for more difficult connections in furniture construction. Solutions that open up numerous design options using classic or light weight materials. Convenient on-site assembly. Hettich fittings keep what you promise your customers.



Rastex 15 can be used in combination with Twister and Rapid S dowels



Rastex 25 can be used in combination with Twister dowels.



Coloured plastic sleeves in easy-to-grip fluted design indicate dowel lengths. Green (dowel length 20 mm) for Rastex 15, blue (dowel length 24.5 mm) for Rastex 25 and black (dowel length 30 mm) for Rastex 15.



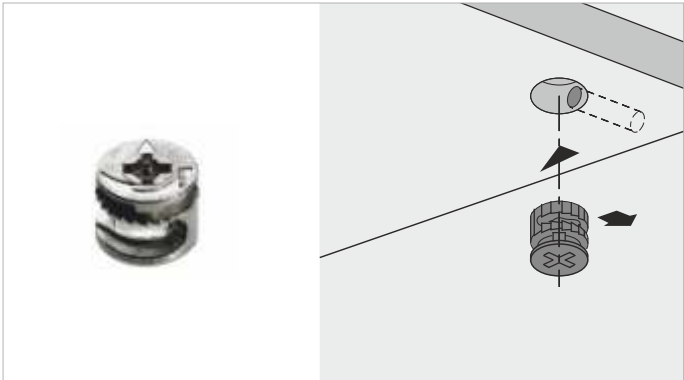
Fast, toolless installation, simply presses by hand into the hole in the carcass side. Easy to tell apart with coloured expanding elements for 8 mm (blue) and 10 mm (green) drill holes.

Eccentric Connecting Fittings

► Rastex & Dowel

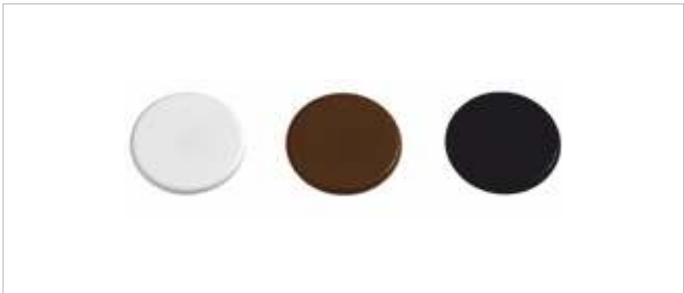


Rastex 15 without rim



- With torque support – allows furniture sides to be pulled into place from distances up to 4 mm from the panel end
- Twice as secure thanks to internal and external indentations – the dowel is always pulled in to the centred position, ruling out any displacement of furniture components
- Zinc die-cast

Finish	Order no.	PU
Nickel-plated (15/18 mm) without rim	0 013 958	2000 ea.
Nickel-plated (15/15 mm) without rim	0 079 458	2000 ea.
Bright (15/18 mm) without rim	0 013 962	2000 ea.

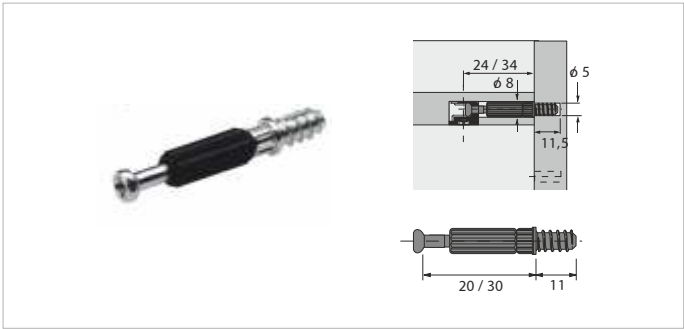


Cover caps for Rastex 15 without rim (except for Rastex 15 / 12):

- Plastic

Finish	Order no.	PU
Cover cap, White	0 071 054	5000 ea.
Cover cap, Brown	0 071 055	5000 ea.
Cover cap, Black	0 079 490	5000 ea.

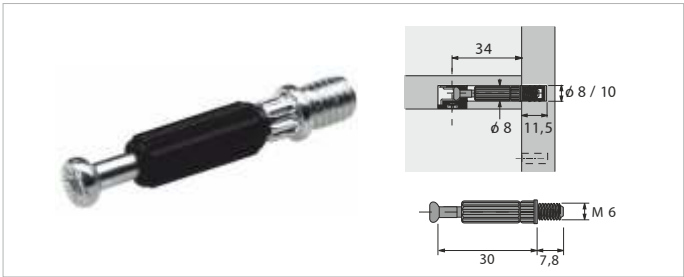
Screw-in dowel



Screw-in dowel Twister DU 243 T / DU 232 T:

- With direct fixing thread for a hole diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 20 mm / 30 mm
- DU 232 T can also be used for VB Insert for lightweight panels with 8 mm face layers
- For lightweight panels with 4 mm face layers: mounting only with hettinject glued dowels
- Galvanised steel / green or black plastic
- Can be used in System 32

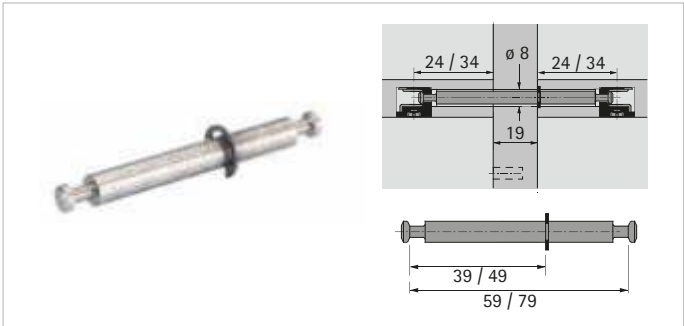
Desciption	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Twister DU 232 T	30	0 020 058	2000 ea.



Screw-in dowel Twister DU 644 T:

- M6 x 7.8 mm thread
- Dowel length 30 mm
- Galvanised steel / black plastic

Desciption	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
DU 644 T	30	0 020 157	2000 ea.



Double dowel DU 880 / DU 853

- For 19 mm centre panel
- With Seeger circlip ring
- Drilling diameter 8 mm
- Dowel length 39 / 59 mm or 49 / 79 mm
- Steel

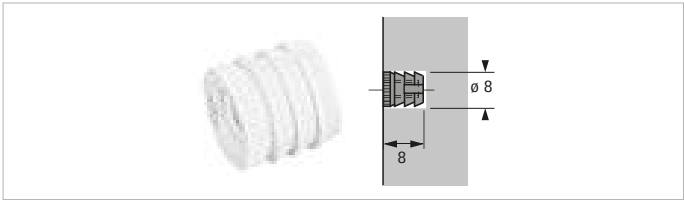
Desciption	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
DU 853 galvanised	79	0 079 568	1/100 ea.

Eccentric Connecting Fittings & Sockets

► Sockets, Rapid Dowel & Wooden Dowel

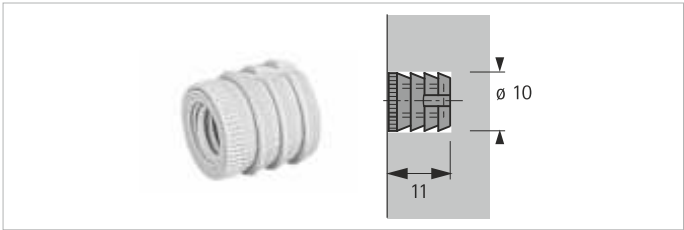


Sockets



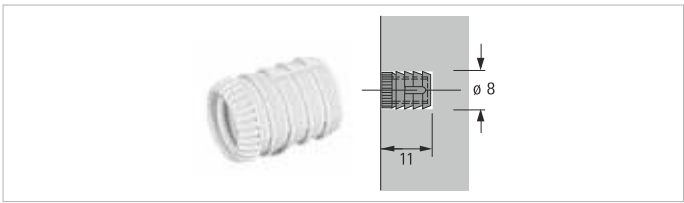
- Socket no. 30**
- For M4 thread
 - Drilling diameter 8 mm
 - Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 35 / 36 and VB 135
 - Plastic, white

Order no.	PU
0 079 529	5000 ea.



- Socket no. 33:**
- For M6 thread
 - Hole diameter 10 mm
 - Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
 - White plastic

Order no.	PU
9 298 671	2000 ea.



- Socket no. 49:**
- For M6 thread
 - Hole diameter 8 mm
 - Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
 - White plastic

Order no.	PU
9 298 672	2000 ea.



- Expanding socket No. 66**
- Hole diameter 5 mm
 - Plastic, natural colour

Order no.	PU
1 004 933	10,000 ea



- Expanding socket No. 43**
- Hole diameter 5 mm
 - Plastic, natural colour

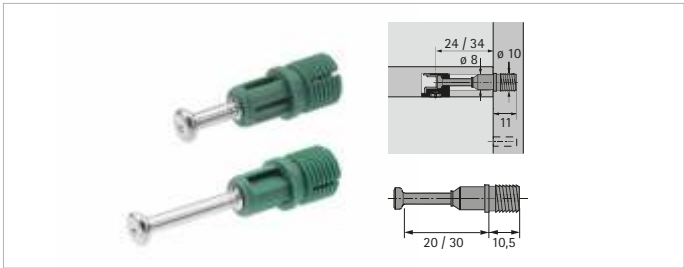
Order no.	PU
1 004 932	10,000 ea



- Expanding socket**
- For M4 thread
 - Drilling diameter 5 mm
 - Suitable for use with Rastex 15 / 25, VB 20 / 21 and VB 35 / 36
 - Steel, galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 048 578	1/200 ea.

Rapid dowels



- Fast assembly dowel Rapid S DU 332 / DU 333**
- Expanding socket for 10 mm drilling diameter
 - Galvanised steel / green plastic

Description	Dowel length mm	Order no.	PU
Rapid S DU 333	30	0 044 759	200 ea.

Wooden dowel



- Available sizes (dia x length) 8x30, 8x40, 8x50 & 6x35 mm

Description	Order no.	PU
Wooden dowel 8x30 mm	9 290 706	2000 ea.
Wooden dowel 8x40 mm	0 069 241	2000 ea.
Wooden dowel 8x50 mm	9 290 707	2000 ea.
Wooden dowel 6x35 mm	9 290 708	4000 ea.

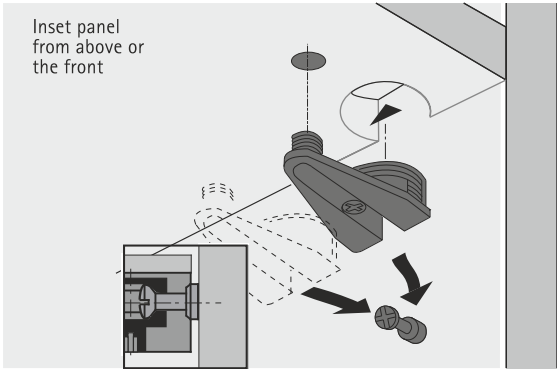
VB 21 without rib



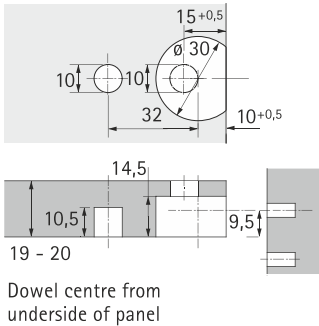
- For strong, positive-fitting and friction-locked connections between shelves and side panels, high load-bearing capacity.
- The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes with 30 and 10 mm ø.
- The shelf can be inserted from above or from the front
- The eccentric can also be tightened in the bottom panel from above. A through-hole is required in the panel for this purpose.
- For special applications, a plinth adjustment element can be adjusted through the fitting
- Zinc die-cast nickel-plated
- Drill bits for hand and pillar drills
- Can be used in System 32

Order no.	PU
0 047 454	200 ea.

VB 21 for 19 – 20 mm shelves

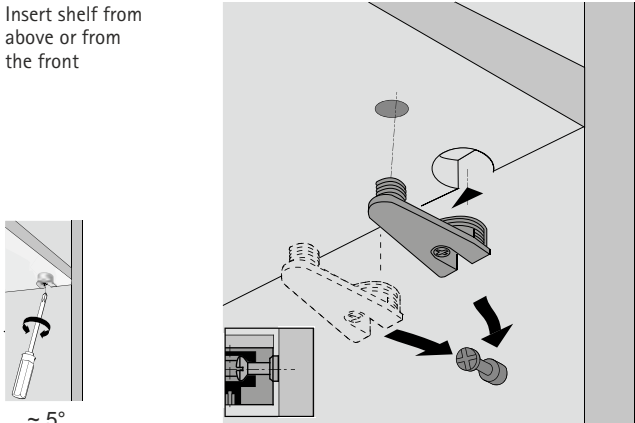


Drilling pattern for panels



VB 36 / 19 for 19 mm shelves

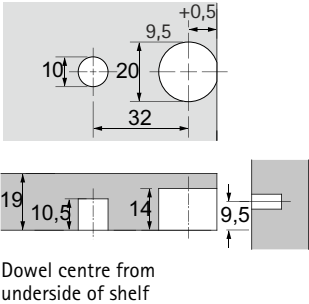
Insert shelf from above or from the front



- Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric latching principle
- The fitting is pressed into a double hole drilled 32 mm apart. Insertion holes in a diameter of 20 and 10 mm
- The fitting has a spherical eccentric
- Zinc die-cast / plastic
- Can be used in System 32

Colour	Order no.	PU
Nickel plated	0 065 529	1/200 ea.

Drilling pattern for shelves



Eccentric Connecting Fittings

► VB fittings & Screw in Dowel

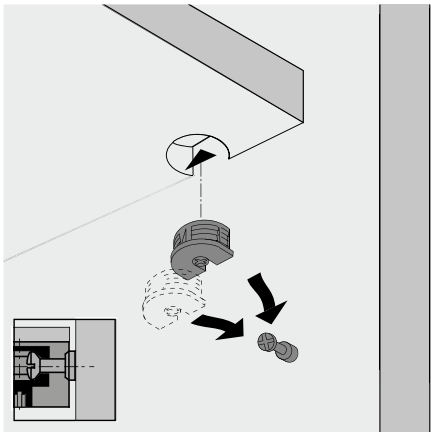


VB 35 / 19 for 19 mm shelves

Insert shelf from above or from the front

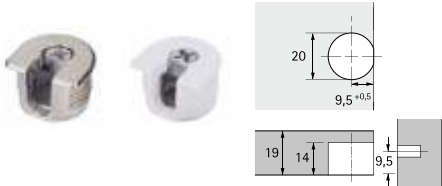


~ 5°



- Small connecting fittings for sturdy, positive fitting and friction locked connections between shelves and side panels using the tried and proven eccentric cam latching principle
- The fitting is pressed into the cropped 20 mm diameter drilling
- The fitting has a spherical eccentric cam
- Zinc die-cast / plastic
- Can be used in System 32

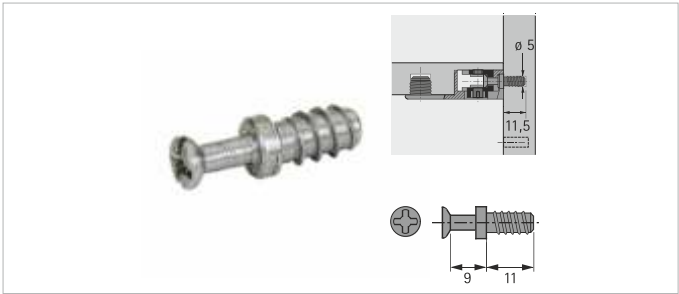
Drilling pattern for shelves



Dowel centre from underside of shelf

Colour	Order no.	PU
White	0 065 515	1/200 ea.
Nickel plated	0 065 513	1/200 ea.

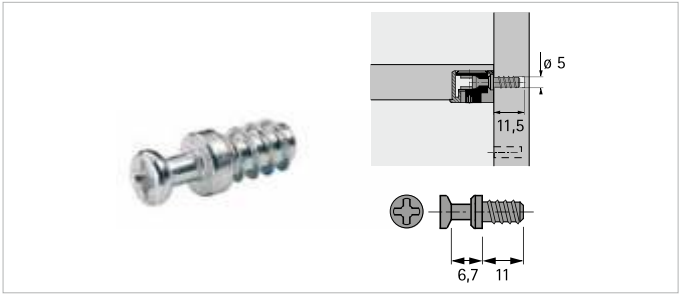
Screw in dowel



Screw-in dowel DU 327

- Direct fixing thread for a hole diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 9 mm
- Steel, bright
- Can be used in System 32

Order no.	PU
0 025 052	2000 ea.



Screw in dowel DU 321

- With direct fixing thread for drilling diameter of 5 mm
- Dowel length 6.7 mm
- Can also be used for lightweight panels with 8 mm face layers
- For lightweight panels with 4 mm face layers installation only with Hettinject bonding dowels
- Steel, galvanised
- Can be used in System 32

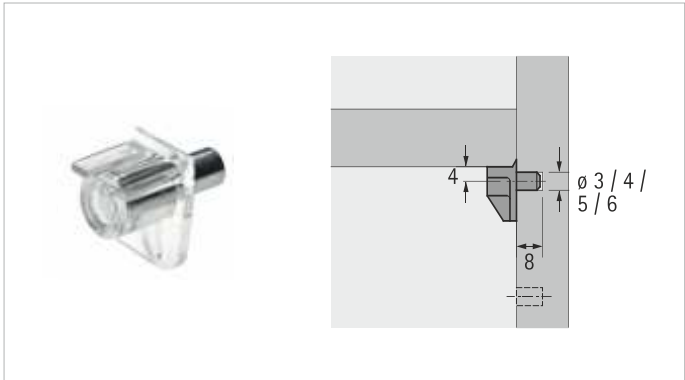
Order no.	PU
0 074 688	1/200 ea.

Shelf Supports

► Wooden shelf support

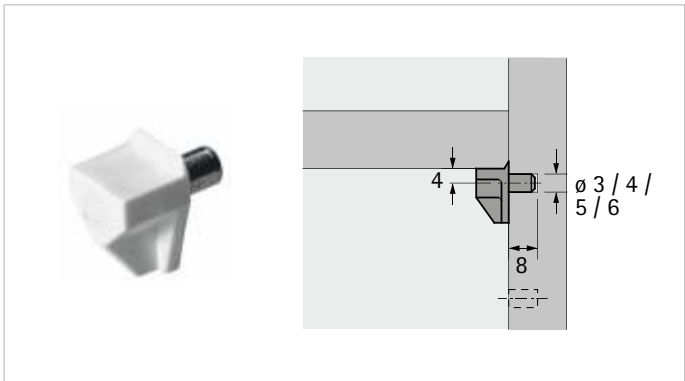


Wooden shelf support



- Safety:**
- Steel pin with plastic support surface
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 50 (50 kg / m²) translucent

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	0 016 180	1000 ea.



- Safety:**
- Steel pin with plastic support surface
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 50 (50 kg/m²) white

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	0 025 090	1000 ea.



- Sekura 7:**
- Drill hole diameter 5 mm for direct fixing screw
 - Countersunk head ø 6.3 mm
 - Drill hole diameter 3 mm for countersunk head screw ø 4 mm
 - Each with one additional pin for shelves
 - Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	0 053 012	1000 ea.



- Universal D**
- Pin diameter 5 mm
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg/m²)
 - Zinc die-cast nickel-plated

Order no.	PU
0 022 737	1000 ea.

Shelf Supports

► Wooden & Glass shelf support

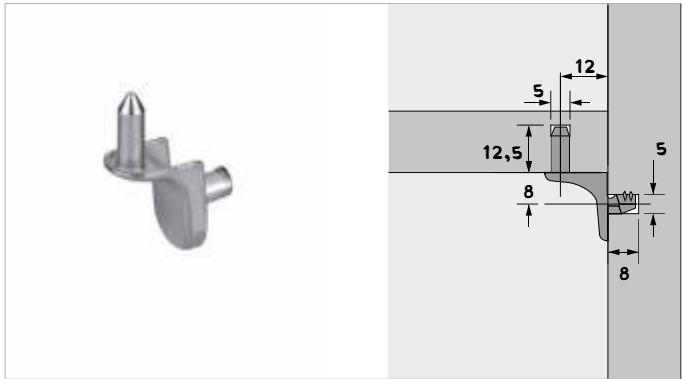


Wooden shelf support



- Sekura 2.1:**
- Pin diameter 5 mm
 - Die-cast zinc nickel-plated
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)

Order no.	PU
9 010 111	1000 ea.



- Sekura 6**
- Pin diameter 5 mm
 - 1 additional pin for shelf
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg/m²)
 - Zinc die-cast nickel plated

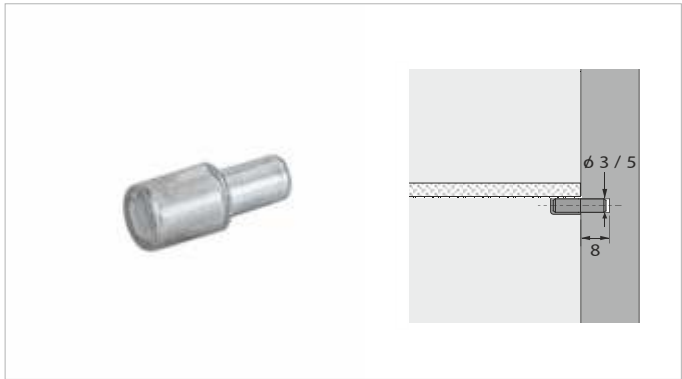
Order no.	PU
0 079 707	1000 ea.



- Sekura 1.1**
- Pin diameter 5 mm
 - 1 additional pin for shelf
 - Die-cast zinc nickel-plated
 - Can be used in System 32
 - Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)

Order no.	PU
0 019 557	1000 ea.

Glass shelf support



- Glass shelf supports, Perfekt:**
- With soft plastic cap
 - Galvanised steel / clear plastic
 - Load group L 50 (50 kg / m²)

For drill hole diameter mm	Order no.	PU
5	0 079 709	1000 ea.

Shelf Supports

► Glass & Cantilever shelf support



Sekura 8



- Glass shelf supports
- Pin diameter 5 mm
- Zinc die-cast nickel-plated / Plastic transparent
- Can be used in System 32
- Load group L 75 (75 kg / m²)

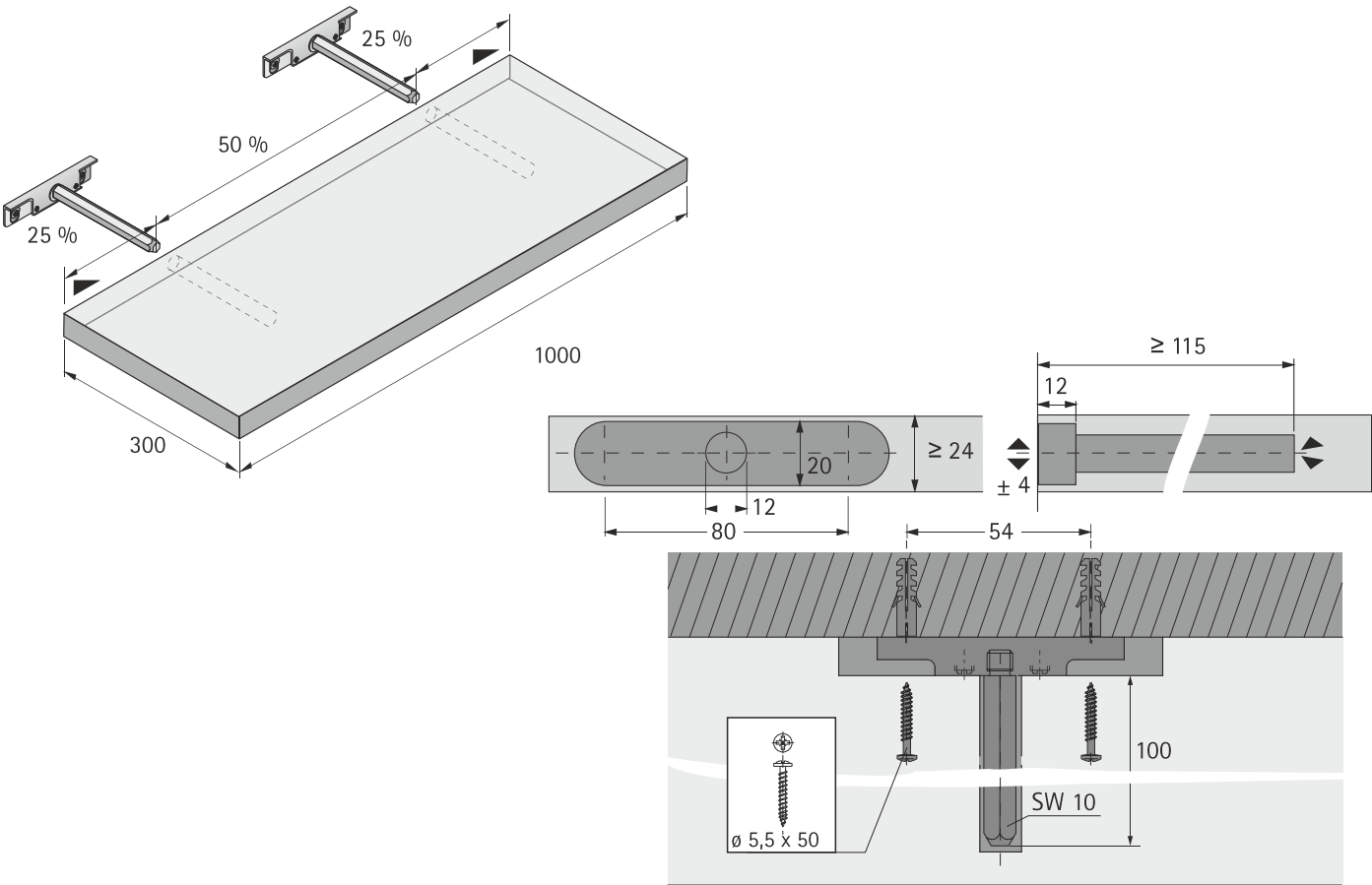
Order no.	PU
0 047 609	1000 ea.

Cantilever wooden shelf support: Titan



- Concealed installation behind the shelf
- Bolt: 10 mm A/F
- Max. loading capacity is 50 kg/m² for shelves measuring 1000 x 300 mm, 100 kg/m² for shelves measuring 1000 x 250 mm and 160 kg/m² for shelves measuring 1000 x 200 mm
- Height adjustment: ± 4 mm
- Minimum shelf thickness: 24 mm
- Adjustment of shelf slope
- Galvanised steel
- Fixing screws (Order No. 0 065 480)

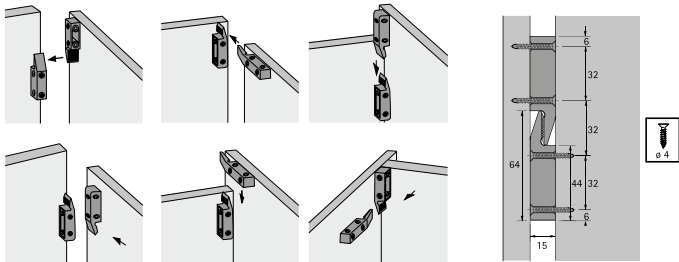
Order no.	PU
0 047 661	20 ea.



MultiClip

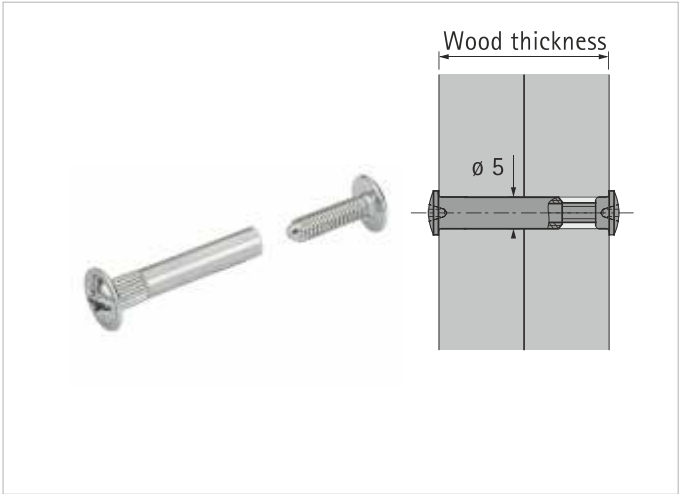


- ▶ MultiClip can be used in many different applications
- ▶ For wall panelling, room dividers, cladding pillars, ceiling panelling, fascias and cladding of all types
- ▶ In all applications, the fitting can be screw mounted either parallel or at right angles to the fascia or cladding component
- ▶ If it is necessary to slide the clip connectors on from the front, one of the fittings is screw mounted at an angle of 90°
- ▶ Whether for interior fittings, contract work or volume production, this fitting is a cost-saver – always and everywhere
- ▶ Only 1 fitting component for all types of application
- ▶ The clip connector components provide a secure hold with spring loaded flexible clamps and serrated surfaces
- ▶ Variable screw on positions permit to hooking in from above, from the front, from the side as well as flush fitted
- ▶ Compensation for mounting tolerances
- ▶ Clip connectors can be adjusted for perfect alignment
- ▶ Thermoplastic material, black (heat resistant)



Order no.	PU
0 046 080	1/2000 ea.

VHS connector



- VHS 32 / System 32:
- ▶ Unobtrusive carcase connectors for a particularly firm hold
 - ▶ For drill hole diameter of 5 mm
 - ▶ The connecting sleeves are 27 or 35 mm long
 - ▶ The threaded sleeve is set back, making it easier to screw the connecting screw in
 - ▶ Screw M4 x 15 mm / connecting sleeve: nickel-plated steel

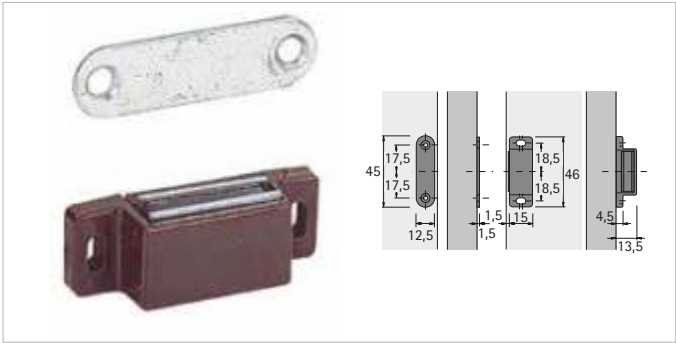
Description	Wooden thickness mm	Order no.	PU
VHS 32 / 27	28 - 36	0 079 659	1000 ea.
VHS 32 / 35	36 - 44	0 079 660	1000 ea.
VHS Screw SMG M 4x15	-	1 058 986	2000 ea.

Magnetic Catches & Connecting Angles

► Magnetic catch, Fixing screw & Universal angle



Magnetic catch M 72 / GP 2



- Holding force 4 kg
- Housing, plastic
- Rigid counterplate, steel, galvanised

Colour	Order no.	PU
Brown	0 013 142	1/50 ea.

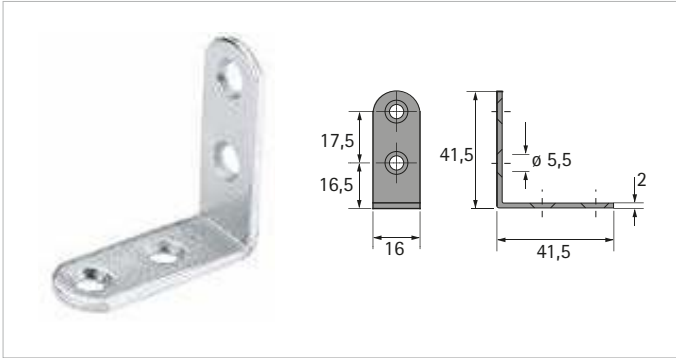
Press in Mounting Fixing Screws & Socket



- Press in sleeve and screw
- Used for example, to replace hinges with cup installation for pressing in
- $\varnothing$ 10 x 11 mm
- Colourless plastic / steel, nickel plated
- For M5 thread
- Drilling $\varnothing$ 10 mm

Description	Size mm	Order no.	PU
T 43 hinge screw for press in mounting	$\varnothing$ 10 x 11	1 001 097	5000 pc
T 43 hinge sockets for press in mounting	$\varnothing$ 10	1 058 613	10000 pc

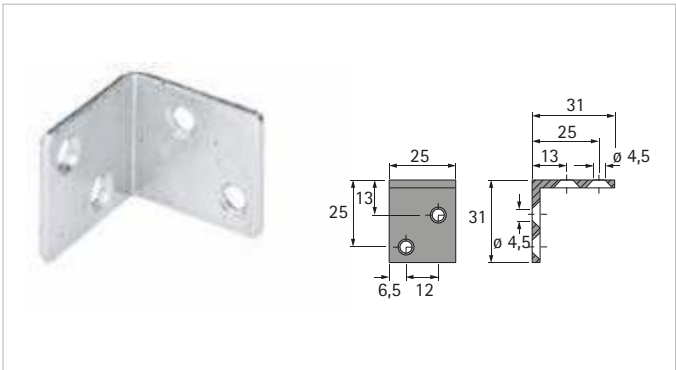
Universal angle 41.5 x 41.5 mm



- Galvanised steel

Order no.	PU
9 302 840	1/100 ea.

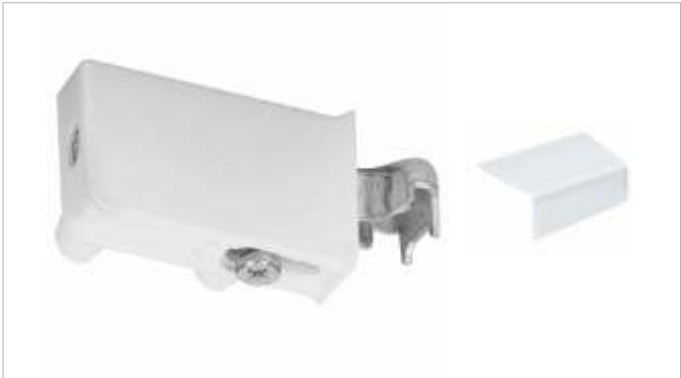
Universal angle 31 x 31 mm



- Galvanised steel
- Important advice:
- Can be used as rear panel stabiliser with AvanTech YOU, system height 77 mm
 - 1 for cabinet body width $\geq$ 600 mm; 2 each for $\geq$ 800 mm; 3 each = 1200 mm

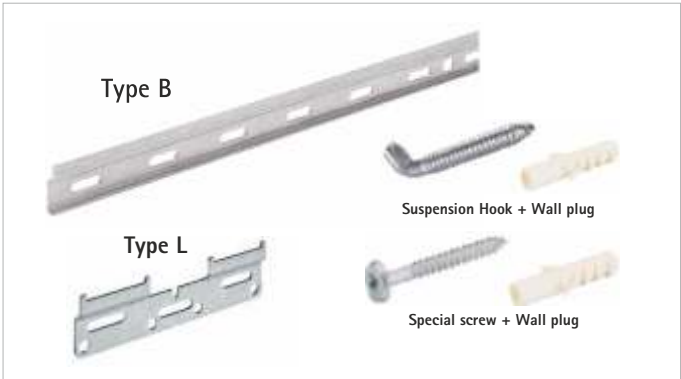
Order no.	PU
9 302 837	1/100 ea.

SAH 130 for mounting in carcase



- ▶ Press-in version
- ▶ Rail or hook suspension
- ▶ Guard to prevent slipping off sideways when suspended from a hook
- ▶ Rear-panel recess (to front edge of rear panel) at least 16 mm
- ▶ Lift-off height 7.5 mm
- ▶ Galvanised steel / white plastic
- ▶ Load capacity 35 kg each
- ▶ 3-dimensional alignment: height ± 7 mm / max. depth 15 mm / laterally (for hook suspension) ± 3 mm / laterally (for rail suspension) ± 7 mm

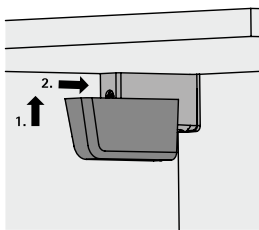
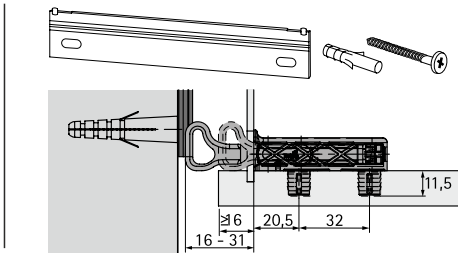
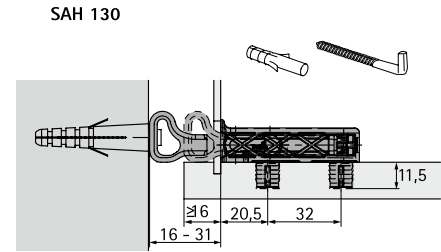
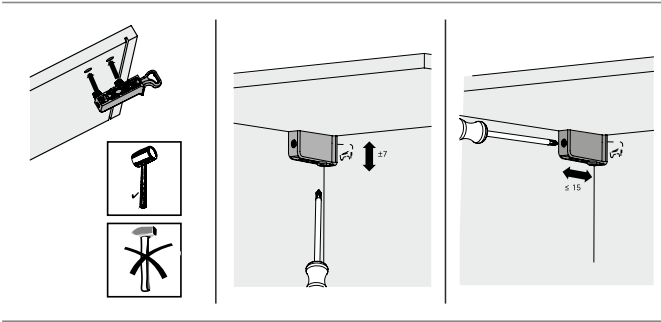
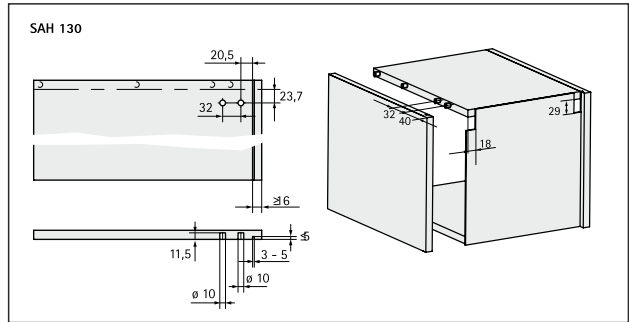
Description	Order no.	Order no.	PU
SAH 130	079 724-L	079 724-R	1/25
Cover cap, white	079 725-L	079 725-R	1/25



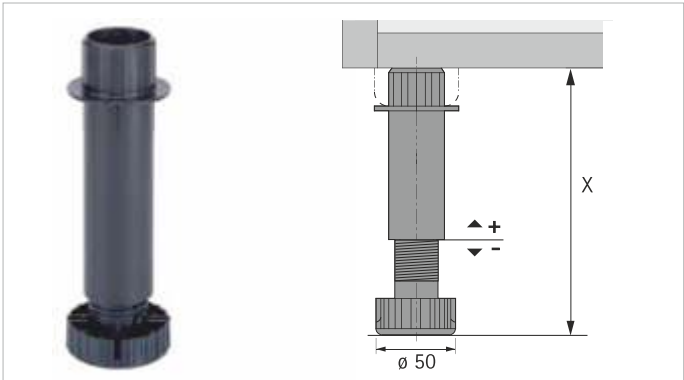
Suspension rail, type B, Hook+Dowel & Special screw

- ▶ For SAH 215 / SAH 216 / SAH 130 / SAH 116 / SAH 14
- ▶ Load capacity 150 kg / cabinet for type B
- ▶ The twisted ends of the suspension rail prevent the cabinet slipping off
- ▶ Length 3000 mm (type B) with oblong holes
- ▶ Steel galvanised

Description	Order no.	PU
Suspension rail, type B (Length 3000 mm)	9 007 651	1 ea.
Suspension rail, type L (Length 130 mm)	9 208 678	1 ea.
Suspension Hook 6,0 X 50 mm + Wall plug	0 046 103	100 set
Special screw 5.5 x 50 mm + Wall plug	0 065 480	1 set



Euro leg



- ▶ Fitting system comprising height-adjustable legs, fixing blocks and other accessories
- ▶ Load capacity 450 kg / leg, maximum of 1350 kg for 3 or more legs
- ▶ Plinth drawers can be fitted from a plinth height of 150 mm
- ▶ Black plastic

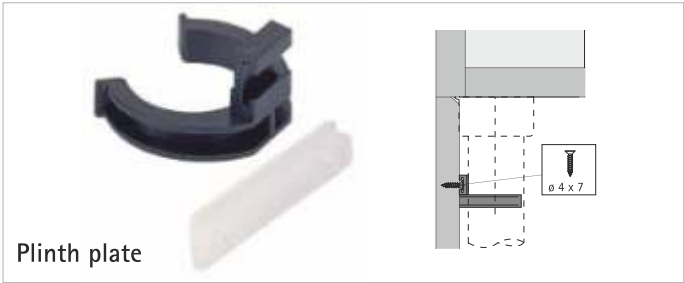
Plinth height dimension X mm	Adjustment range mm	Order no.	PU
100	95 - 123	0 071 840	100 ea.
130	115 - 143	0 071 841	100 ea.
150	145 - 173	0 071 842	100 ea.

Fixing block, screw on type



- Fixing-block, screw-on type:
- ▶ With overlay to support side panel
 - ▶ Black plastic

Order no.	PU
0 071 847	100 ea.



- Plinth-panel holder, screw-on type:
- ▶ For front and side plinths
 - ▶ Installation: clips to height-adjustable leg
 - ▶ Black plastic

Description	Order no.	PU
Plinth clip + plate	0 071 845	100 ea.

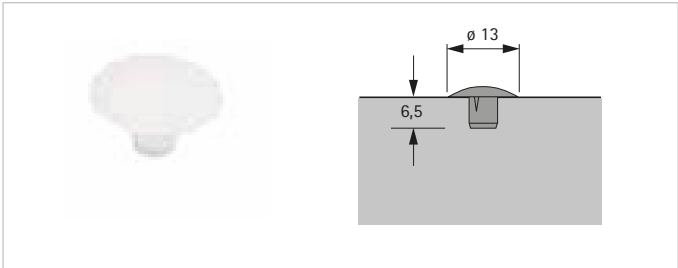
Plinth adjustment fitting for side panel



- ▶ For cabinets with a plinth height of at least 60 mm, continuous side panel or separate plinth
- ▶ Particularly suitable for office cabinets, partitions and wall-to-wall units
- ▶ Adjustment range 60 - 80 mm
- ▶ Height can be adjusted through the bottom panel (4 mm A/F)
- ▶ Easy installation in System 32 in combination with eccentric connecting fittings VB 20 / 21
- ▶ Adjustment can be made through the connecting fitting
- ▶ The plinth clip is designed for a space of 37 mm from plinth rear face to spindle centre
- ▶ The groove for the clip in the front plinth is positioned for the centre of the housing. However, the clip can also be used at any other height position within the housing, see drawing
- ▶ The plinth adjuster has a load capacity of 300 kg / each, 900 kg max. for three or more legs
- ▶ The direct spindle guide inside the housing makes sure furniture stands firmly
- ▶ Since the plinth adjustment fitting is symmetrical, it can be used on left or right
- ▶ Can be used in System 32
- ▶ Steel, white plastic

Adjustment range mm	Order no.	PU
60 - 80	0 040 438	1/100 ea.

For drilling diameter of 5 mm



- ▶ For drilling diameter of 5 mm
- ▶ Plastic

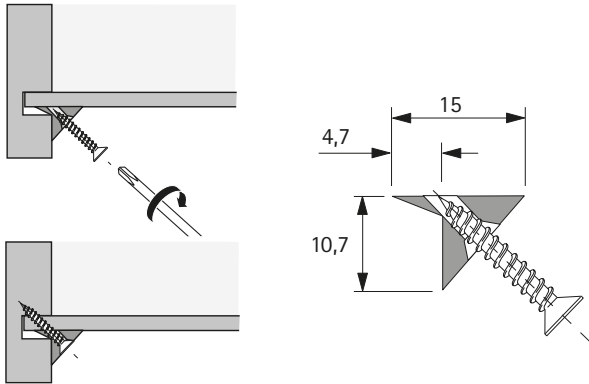
Colour	Order no.	PU
White	0 048 586	1/1000 ea.

Rear panel connector RV 8



- ▶ For fixing drawer bottom panels and rear panels
- ▶ Plastic, white
- ▶ Screw $\varnothing$ 3.5 x 20 mm galvanised

Order no.	PU
0 079 438	1/200 ea.



VarioFlex

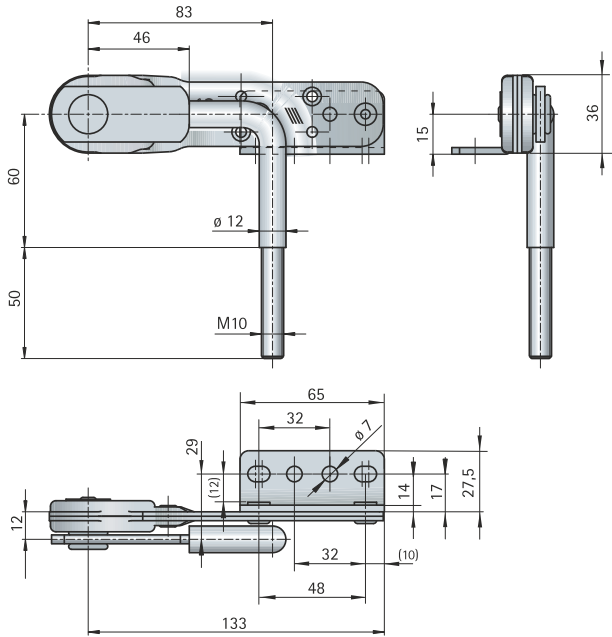
VarioFlex

- with round link
- 0° - 90°, 360° - 270°

	Order no.	PU
pair	9 125 137	100
	9 125 138	100



Measures



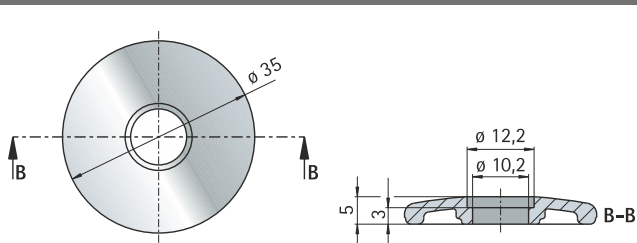
Accessories

- Cover cap
- for VarioFlex with round link
- chromed



Order no.	PU
9 130 900	100

Measures



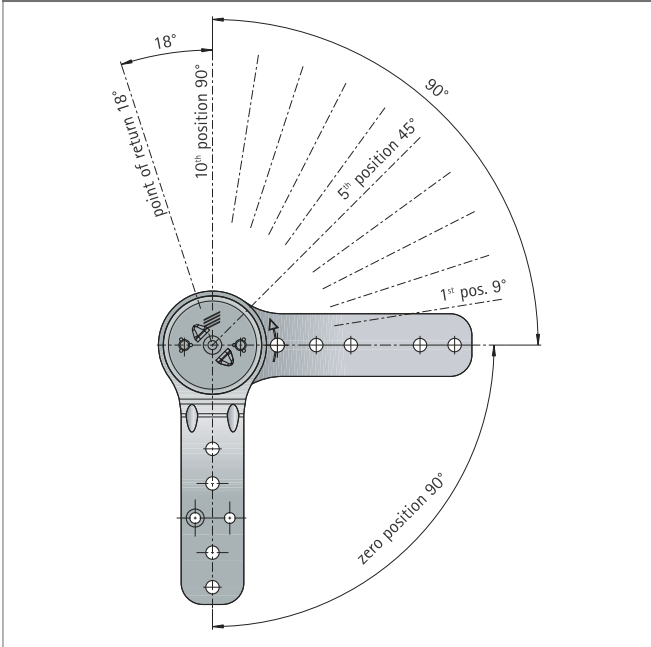
FrankoFlex

FrankoFlex

- zero position 90°
- 10 adjusting positions

Order no.	PU
9 060 089	100

Measures

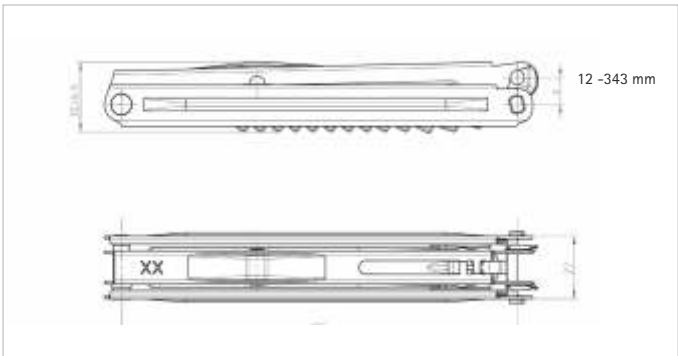


MultiFlex



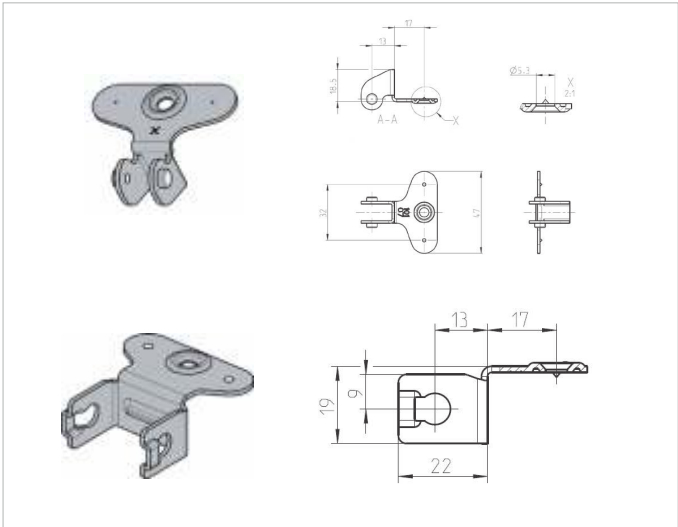
- Adjustable fitting with an extremely shallow installation height for head- and foot sections of wooden and metal bed bases
- Upper & lower fixing-plates free from lateral movement
 - Intelligent solutions for the adjustment of writing desk tops
 - The principal function of this fitting has been a million times approved

Drawing



Order No.	Description	PU
9 030 166	MultiFlex	50

Fixing plates



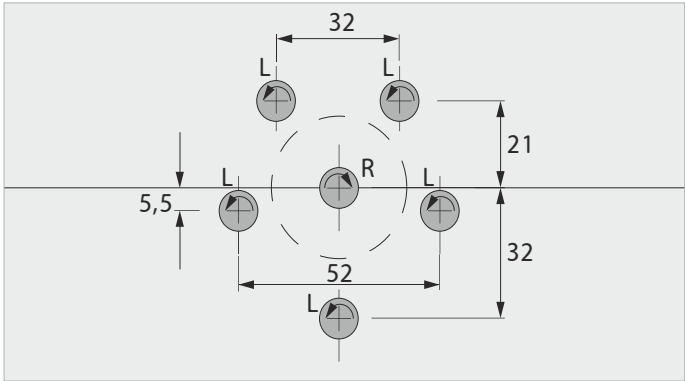
Order No.	Description	PU
9 030 198	upper fixing-plate	1.000
9 030 204	lower fixing-plate	500

BlueMax Mini type 2 / 6



- Compact power drill with hand lever
- ▶ Drilling unit with 6 drilling spindles
 - ▶ Fence with work bench
 - ▶ 1 set of drill bits (1 x ø 35 mm right, 2 x ø 10 mm left)
 - ▶ 2 pendulum stops

Drilling pattern



BlueMax Mini machine

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
BlueMax mini T2/6 complete machine set	Set	9 242 840	1

BlueMax Mini machine parts

Description	Unit	Order no.	PU
BlueMax Mini T2/6 230V 50 HZ 1 PH	Pc	0 020 264	1
Fence extension with scale	Set	0 020 485	1
Holder for fence extension	Set	0 020 486	1
Set for fixed stop	Set	0 020 487	1
Pendulum stop for fence	Set	0 020 488	2
Set of drill bits for hinges	Set	0 020 490	1
Set of drill bits for VB 18/19/20/21	Set	0 020 492	1
Drill bit D.5 mm left hand	Pc	0 020 498	2
Drill bit D.2 mm left hand	Pc	0 020 499	2

Furniture Locks

- Multipurpose & Multi drawer lock, Cylinder cam lock, Push lock, Numeric Lock & Espagnolette cabinet lock



Multipurpose & Multi drawer lock



Description	Order no.	PU
Multi-Purpose Square Lock 22mm – 200 KC	0 043 635	100
Multi-Purpose Square Lock 32mm – 200 KC	9 110 389	100
Multi-Purpose Square Lock 22mm – 400 KC with Foldable & Master key	9 246 395	100
Multi-drawer Pedestal Lock 22 mm – 200 KC	9 259 400	100
Multi-drawer Pedestal Lock 22 mm – 400 KC with Foldable Key and Master Key	9 289 652	200
MD Lock Accessories & Rod	9 259 415	100
Stop bracket Type-3011	0 030 125	100

Push-Lock



- Suitable for Sliding doors
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel-plated

Description	Order no.	PU
Push-Lock 22 mm 200 KC with Master Key	9 180 613	200ea.
Push-Lock 32 mm 200 KC with Master Key	9 182 732	200ea.

Numeric Lock



- Four digit numerical combination lock for wooden & steel shutter cabinet
- Available with multi-drawer lock pin & fixing accessories
- Up to 5040 numbering combination for locking
- Suitable for steel shutter of 0.8 – 1.0 mm thickness & wooden shutter of 12 – 18 mm thickness
- Compatible with rod & fixing accessories of Hettich multi-drawer lock (Article no. 9259415)
- Available with two urgent keys for opening when passcode is forgotten
- Option for master key is available on request
- Material: Plastic & steel
- Finish: Black

Note:

- Order Article no. 9 301 234 for using on right side of cabinet
- Order Article no. 9 301 235 for using on left side of cabinet

Description	Order no.	PU
Numeric Lock – Left/908L	9 301 234	200 set
Numeric Lock – Right/908R	9 301 235	200 set

Espagnolette Cabinet Lock for 20 mm Doors upto 8 ft



- Can be set for left / right
- Including adjustable key removal preventer
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel-plated

Description	Order no.	PU
Prestige 2000 set Z23 dia 18-20 mm	9 136 128	10 set
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm length	0 072 251	10 pc
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm length	0 072 253	10 pc
Lock barrel+keys Z23 18001-18050	9 078 861	10 pc

Furniture Locks

► Espagnolette cabinet lock & Sliding door cylinder lock

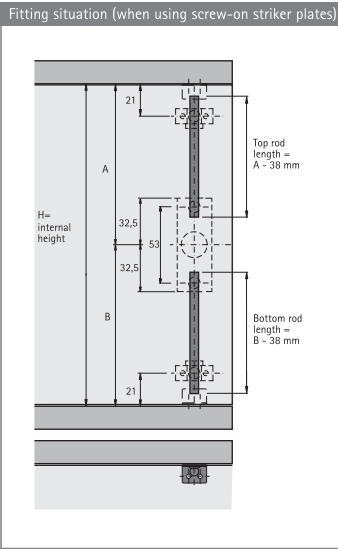
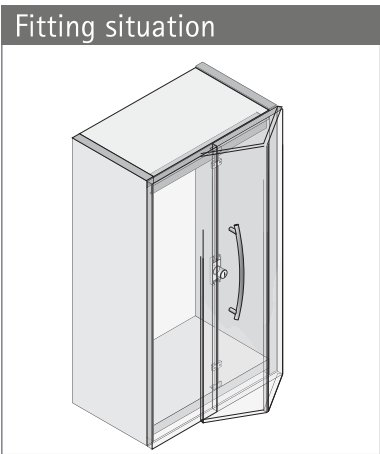
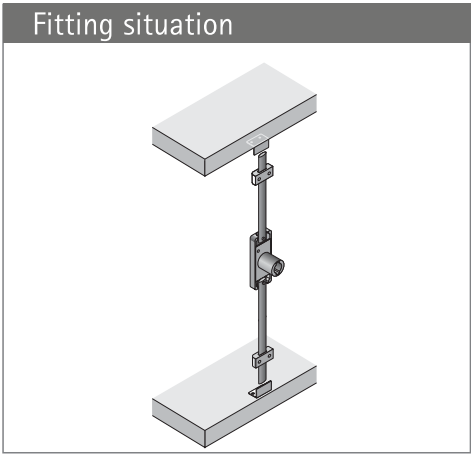


Espagnolette Cabinet Lock For 26mm Doors for Upto 8 ft



- Can be set for left / right
- Including adjustable key removal preventer
- Complete with rosette
- Nickel-plated

Description	Order no.	PU
Prestige 2000 set Z23 dia 18-26 mm	9 154 261	10 set
Espagnolette rod 1000 mm length	0 072 251	10 pc
Espagnolette rod 1500 mm length	0 072 253	10 pc
Lock barrel+keys Z23 18001-18050	9 078 861	10 pc



Sliding door cylinder lock



- Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 3-door sliding door cabinets:
- Set comprises:
- 1 cylinder lock and rosette, nickel-plated
 - 1 locking bar, 1200 mm long, can be shortened to 500 mm as required, bright steel
 - 2 angled plates, right / left, black plastic

Description	Order no.	PU
3 Door sliding Lock set Z23, ø 18 mm	9 133 927	10 set
Lock barrel+keys Z23 18001-18050	9 078 861	10 set



- Sliding door cylinder lock for exchangeable barrels for 2-door sliding door cabinets:
- Complete with rosette
 - Nickel-plated
 - Drill bits for hand and pillar drills

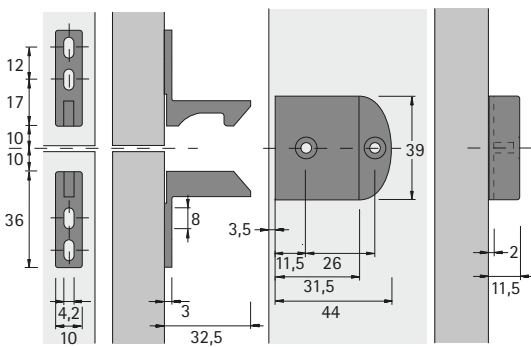
Description	Order no.	PU
2 Door sliding Lock set Z23, ø 18 mm	9 133 926	10 set
Lock barrel+keys Z23 18001-18050	9 078 861	10 set

Automatic door bolt

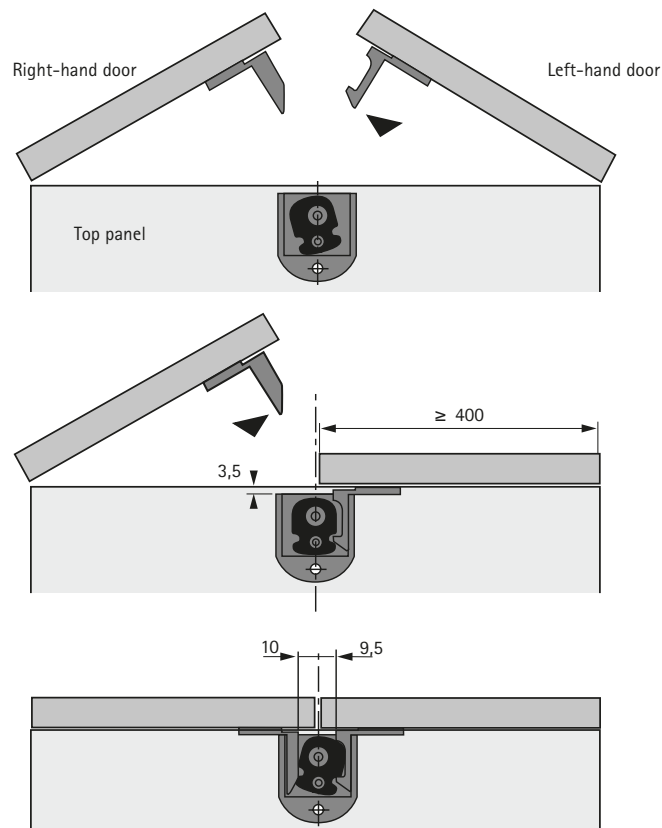


- ▶ Locks double doors in combination with one case lock without additional bolt
- ▶ The casing of the automatic door bolt is screw-mounted under the centre of the top panel, each of the catch hooks to the top of both doors
- ▶ As the catch hooks enter the automatic casing, the left-hand door is held in place and locked with the right-hand door
- ▶ Unlocks by pressing on right-hand door
- ▶ Nickel plated

Order no.	PU
0 048 259	1/10 ea.



Installation situation





Ispani



Lupia



Soria



Luro

Econ Handle

Product	Order no.	Hole Distance	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
 Adonia	1 180 122	96	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	200
	1 180 121	128	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	150
 Alano	1 180 167	96	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	200
	1 180 166	128	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	125
 Ancona	1 161 173	96	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	200
	1 161 167	128	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	150
 Agacia	9 220 976	96	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	50
	9 220 978	128	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	50
 Agacia	9 220 975	96	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	50
	9 220 977	128	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	50
 Andera	9 220 980	96	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	50
	9 220 982	128	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	50
 Andera	9 220 979	96	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	50
	9 220 981	128	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	50



Product	Article No.	SAP	Hole Distance	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
ProDecor Handles							
	9 995 780	1 161 398	160	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	30
	9 995 781	1 161 399	160	Stainless steel	1	Pc	30
	9 113 502	9 113 502	128	Stainless steel	1	Pc	30
	9 113 501	9 113 501	128	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	30
	115 122	9 160 301	96	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	25
	1 170 155	1 170 155	160	Stainless steel	1	Pc	30
	9 113 514	9 113 514	128	Nickel Matt	1	Pc	25
	9 125 758	9 125 758	128	Anodised Aluminum	1	Pc	50
	9 113 800	9 113 800	192	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	25
	115 353	9 125 415	160	Anodised Aluminum	1	Pc	50
	9 113 468	9 113 468	128	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	50
	9 112 916	9 112 916	160	Bright Chrome	1	Pc	25
	115 156	9 211 116	32	Brushed Stainless Steel	1	Pc	50

Product	Article No.	SAP	Hole Distance	Finish	Qty.	Unit	PU
Lamezia 	9 248 726	9 248 726	145	Stainless steel	1	Pc	25
	9 248 727	9 248 727	195	Stainless steel	1	Pc	25
	9 105 815	9 105 815	295	Stainless steel	1	Pc	25
	9 105 816	9 105 816	345	Stainless steel	1	Pc	25
	9 105 819	9 105 819	395	Stainless steel	1	Pc	05
	9 105 820	9 105 820	445	Stainless steel	1	Pc	05
	9 105 821	9 105 821	495	Stainless steel	1	Pc	05
	9 105 822	9 105 822	595	Stainless steel	1	Pc	05
	9 105 823	9 105 823	795	Stainless steel	1	Pc	25
	9 105 824	9 105 824	895	Stainless steel	1	Pc	05
	9 105 825	9 105 825	995	Stainless steel	1	Pc	25
	9 105 826	9 105 826	1195	Stainless steel	1	Pc	25
Lamezia 	9 247 829	9 247 829	145	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 247 830	9 247 830	195	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 827	9 105 827	295	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 828	9 105 828	345	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 829	9 105 829	395	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 830	9 105 830	445	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 831	9 105 831	495	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 832	9 105 832	595	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 833	9 105 833	795	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 834	9 105 834	895	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 835	9 105 835	995	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25
	9 105 836	9 105 836	1195	Anodised aluminium	1	Pc	25

Handles

► ProDecor handles (New Modern)



6 Tempe



6 Vigilia



7 Apua



7 Nubia



8 Torino



8 Velitra



9 Capua



9 Imperia



9 Evisa



10 Zenga



11 Bermeo



11 Nursia



12 Cheam



12 Tornea



13 Anzio



13 Arnum



14 Aratti



14 Aosta



15 Clivia



16 Alvito



16 Pola



16 Guarani



16 Narona



17 Hale



18 Salvia



19 Kervo



19 Fermo



20 Stabia



21 Rovigo



22/23 Canis L



24/25 Canis C



26 Celista



26 Genoa



27 Rialto



27 Messina



28 Milo



28 Venusia



29 Trani



29 Ticinum



30 Narni

Handles

► ProDecor handles (New Modern)



 30 Empoli	 35 Genzone	 38 Agrinum
 31 Lamezia	 35 Capris	 38 Monacum
 32 Lindavia	 36 Nidum	 39 Danum
 32 Lutetia	 36 Spira	 39 Sion
 32 Eslinga	 37 Misnia	 39 Spalatum
 32 Seveso	 37 Apolda	
 33 Mosena	 38 Novae	
 34 Riaza	 38 Onex	

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Deluxe)



42 Amisia



46 Buena



51 Arimini



54 Fogo



42 Limpio



47 Baldone



51 Opera



54 Bona



43 Istrana



47 Belluno



51 Saturnia



43 Itri



48 Cecina



52 Delia



44 Forli



48 Ponte



52 Lodi



44 Brema



49 Intra



52 Sava



45 Como



50 Verona



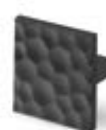
53 Solda



45 Utinum



50 Basilia



53 Londa

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Organic)



58 Neapolis



61 Parma



66 Fectio



71 Asopus



75 Trento



58 Tolfo



62 Balmo



66 Vantania



71 Belna



75 Meana



58 Athena



62 Carvo



67 Tolosa



72 Lucca



76 Codania



59 Borgo



63 Nicia



67 Dinia



72 Catana



77 Tardiano



59 Ol



64 Bathia



68 Naila



73 Chalcis



77 Ladera



60 Aboa



64 Matilo



68 Culmen



73 Vieste



77 Issa



60 Felina



65 Salona



69 Vada



74 Suasa



77 Sipontum



61 Coria



65 Ovada



70 Avenio



74 Carolina



78 Sala

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Organic)



78 Almus



79 Cirpi



79 Serbinum



79 Murcia

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Folk)



82 Cato



85 Luro



87 Topeka



90 Valentia



93 Ogulin



82 Calili



85 Tarraco



88 Siradia



91 Egara



94 Meduno



83 Ponzzone



85 Pomezia



88 Sertao



91 Bruxella



94 Flavia



83 Ponti



85 Potovio



89 Haida



92 Salacia



94 Emo



84 Corduba



86 Barcino



89 Terranda



92 Eburaco



95 Bevipo



84 Vesontio



86 Bracara



89 Gissi



92 Savelli



95 Dipo



84 Ponoka



86 Olisipo



89 Osimo



92 Salemi



96 Byzantia



84 Oka



87 Arezzo



90 Malaca



93 Alberta



96 Getafe

Handles

► ProDecor handles (Folk)



 97 Gela	 100 Lorica	 103 Altedo
 97 Galati	 100 Matane	 103 Larru
 98 Nica	 100 Dodona	
 98 Filaga	 101 Essa	
 99 Agna	 101 Tonala	
 99 Agliano	 102 Galleno	
 99 Dublina	 102 Fossa	
 99 Arago	 102 Solva	



Hettich offers a range of Aluminium Profiles which cater to the contemporary trends of aesthetics in home interiors. Hettich's range of Aluminium Profiles enhances the appearance of your kitchen cabinet doors with a sleek elegant look. These Profiles are easy to assemble and can be installed with the help of compatible accessories available with Hettich.

Aluminium Profiles are mainly used with Glass Panels of varying thicknesses and provide a seamless everlasting sleek solution for your kitchen and wardrobe shutters.



Overhead Storages



Bottom Cabinets



Sliding Doors



Handles



19 mm Straight Frame Profile

240



45 mm Straight Frame Profile

241



45 mm Straight Profile - 6mm Glass

241



45 mm Straight Stick On Profile

241



55 mm Straight Profile

242



Edge Profiles

243



Mid Way Profile

243



Gola Profile

244



Gola Profile for vertical use

245



Sink Counter Profile with Connectors

246



Profile Handles

247-248

Aluminium Profiles for Shutters

- ▶ 19 mm straight frame with compatible handle profile
- ▶ 4 mm glass panel shutters



19 mm Straight Frame Profile & Handle



- ▶ Profile for 4 mm Thick Glass Panels
- ▶ Available in multiple finishes
- ▶ Angle connectors to be procured separately (Refer Page no. 250)
- ▶ Glass Size (HxW) = Frame height less 26 mm x Frame width less 26 mm

Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
19 mm Straight Frame Profile		4 mm	19	3000	SA	9 288 843	4
					SS	9 307 821	4
					BL	9 307 822	4
					CP	9 307 823	4
					DC	9 310 257	4
19 mm Straight Frame Profile with handle		4 mm	19	3000	SA	9 283 472	4
					SS	9 307 824	4
					BL	9 307 825	4
					CP	9 307 826	4
					DC	9 310 258	4



- CP – Chrome
- SS – Stainless steel
- SA – Silver Anodized
- BL – Black
- DC – Dark Champagne

Aluminium Profiles for Shutters

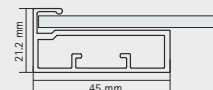
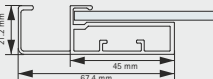
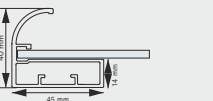
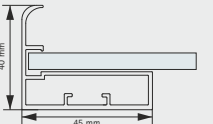
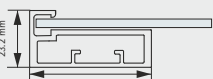
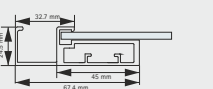
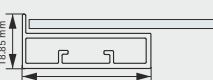
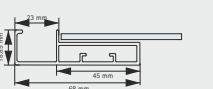
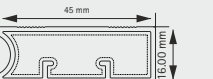
- ▶ 45 mm straight frame with compatible handle profile
- ▶ 4/6 mm glass panel shutters

45 mm Straight Profile & Handles



- ▶ Profile for 4/6 mm Thick Glass Panels
- ▶ Available in multiple finishes
- ▶ Angle connectors to be procured separately (Refer Page no. 250)
- ▶ Glass Size (HxW) = Frame height less 7 mm x Frame width less 7 mm

Note: Handle width should not be considered in Frame size

Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
45 mm Straight Frame Profile		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 473	4
					SS	9 307 827	4
					BL	9 307 828	4
					CP	9 307 829	4
					DC	9 310 254	4
45 mm Straight Frame Profile with L Handle		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 485	4
					SS	9 307 830	4
					BL	9 307 847	4
					CP	9 307 848	4
45mm Straight Frame Profile with C Handle		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 474	4
45 mm Straight Frame Profile with F Handle		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 494	4
					SS	9 307 849	4
					BL	9 307 851	4
					CP	9 307 852	4
					DC	9 322 379	4
45mm Straight Frame Profile for 6 mm glass		6 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 490	4
45 mm Straight Frame Profile with L Handle for 6 mm glass		6 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 493	4
45 mm Straight frame Stick on Profile		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 488	4
					SS	9 302 252	4
					BL	9 302 253	4
					CP	9 302 254	4
45 mm Straight Frame Stick On Profile with L Handle		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 283 487	4
					SS	9 302 229	4
					BL	9 302 230	4
					CP	9 302 251	4
45 mm Straight Frameless Stick on Profile		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 306 110	4
					SS	9 306 161	4
					BL	9 306 163	4
					CP	9 306 162	4

• CP – Chrome • SS – Stainless steel • SA – Silver Anodized • BL – Black • DC – Dark Champagne

Aluminium Profile Collection

- ▶ 45/55 mm Straight Frame with Compatible Handle Profile
- ▶ 4/5/8 mm Glass Panel Shutters



Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
45 mm Straight Frameless Stick on Handle Profile		4 mm	45	3000	SA	9 306 164	4
					SS	9 306 165	4
					BL	9 306 167	4
					CP	9 306 166	4

55 mm Straight Profile & Handle



- ▶ Profile for 4/5/8 mm Thick Glass Panels
- ▶ Available in multiple finishes
- ▶ Angle connectors to be procured separately (Refer Page no. 250)
- ▶ Glass Size (HxW) = Frame height less 7 mm x Frame width less 7 mm

Note: Handle width should not be considered in Frame size

Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
55 mm Straight Frame Profile		4 mm	55	3000	SA	9 288 842	4
					SS	9 307 853	4
					BL	9 307 854	4
					CP	9 307 855	4
					DC	9 310 252	4
55 mm Straight Frame Profile with C Handle		4 mm	55	3000	SA	9 288 844	4
					SS	9 307 856	4
					BL	9 307 857	4
					CP	9 307 858	4
					DC	9 310 253	4
55 mm Curved Frame Profile		4/5 mm	55	3000	SA	9 288 848	4
55 mm Curved Frame Profile with Handle		4/5 mm	55	3000	SA	9 113 913	4
55 mm Straight Frame Profile		8 mm	55	3000	SA	9 283 491	4
55 mm Straight Frame Profile with F Handle		8 mm	55	3000	SA	9 283 495	4

• CP – Chrome • SS – Stainless steel • SA – Silver Anodized • BL – Black • DC – Dark Champagne

Aluminium Profile Collection

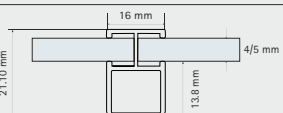
- Special Profiles
- Edge Profiles & Mid Way Joining Profiles

Mid Way Joining Profile



- Mid way joining Profile for 4 mm / 5 mm Thick Glass Panels
- Available in multiple finishes



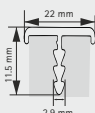
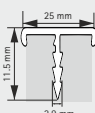
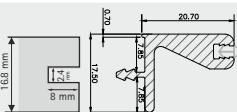
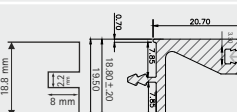
Description	Profile Section	Glass Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Mid Way Joining Profile		4 / 5 mm	16	3000	SA	9 283 496	8
					SS	9 307 861	8
					BL	9 307 862	8
					CP	9 307 863	8

Edge Profiles



- Edge Profile for 19 mm / 22 mm Thick Wooden Panels
- Available in multiple finishes
- Used to provide an aesthetic appeal and protect the edges of panels



Description	Profile Section	Edge Thickness	Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Edge Profile (22 mm)		19 mm board thickness	-	3000	SA	9 283 498	8
					SS	9 299 208	8
					BL	9 307 613	8
					CP	9 302 261	8
					DC	9 310 262	8
Edge Profile (25 mm)		22 mm board thickness	-	3000	SA	9 283 500	8
					SS	9 299 209	8
					BL	9 307 614	8
					CP	9 302 262	8
					DC	9 310 263	8
Edge Profile for Wall Cabinet		16.8 mm board thickness on wards	-	3000	SA	9 283 517	12
					SS	9 299 223	12
					BL	9 307 859	12
					CP	9 307 860	12
					DC	9 310 267	12
Edge Profile for Wall Cabinet		18.8 mm board thickness on wards	-	3000	SA	9 312 136	12
					SS	9 312 247	12
					BL	9 312 249	12
					CP	9 312 248	12
					DC	9 322 380	12

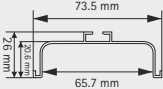
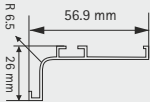
• CP – Chrome • SS – Stainless steel • SA – Silver Anodized • BL – Black • DC – Dark Champagne

Gola Profiles



- Gola Profile for 19 mm / 22 mm Thick Wooden Panels
- Available in multiple finishes
- Used to provide an aesthetic appeal and protect the edges of panels



Description	Profile Section	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Gola Profile C Type		3000	SA	9 283 515	10
			SS	9 299 221	10
			BL	9 299 226	10
			CP	9 300 522	10
			DC	9 310 426	10
Gola Profile L Type		3000	SA	9 283 516	10
			SS	9 299 222	10
			BL	9 299 225	10
			CP	9 300 521	10
			DC	9 310 427	10



Aluminium Profile Collection

- ▶ Special Profiles
- ▶ Gola Profile for vertical use



Gola Profile for vertical use



Description	Profile Section	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Gola Profile (Vertical application)	 Double side C Profile	3000	SA	9 293 474	4
			SS	9 302 257	4
			BL	9 300 496	4
			CP	9 300 524	4
			DC	9 310 269	4
Gola Profile (Vertical application)	 Single side L Profile	3000	SA	9 293 473	4
			SS	9 302 256	4
			BL	9 300 494	4
			CP	9 300 523	4
			DC	9 310 268	4



- CP – Chrome
- SS – Stainless steel
- SA – Silver Anodized
- BL – Black
- DC – Dark Champagne

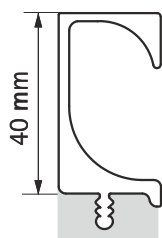
Sink Counter Profile with Connectors



Description	Profile Section	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Sink Counter Profile		3000	SA	9 293 475	6

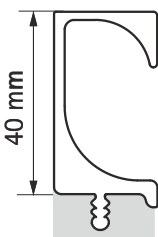


Eslinga G Profile with End cap



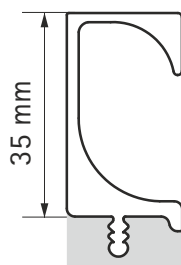
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile height 40 mm	3000	SA	9 316 534	4
	3000	BL	9 306 108	4
End cap	-	SA	9 316 535	1
	-	BL	9 306 109	1

Eslinga G Profile



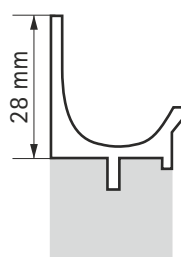
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile height 40mm	3000	SA	9 283 502	4
		SS	9 322 411	4
		BL	9 302 228	4
		DC	9 322 412	4

Eslinga Econ - G Profile



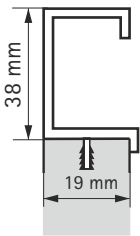
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile height 35mm	3000	SA	9 283 503	4
		SS	9 299 210	4
		BL	9 299 224	4
		CP	9 300 513	4
		DC	9 310 266	4

Lutetia



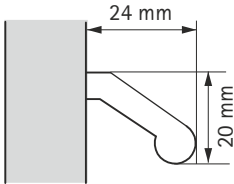
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile Ht- 28 mm	3000	SA	9 133 756	4
		SS	9 322 413	4
		BL	9 322 414	4
		DC	9 310 302	4

Seveso – 19mm Panels



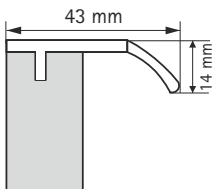
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
Profile height 38 mm for 19 mm thickness	2400	SA	1 161 200	6

Calisia



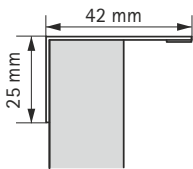
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
-	1950	SA	9 125 763	8

Lindavia



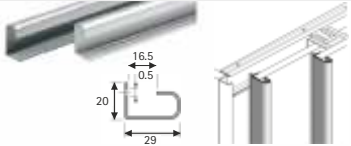
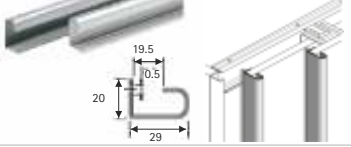
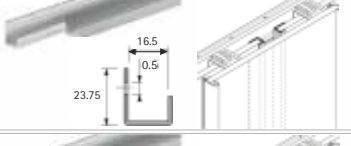
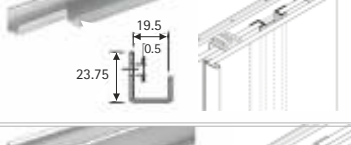
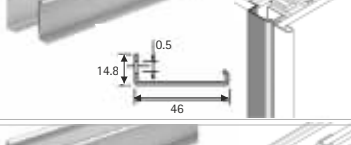
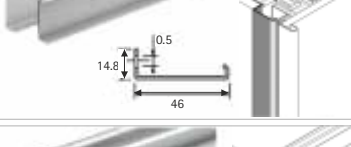
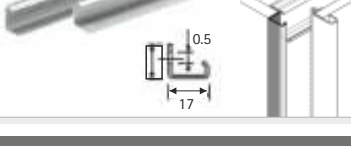
Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
for 19 mm board	2000	SA	9 125 832	12

Ticinum



Details	Length (mm)	Finish	Article No.	PU
-	2000	SA	9 131 455	12

Aluminium Door Profiles for 2/3 Sliding Door Carcasses

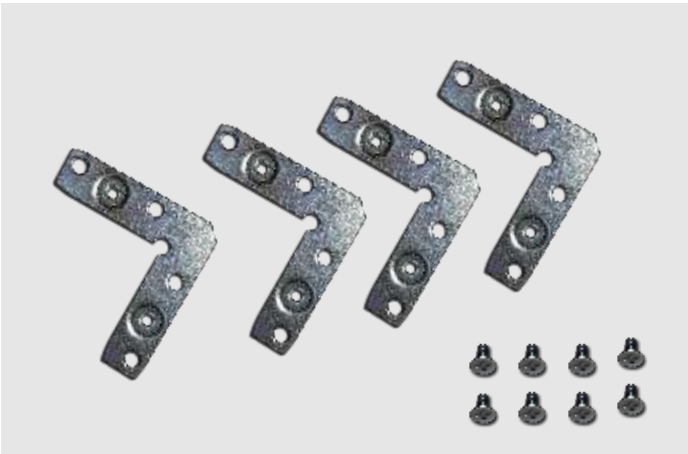
Description	Profile Section	Detail	Article No.	PU
Door Profile for door thick (15-16 mm)		Aluminium Silver Anodised Door Profile : 2050 mm (3 nos. for 2 door carcasse ; 4 nos. for 3 door carcasse)	9 117 416*	04
Door Profile for door thick (18-19mm)		Aluminium Silver Anodised Door Profile : 2500 mm (3 nos. for 2 door carcasse ; 4 nos. for 3 door carcasse)	9 136 121	04
Door end Profile, U shape for door thick. 15-16 mm (Aluminium silver)		Aluminium Silver Anodised Door End Profile: 2050 mm (2 nos. for 3 door carcasse)	9 117 420*	04
Door end Profile, U shape for door thick. 18-19 mm (Aluminium silver)		Aluminium Silver Anodised Door End Profile: 2500 mm (2 nos. for 3 door carcasse)	9 136 122*	04
Carcasse end Profile for Frontmost Door		Aluminium Silver Carcase End Profile (Frontmost Door) : 2100 mm (1 nos. for 2 door carcasse ; 2 nos. for 3 door carcasse)	9 117 463*	04
Carcasse end Profile for Frontmost Door		Aluminium Silver Carcase End Profile (Frontmost Door) : 2500 mm (1 nos. for 2 door carcasse ; 2 nos. for 3 door carcasse)	9 146 624*	04
Carcasse end Profile for Rearmost Door		Aluminium Silver Carcase End Profile (Rearmost Door) : 2100 mm (1 nos. for 2 door carcasse)	9 117 462*	04
Carcasse end Profile for Rearmost Door		Aluminium Silver Carcase End Profile (Rearmost Door) : 2500 mm (1 nos. for 2 door carcasse)	9 146 622*	04

Accessories for Aluminium Sliding Door Profiles

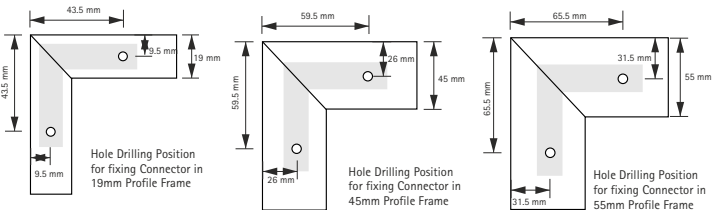
Description	Profile Section	Detail	Length (mm)	Ht. (mm)	Article no.	PU
Brush Sealing Strip (Self Adhesive)		Self Adhesive Brush Sealing Strip (Grey) 3 nos. for 2 Door Carcasse; 4 nos. for 3 door Carcasse	2500	8	9 200 386	01
Brush Sealing Strip (Screw on)		Screw on Brush Sealing Strip (Brown)	2500	27	0 026 453	04

Items marked with * are available on request

Connectors for All Profiles



- Connectors to be procured separately with each Profile
- It is used to fix Profiles at 90° angle as shown in below figure



Description	Article No.	PU
Angle Connector Set (For all aluminium frame Profiles) - 1 Set consists of 4 connectors & 8 Screws	9 303 247	30
Mid Way Joining Profile Connector Set	9 308 603	10
Bracket for sink counter Profile left	9 293 678	50
Bracket for sink counter Profile right	9 293 699	50

Gola Profile Accessories

Description	Profile Section	Compatible with	Side	Article No.	PU
Gola Profile End Cap for C Type with screws		SA & CP	Left	9 212 563	20
			Right	9 212 564	20
		SS	Left	9 218 244	20
			Right	9 218 245	20
		BL	Left	9 299 044	20
			Right	9 299 045	20
		DC	Left	9 310 760	20
			Right	9 310 761	20
Gola Profile End Cap for L Type with screws		SA & CP	Left	9 212 565	20
			Right	9 212 566	20
		SS	Left	9 218 246	20
			Right	9 218 247	20
		BL	Left	9 299 042	20
			Right	9 299 043	20
		DC	Left	9 310 762	20
			Right	9 310 763	20
Gola Outer Angle Profile Connector with screws		SA & CP		9 212 567	20
		SS		9 218 248	20
		BL		9 299 046	20
		DC		9 310 764	20

Gola Profile Accessories

Description	Profile Section	Compatible with	Side	Article No.	PU
Gola Inner Angle Profile Connector with screws		SA & CP		9 212 568	20
		SS		9 218 269	20
		BL		9 299 047	20
		DC		9 310 765	20
Gola L Connector set with screws		-		9 220 600	20

Hinges for 19 mm Aluminium Profile

Description	Images	Item Details	Article No.	Unit	PU
Intermat 9936 (Opening Angle 95°)		Base 13.5 (Crank 0°) with Mounting Plate (D 0 mm)	9 242 896	Set	10
		9.5 Crank Intermat 9936 with Mounting Plate (Child Code)	9 242 898	Set	10
		16 Crank Intermat 9936 with Mounting Plate (Child Code)	1064108 + 1071605	Pc	50
Sensys 8638i (Opening Angle 95°)		0 Crank Sensys 8638i with Mounting Plate	9243057	Set	100

Hinges for 45 mm Aluminium Profile

Intermat 9924 (Opening Angle 95°)		On request			
Cup Dia - 26mm					

Hinges for 55 mm Aluminium Profile

Onsys 4447i (Opening Angle 105°)		Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 0 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	9 281 432	Set	50
		Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 9.5 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	9 281 434	Set	50
		Onsys Hinge - 25 mm - 16 Crank with mounting plate and cover caps	9 281 436	Set	50
Sensys 8645i (Opening Angle 110°)		0 Crank Sensys 8645i with Mounting Plate	9 242 922	Set	100
		9.5 Crank Sensys 8645i with Mounting Plate	9 242 923	Set	100
		16 Crank Sensys 8645i with Mounting Plate	9 242 924	Set	100

• CP - Chrome • SS - Stainless steel • SA - Silver Anodized • BL - Black • DC - Dark Champagne

Cube PLUS Shelving System

► Create infinite design possibilities



Bed Room

Dreamer's heaven

Bedrooms are more than a place to get a good sleep. It is personal and functional. Contemporary designs incorporate an element of your personality in the most private section of your house so it feels like an extension of yourself. Bring your dream space to life with the supremely talented Hettich Cube PLUS.

► MODULE 03, 1-UNIT WITH WOODEN SHELF | BLACK FINISH

Living Room

Minimalism

Less is more and never goes out of style. Clean and bare sections exude a certain calm confidence which makes you take notice. Aesthetically it lets you focus; creatively it shatters clutter. What better way to store things than storing it in regimented fashion replete with sharp lines and clean view?

► MODULE 04, 1-UNIT WITH WOODEN SHELF | BLACK FINISH

Kitchen

Tranquility amidst hustle

Cooking is an extreme experience; it can be mundane or remarkably therapeutic. Either way, it need not be taxing. We at Hettich understand that and have come up with a research-backed product concept aimed to make your life simpler and hustle limited.

► MODULE 04, 2-UNIT WITH WOODEN SHELF | BLACK FINISH

Bath Room

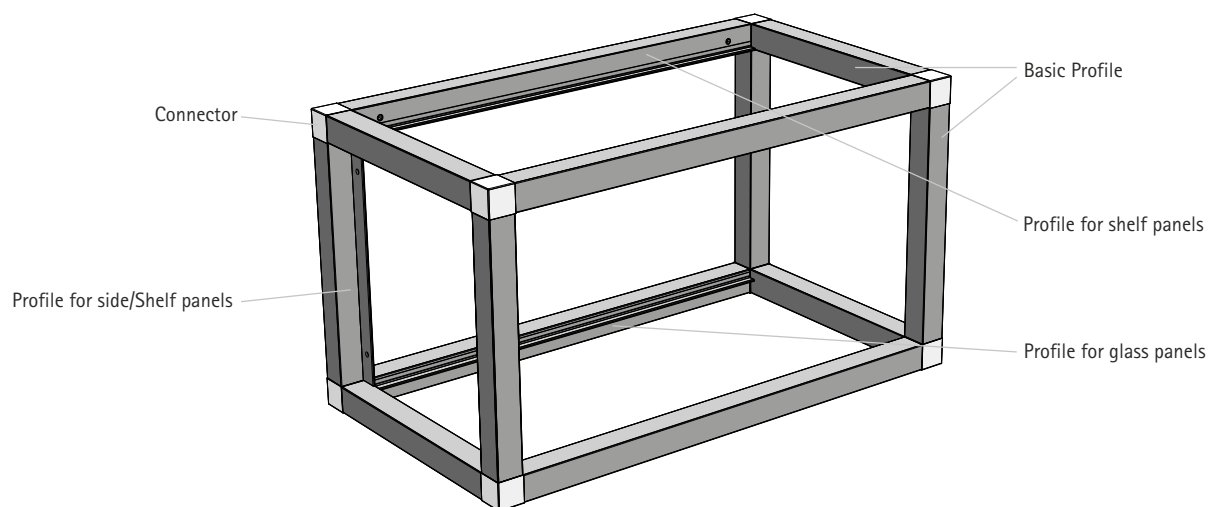
Unwind

Bathrooms are indispensable yet understated. Pamper your senses with luxury bathroom interiors that propagate relaxation enabled by multifaceted designs made from Cube PLUS.

► MODULE 03, 1-UNIT WITH WOODEN SHELF | BLACK FINISH
► MODULE 06, 1-UNIT WITH WOODEN SHELF | BLACK FINISH

The structure of the components

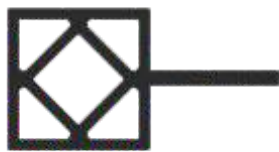
The system is a set of connectors and profiles, which is extremely versatile. Make a table, a trolley, a bookshelf or display unit out of it; the possibilities are infinite, if only you can think of them.



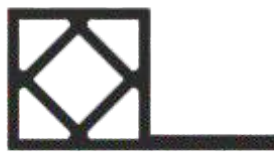
The Profiles



Basic profile



Profile for glass panels 6mm



Profile for shelf panels 18mm

Wooden Shelf



Shelf profile for 18mm wood

Glass Shelf



Shelf profile for 6mm glass/ 10mm Wood profile

The Connectors

Double



Triple-2D



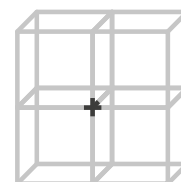
Triple-3D



Quadruple



Quintuple



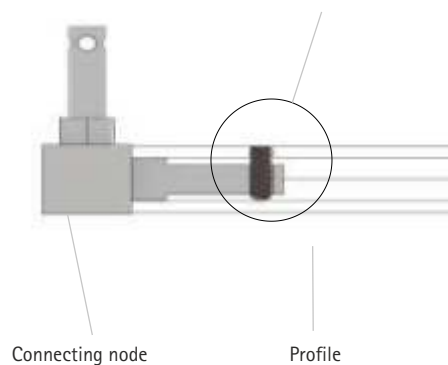
The Safe Connection

The profiles are connected by using threaded pins which are screwed into the connectors to ensure stability, strength and safety. The pins are optionally supplied with a thread securing glue and fastened with a 0.8 – 1 nm torque. The connection guarantees excellent stability and safety owing to the preset distance of the thread.



Threaded pins matching the profile's surface are available in silver & black

Threaded pin M4 x16mm cone point
• 0,8 - 1Nm torque



The Invisible Wall Mounting System

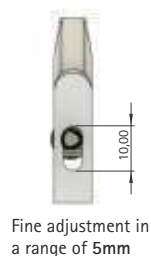
We believe in clean lines. An elegant system as this needs an elegant fixing solution which is effective and discreet.

A supporting system that can be fastened to the wall wherein the furniture can be retrofitted. This allows for simple and precise installation and allows for height or depth adjustments even post installation.



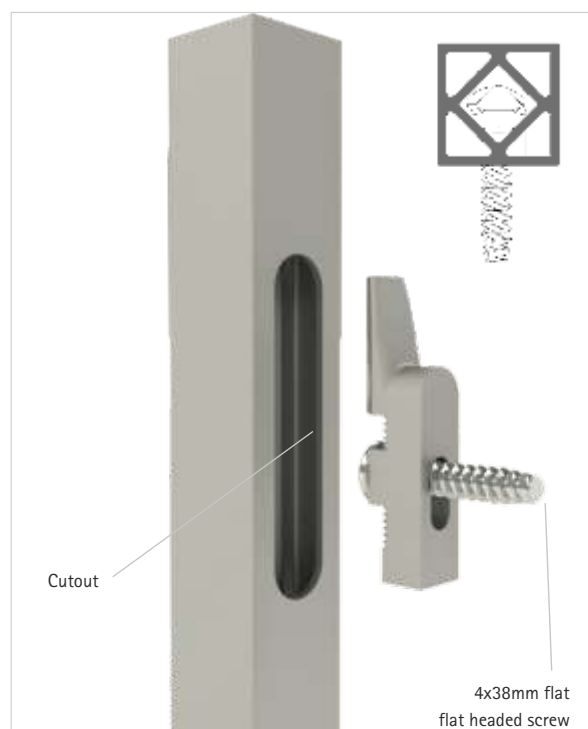
Invisible from the front side

Possibility of a subsequent adjustment



Fine adjustment in a range of 5mm

The wall mounting system is to be used to hang cube shelves on to wall. Complete system consist of wall mount bracket + wall plug + wall screws (4x38mm) Cutout Dimensions: 11mm x 55 mm (top & bottom with 11 mm dia round)



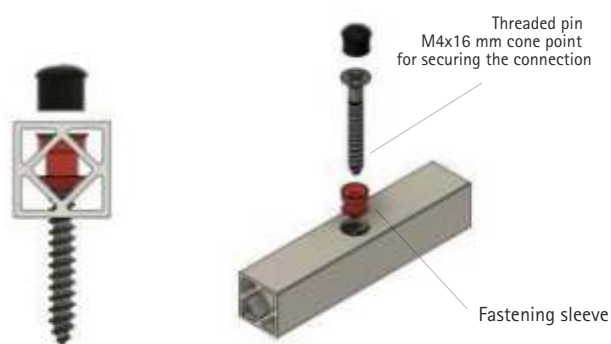
Cutout Dimensions: 11mm x 55 mm (top & bottom with 11 mm dia round)

The Perfect Connection



Our invisible solution is brilliant and is built on an equally brilliant concept; we have developed a fastening insert that is as simple as it is efficient.

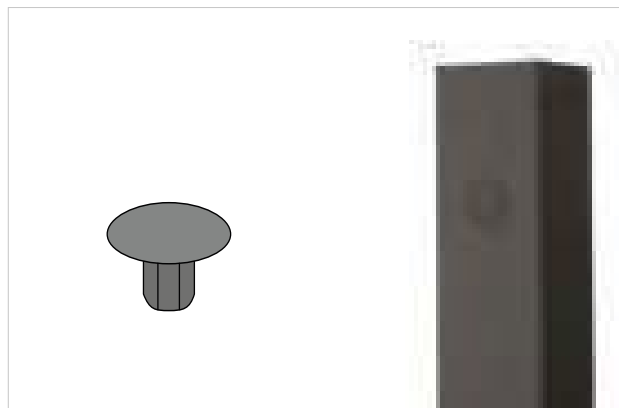
The connection using the fastening sleeve is screwed into the existing furniture element either at the top or at the bottom. Profile needs to be drilled 10.5 & 6mm step drill. Insert fastening sleeve and use wall mount screw (4 x 38mm). The system is secured with threaded screw (M5 x 16mm). Set: Fastening Sleeve + Wall Screw (4 x 38mm) + M4 x 16mm pins.



Accessories

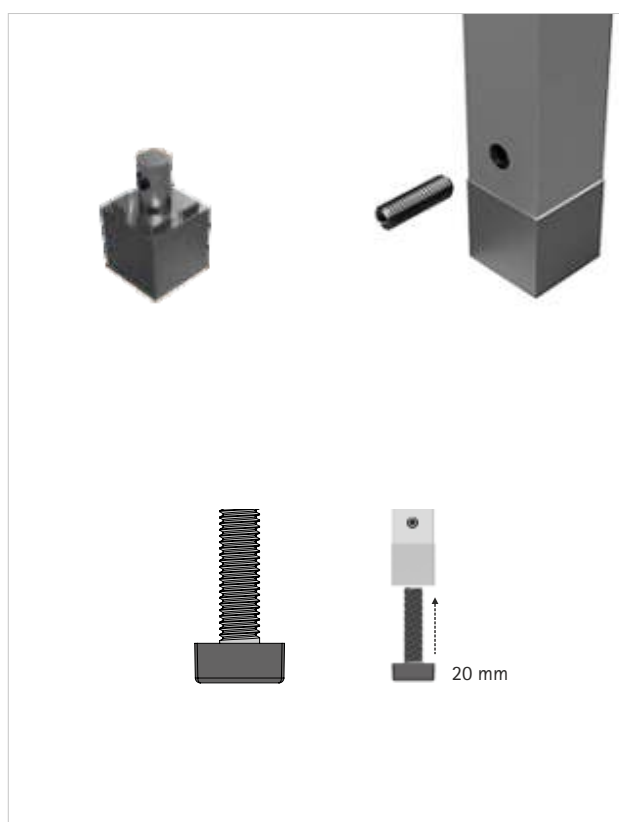
Cover Cap (for M4 Threaded Pin)

This specially developed, very discreet cap serves to cover screwed-in threaded pins and gives your piece of furniture an even more uniform look.



Adjustable Foot & Connecting Thread

A flexible height adjustment of the furniture leg is very important in furniture design. Our version offers an adjustable range of height from 0 to 20 mm. The foot is simply screwed into the profile's end with the help of our connecting adaptor. This offers an optimal and quick solution to create height adjustable furniture feet: saw the profile to the required length, insert the connecting thread and screw in the furniture height adjustable legs, finished!



Castors

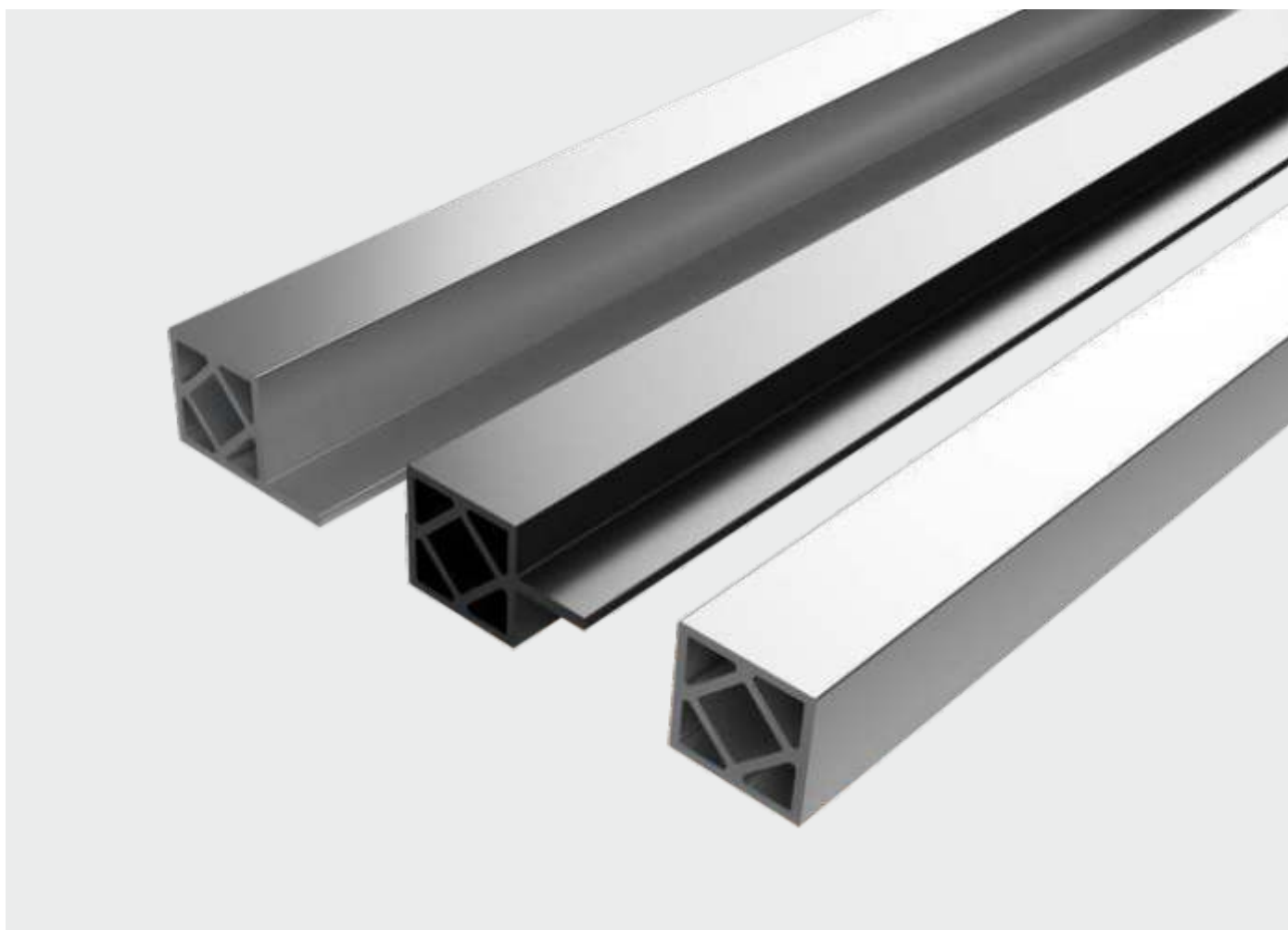
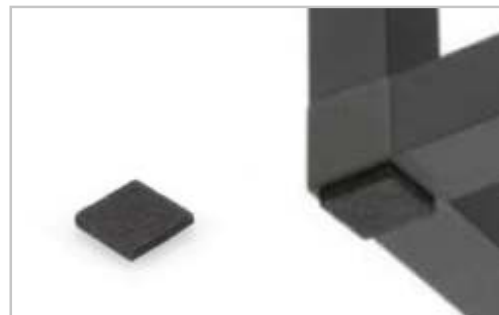
As for furniture elements that have to be mobile (e.g. tea trolleys, TV stands, etc.), the use of castors is an option. There are many versions available in the market, such as versions with or without brake, which are compatible with our Cube Plus system. The castors should be equipped with an M8 thread and can easily be mounted with a corresponding drilling in the profile and by using a connecting adaptor



Self-Adhesive Felt Pads

Felt Pads

If your piece of furniture touches the floor with its side profiles and connecting nodes, we recommend the use of our custom-fit felt pads to protect your furniture and your floor from being scratched.



PROFILES

Product Image	Article No.	Item Description	PU	Colour
	9 307 899	Basic Profile (3000mm length) Matt Black	4	Black
	9 321 241	Wood Profile for 18 mm panels Matt Black	4	Black
	9 321 243	Glass / Wood Prof. for 6/10 mm Matt Black	4	Black

CONNECTORS

Product Image	Article No.	Item Description	PU	Colour
	9 307 882	Double connector 2 way	1	Black
	9 307 884	Triple 2d connector 3 way	1	Black
	9 307 886	Triple 3d connector 3 way	1	Black
	9 307 888	Quadruple connector 4 way	1	Black
	9 307 890	Quintuple connector 5 way	1	Black

Cube PLUS Shelving System

► System components



Product Image	Article No.	Item Description	PU	Colour
	9 307 892	Fixing Screw M4x16mm Steel	200	Matt Black
	9 307 893	Cover Cap For M4 Screw	200	Matt Black
	9 307 894		200	Grey
	9 319 027	Wall mounting set consists of wall mounting, pan head screw and wall plug	1	-
	9 314 947	Support (Buffer) for glass shelf stick on	5	Translucent





Hettich connecting fittings ensure that all modules are reliably and durably connected, thus assuring the stability of your furniture.

The product range is vast:

For furniture elements and worktops, plinths and panels, lightweight elements and lots more – with Hettich, you can be sure of finding the right, easy-to-use connecting fitting.

Application (Usage)	
Screw Size	Description
3.5 x 12	For 16mm panels - Fixing FR Roller Drawer Channel, Magnetic Catches, MP locks etc.
3.5 x 16	For 19mm panels - Fixing FR, Magnetic Catches, MP locks & Auto Closing Hinges etc.
4 x 20	For 25mm panels - KA (Telescopic) & Quadro Drawer Slides, Auto Closing & Butt Hinges etc.
4 x 25	For 25mm panels and upto 30mm panels
4 x 30	For 32mm panels, for cabinet construction of panels 16mm thickness
4 x 35	For lengths over 35mm the screws are mostly used in joinery wood to wood cabinet construction etc.
4.5 x 40	For lengths over 35mm the screws are mostly used in joinery wood to wood cabinet construction etc.
4.5 x 45	Joinery, cabinet construction



Screws

► CSK Screws, Pan Head Screws, SS Screws & Handle Fixing Screws

HETTICH – Countersunk Saw Thread



Material: Steel
Finish: Zinc Coated
Head: Countersunk
Drive: Pozi Drive
Thread: Saw
Packing: Small/Retail

Dimension	Gauge	Article no.	SAP	Unit	PU
Ø3.5 x 12	6	9 148 092	9 148 092	Pc	1000
Ø3.5 x 16	6	9 137 980	9 137 980	Pc	1000
Ø3.5 x 20	6	9 153 820	9 153 820	Pc	1000
Ø3.5 x 25	6	9 162 379	9 162 379	Pc	1000
Ø3.5 x 30	6	9 162 380	9 162 380	Pc	1000
Ø3.5 x 35	6	9 169 371	9 169 371	Pc	1000
Ø3.5 x 40	6	9 162 381	9 162 381	Pc	500
Ø4.0 x 16	8	9 137 992	9 137 992	Pc	1000
Ø4.0 x 20	8	9 137 991	9 137 991	Pc	1000
Ø4.0 x 25	8	9 137 993	9 137 993	Pc	1000
Ø4.0 x 30	8	9 140 272	9 140 272	Pc	1000
Ø4.0 x 35	8	9 140 274	9 140 274	Pc	500
Ø4.0 x 40	8	9 140 275	9 140 275	Pc	500
Ø4.0 x 50	8	9 169 373	9 169 373	Pc	500
Ø5.0 x 50	10	9 148 093	9 148 093	Pc	500
Ø5.0 x 60	10	9 153 821	9 153 821	Pc	200
Ø5.0 x 70	10	9 153 822	9 153 822	Pc	200
Ø5.0 x 80	10	9 169 376	9 169 376	Pc	100
Ø5.0 x 100	10	9 169 380	9 169 380	Pc	100

HETTICH – Stainless Steel CounterSunk Saw thread



Material: Magnetic
Finish: –
Head: Countersunk
Drive: Pozi Drive
Thread: Saw
Packing: Retail

Dimension	Gauge	Article no.	SAP	Unit	PU
Ø3.5 x 12	6	9 162 382	9 162 382	Pc	1000
Ø3.5 x 16	6	9 154 452	9 154 452	Pc	1000
Ø3.5 x 20	6	9 162 383	9 162 383	Pc	1000
Ø3.5 x 25	6	9 162 384	9 162 384	Pc	1000
Ø4.0 x 16	8	9 162 388	9 162 388	Pc	1000
Ø4.0 x 20	8	9 154 453	9 154 453	Pc	1000
Ø4.0 x 25	8	9 154 454	9 154 454	Pc	1000
Ø4.0 x 30	8	9 154 455	9 154 455	Pc	1000
Ø4.0 x 35	8	9 154 456	9 154 456	Pc	500
Ø5.0 x 50	10	9 154 459	9 154 459	Pc	200
Ø5.0 x 70	10	9 154 461	9 154 461	Pc	200

HETTICH – Handle Fixing Screws



Material: Steel
Finish: Zinc Coated
Head: Pan head
Drive: Cross recessed
Thread: M4
Packing: Retail

S.no.	Description & Dimension	Qty.	Article No.	SAP	Unit	PU
1	Handle Fixing Screw M4 x 22	100	0 071 549	0 071 549	Pc	1000
2	Handle Fixing Screw M4 x 24	100	0 071 555	0 071 555	Pc	1000
3	Handle Fixing Screw M4 x 26	100	0 071 556	0 071 556	Pc	1000
4	Handle Fixing Screw M4 x 28	100	0 071 557	0 071 557	Pc	500
5	Handle Fixing Screw M4 x 30	100	0 071 558	0 071 558	Pc	500
6	Handle Fixing Screw M4 x 32	100	0 071 559	0 071 559	Pc	500
7	Handle Fixing Screw M4 x 36	100	0 071 561	0 071 561	Pc	500
8	Handle Fixing Screw M4 x 38	100	0 071 562	0 071 562	Pc	500
9	Handle Fixing Screw M4 x 50	100	9 184 222	9 184 222	Pc	200



The fascination of light:

Why are sunsets so moving and beautiful? Because the entire landscape is bathed in soft, warm colours? Because new lighting moods are constantly created from one moment to the next? Or because we discover the world's contours in the backlight? We can't escape the fascination of light. And just as a sunset casts a spell over the landscape, so too can homescapes be orchestrated with a mood that excites. All you need for this is right in front of you: the Magic Lighting Worlds from Hettich.

Discover the captivating panorama of innovative furniture lights and convenient control concepts. Put the right light on your furnishing ideas - with our lighting ideas in your furniture.

Versa Inside 80



- Advantages**
- 30 % more uniform light distribution
 - 30 % more efficient
 - 30 % more light
 - 0% more power consumption than the predecessor Versa Inside 60

- Features**
- Lead on both sides for the 5000 mm length (one cut, two lights), see drawing

- Examples of use**
- Universal application
 - Accent lighting in the living area

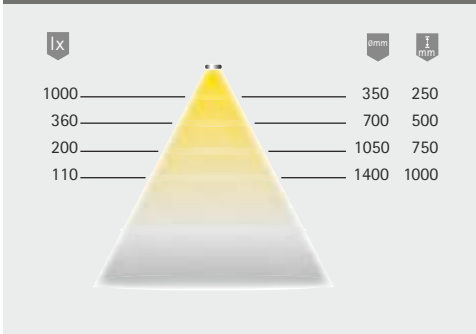
- Ordering information**
- Feeders and/or solder leads needed for the 10 m roll
 - For selection see Versa- and ChannelLine overview

Technical details in brief



Luminaire type:	Surface-mounted light
Type of lighting:	Accent lighting
Operating voltage:	12 V DC
Light colours:	XtraWarmWhite/ WarmWhite/ NeutralWhite/ CoolWhite/ MultiWhite
Colour rendering:	RA >90; R9 >60
Luminous flux:	600 lm/m
Light source efficiency:	125 lm/W
Life span:	40,000 h (L70)
Power consumption:	4.8 W/m
Max. length at a stretch:	7 m
Dimmable:	Yes/PWM/Smart.home
Number of LEDs:	80/m
Beam angle:	120°
Half value angle:	70°
Test marks and symbols:	c X 3 M
Supply lead:	1800 mm
Plug connector:	LED mini connector M1 (max. 36 W)
Protection rating:	IP 20
Connection to:	LED ballast

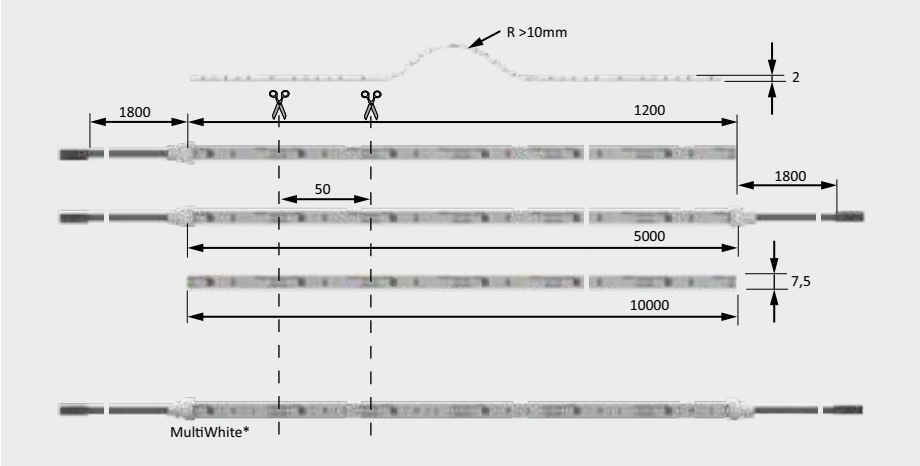
Light distribution diagram / 70° (length 600 mm)



Light box



Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU
LED Versa Inside 80,12VDC, Warm White, L=5m, 4.8W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 113	01

Linear Light Accessories

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Feeder 1800 mm for sections (max. 36 W), 12 V DC	3 636 501	01
Direct Connector (max. 36 W)[Strip to strip connector]	3 636 201	01
Direct Connector 90° (max. 36W)	3 636 301	01
Flexible Connector 150 mm (max. 36W)	3 636 401	01

Versa Inside 120



- Advantages**
- 30 % more uniform light distribution
 - 30 % more efficient
 - 30 % more light
 - 0% more power consumption than the predecessor Versa Inside 90

- Features**
- Lead on both sides for the 5000 mm length (one cut, two lights), see drawing

- Examples of use**
- Perfect for interior cabinet lighting
 - Accent lighting in bright surroundings

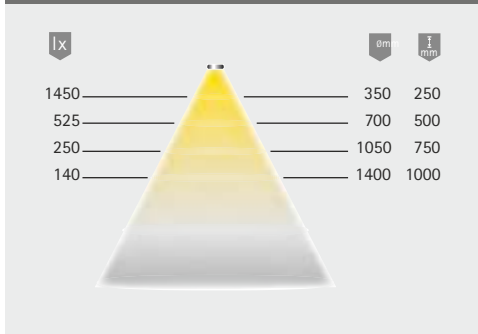
- Ordering information**
- Feeders and/or solder leads needed for the 10 m roll
 - For selection see Versa- and ChannelLine overview

Technical details in brief



Luminaire type:	Surface-mounted light
Type of lighting:	Functional lighting / accent lighting
Operating voltage:	12 V DC
Light colours:	XtraWarmWhite/ WarmWhite/ NeutralWhite/ CoolWhite/ MultiWhite
Colour rendering:	RA >90; R9 >60
Luminous flux:	900 lm/m
Efficiency light source:	125 lm/W
Lifespan:	40,000 h (L70)
Power consumption:	7.2 W/m
Max. length at a stretch:	5 m
Dimmable:	Yes/PWM/Smart.home
LED count:	120/m
Beam angle:	120°
Half value angle:	70°
Test marks and symbols:	c X 3 M
Protection rating:	IP 20
Supply lead:	1800 mm
Plug connector:	LED mini connector M1 (max. 36 W)
Connection to:	LED ballast

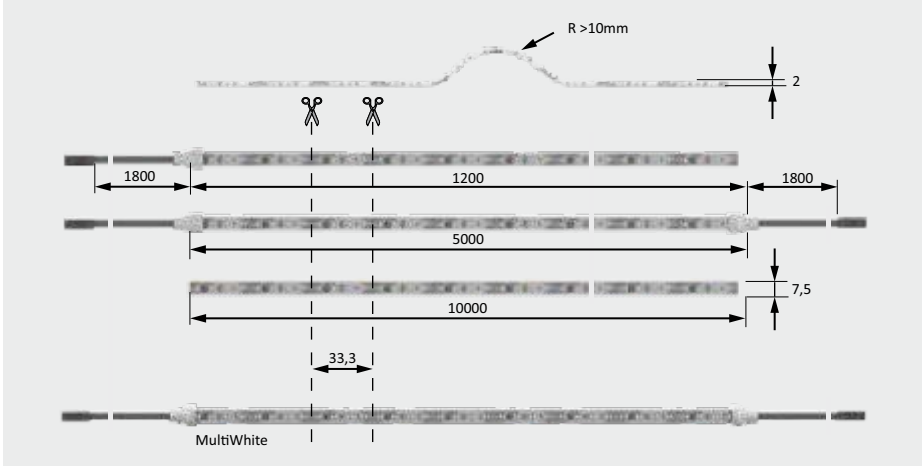
Light distribution diagram / 70° (length 600 mm)



Light box



Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU
LED Versa Inside 120,12VDC, Warm White, L=5m, 7.2W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 213	01

Linear Light Accessories

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Feeder 1800 mm for sections (max. 36 W), 12 V DC	3 636 501	01
Direct Connector (max. 36 W)[Strip to strip connector]	3 636 201	01
Direct Connector 90° (max. 36W)	3 636 301	01
Flexible Connector 150 mm (max. 36W)	3 636 401	01

ChannellLine B



- Advantages**
- Aluminium recessed profiles
 - With opal (translucent) cover
- Features**
- Profile for combination with one Versa light
 - Caters for connectors inside profile
 - Can be combined with ChannellLine sensor
- Examples of use**
- Furniture edges
- Ordering information**
- Application image shows ChannellLine B with Versa Inside 60
 - LED ballasts and LED lights must be ordered separately
 - Sales unit: 1

Note: Order strip lights

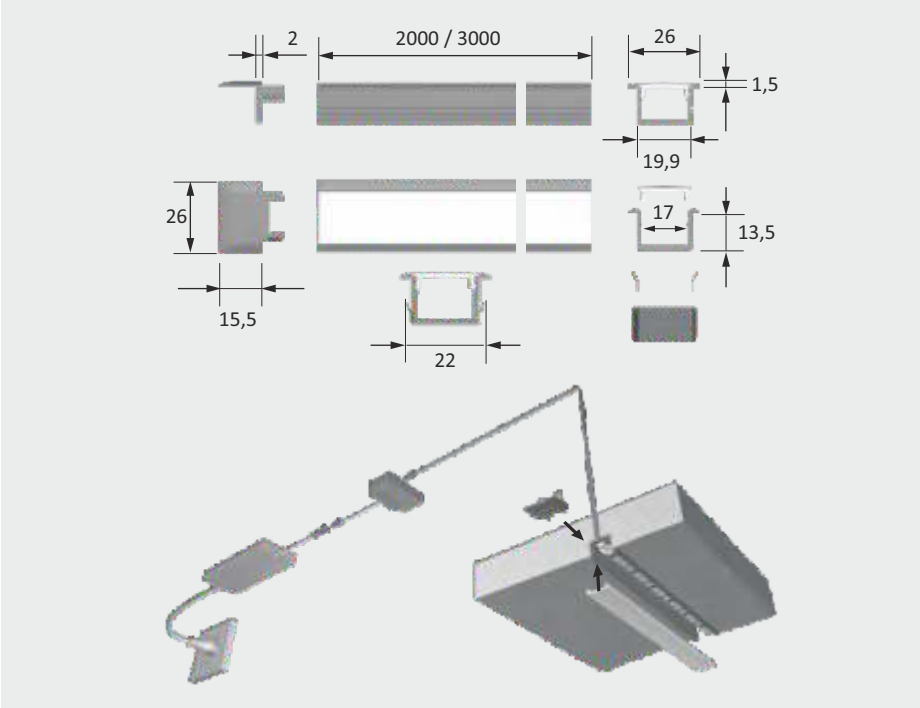
Technical details in brief



Recommended for:

- Versa Inside 60
- Versa Inside 90
- Versa Inside 120

Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU
ChannellLine B, Opal Cover, Aluminium / plastic profile 3000 mm, Depth =13.5 mm	5 587 102	01
End cap (2 units per set)	2 556 801	01
Spring Channel Line B/C	2 553 601	02

Item Description	Order no.	PU
LED Versa Inside 80,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 4.8W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 113	1 pc
LED Versa Inside 120,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 7.2W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 213	1 pc
Feeder 1800 mm for sections (max. 36 W), 12 V DC	3 636 501	1 pc
Direct Connector (max. 36 W) [Strip to strip connector]	3 636 201	1 pc
Direct Connector 90° (max. 36W)	3 636 301	1 pc
Flexible connector 150 mm (max. 36 W)	3 636 401	1 set

ChannellLine F



- Advantages
- Opal (translucent) plastic profile
- Features
- Profile for combination with one Versa light
 - Caters for connectors inside profile
- Examples of use
- Furniture
- Ordering information
- Application image shows ChannellLine F with Versa Inside 60
 - LED ballasts and LED lights must be ordered separately
 - Sales unit: 1

Note: Order strip lights

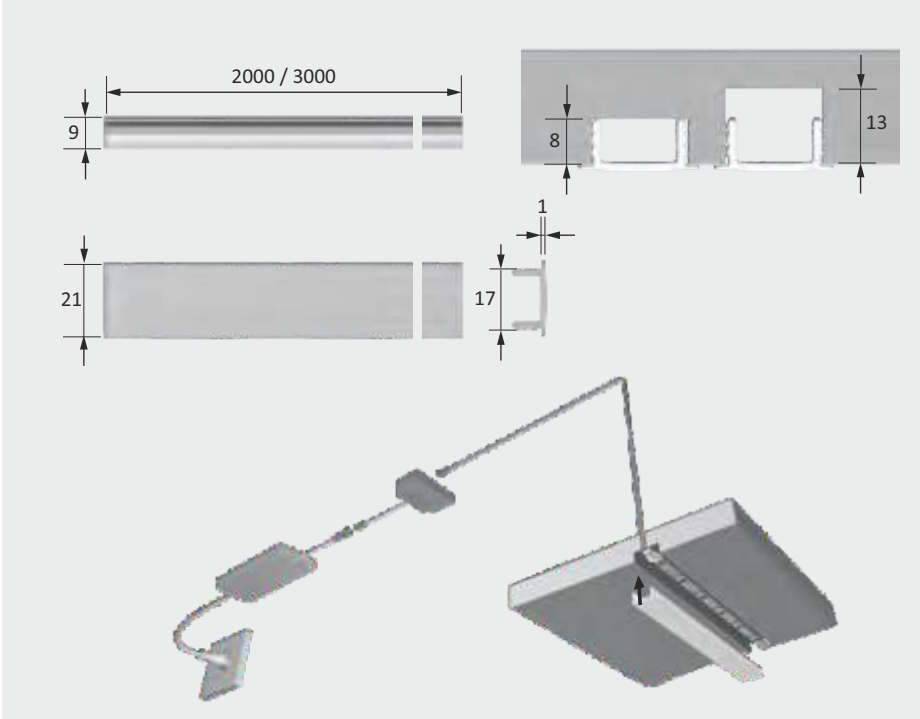
Technical details in brief



Recommended for:

- Versa Inside 60
- Versa Inside 90
- Versa Inside 120

Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU	Item Description	Order no.	PU
ChannellLine F, Opal Cover, Plastic profile 3000 mm, Depth =8 mm	5 566 402	01	LED Versa Inside 80,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 4.8W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 113	1 pc
			LED Versa Inside 120,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 7.2W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 213	1 pc
			Feeder 1800 mm for sections (max. 36 W), 12 V DC	3 636 501	1 pc
			Direct Connector (max. 36 W) [Strip to strip connector]	3 636 201	1 pc
			Direct Connector 90° (max. 36W)	3 636 301	1 pc
			Flexible connector 150 mm (max. 36 W)	3 636 401	1 set

ChannelLine H



- Advantages**
- Aluminium surface-mounted profile
 - With opal (translucent) cover
- Features**
- Profile for combination with one Versa light
 - Cable can be fed from rear of light
- Examples of use**
- Furniture edges
 - Kitchen midway sections
- Ordering information**
- Application image shows ChannelLine H with Versa Inside 120 HP
 - LED ballasts and LED lights must be ordered separately
 - Sales unit: 1

Note: Order strip lights

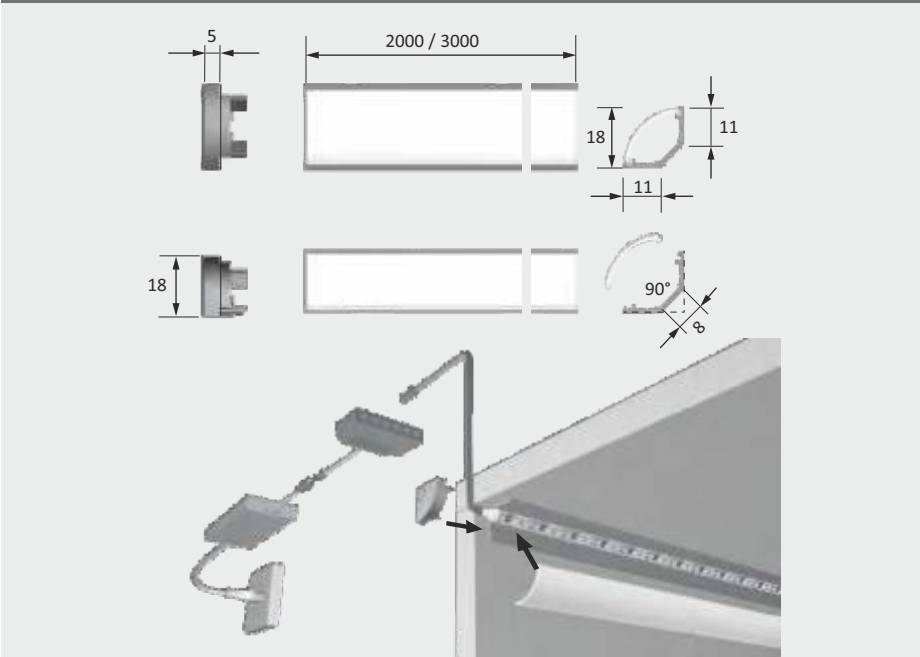
Technical details in brief



Recommended for:

- Versa Inside 60
- Versa Inside 90
- Versa Inside 120
- Versa Inside 120 HP

Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU
ChannelLine H, Opal Cover, Aluminium / plastic profile 3000 mm, Depth =11mm	5 570 602	01
End cap (Set of 2)	2 555 901	01

Item Description	Order no.	PU
LED Versa Inside 80,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 4.8W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 113	1 pc
LED Versa Inside 120,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 7.2W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 213	1 pc
Feeder 1800 mm for sections (max. 36 W), 12 V DC	3 636 501	1 pc
Direct Connector (max. 36 W) [Strip to strip connector]	3 636 201	1 pc
Direct Connector 90° (max. 36W)	3 636 301	1 pc
Flexible connector 150 mm (max. 36 W)	3 636 401	1 set

ChannelLine G2



Advantages

- ▶ Aluminium recessed profiles
- ▶ With clear or opal cover

Features

- ▶ Profile for combination with one Versa light
- ▶ With surface-mounted collar

Examples of use

- ▶ Cabinet interior lighting
- ▶ Kitchen midway sections

Ordering information

- ▶ Application image shows ChannelLine G2 with 1 x Versa Inside 120
- ▶ LED ballasts and LED lights must be ordered separately
- ▶ Sales unit: 1

Note: Order strip lights

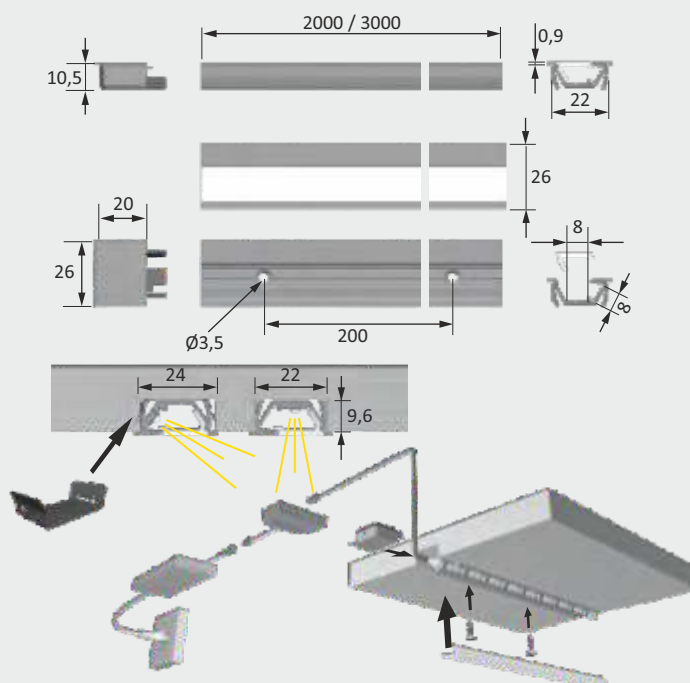
Technical details in brief



Recommended for:

Versa Inside 60
Versa Inside 90
Versa Inside 120 (12 V only)

Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU
ChannelLine G2, Aluminium/plastic profile 3000 mm, Opal cover, Depth = 9.6mm	5 587 602	01
End cap (2 units per set, left + right)	2 555 601	01

Item Description	Order no.	PU
LED Versa Inside 80,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 4.8W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 113	1 pc
LED Versa Inside 120,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 7.2W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 213	1 pc
Feeder 1800 mm for sections (max. 36 W), 12 V DC	3 636 501	1 pc
Direct Connector (max. 36 W) [Strip to strip connector]	3 636 201	1 pc
Direct Connector 90° (max. 36W)	3 636 301	1 pc
Flexible connector 150 mm (max. 36 W)	3 636 401	1 set

ChannelLine C (Recessed Profile)



- Advantages
- Aluminium recessed profiles
 - Opal cover
- Features
- Can be combined with ChannelLine sensor
- Examples of use
- Furniture edges
- Ordering information
- Application image shows ChannelLine C with Versa Inside 120
 - LED ballasts and LED lights must be ordered separately
 - Sales unit: 1

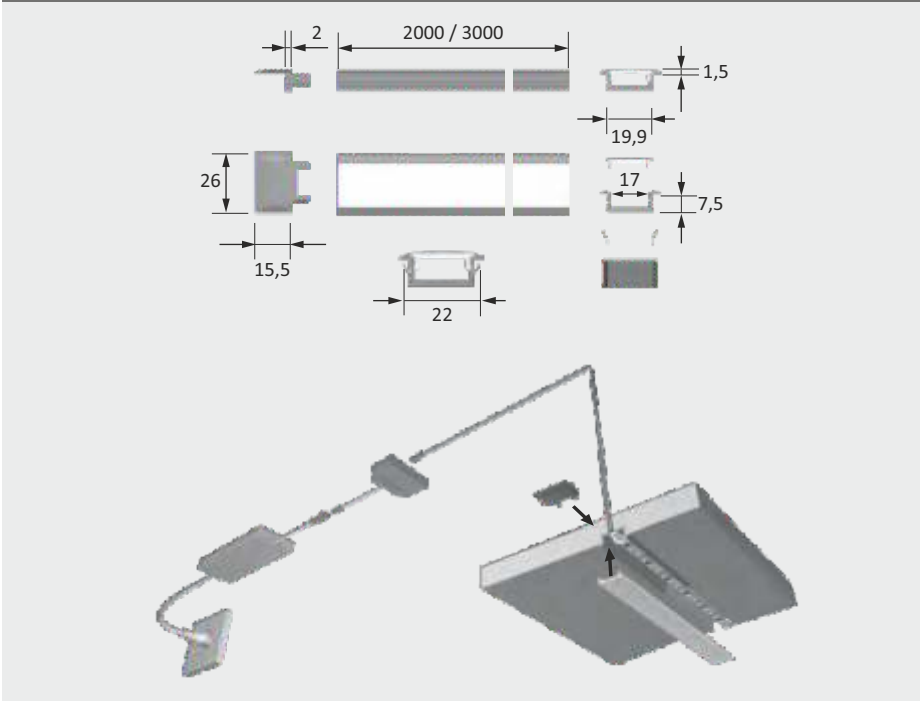
Note: Order strip lights

Technical details in brief



- Recommended for:
- Versa Inside 60
 - Versa Inside 90
 - Versa Inside 120
 - Versa Inside 120 HP

Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU	Item Description	Order no.	PU
ChannelLine C, Aluminium/plastic profile 3000 mm, Opal cover, Depth = 7.5mm	5 587 702	01	LED Versa Inside 80,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 4.8W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 113	1 pc
End cap (2 units per set)	2 556 901	01	LED Versa Inside 120,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 7.2W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 213	1 pc
			Feeder 1800 mm for sections (max. 36 W), 12 V DC	3 636 501	1 pc
			Direct Connector (max. 36 W) [Strip to strip connector]	3 636 201	1 pc
			Direct Connector 90° (max. 36W)	3 636 301	1 pc
			Flexible connector 150 mm (max. 36 W)	3 636 401	1 set

ChannelLine D (Recessed Profile/Surface-Mounted Profile)



- Advantages
- ▶ Aluminium surface-mounted/recessed profile
 - ▶ Opal cover
- Features
- ▶ Can be combined with ChannelLine sensor
- Examples of use
- ▶ Furniture edges
- Ordering information
- ▶ Application image shows ChannelLine D with Versa Inside 90
 - ▶ LED ballasts and LED lights must be ordered separately
 - Sales unit: 1

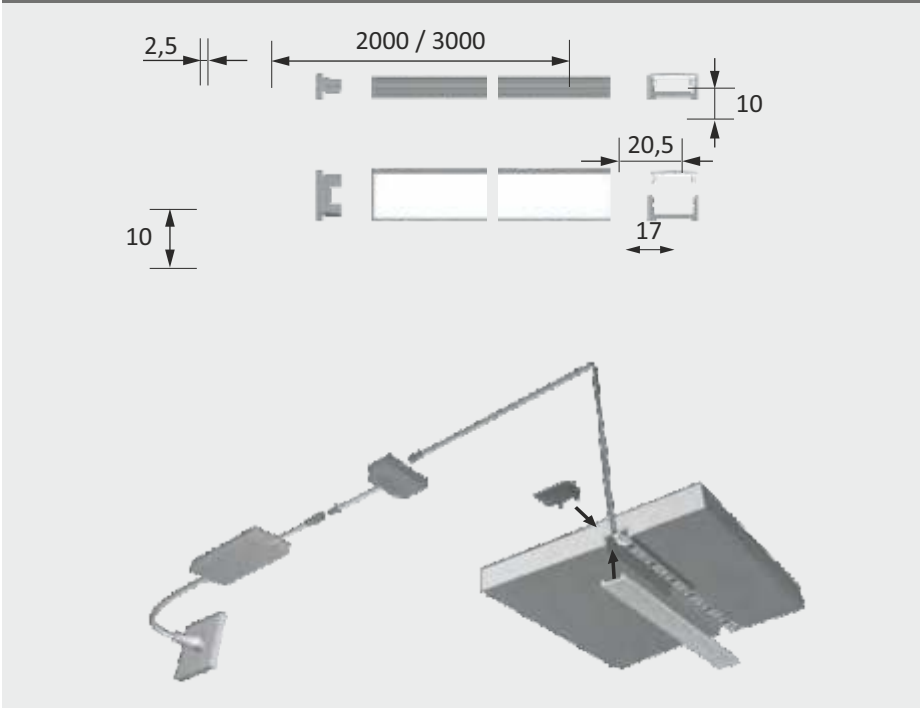
Note: Order strip lights

Technical details in brief



- Recommended for:
- Versa Inside 60
 - Versa Inside 90
 - Versa Inside 120
 - Versa Inside 120 HP

Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU
ChannelLine Versa D - L=3000 mm, opal cover, Depth = 10 mm	5 587 302	01
End cap (2 units per set)	2 557 001	01

Item Description	Order no.	PU
LED Versa Inside 80,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 4.8W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 113	1 pc
LED Versa Inside 120,12VDC, WW, L=5m, 7.2W/m LTG 1.8m, M1	5 600 213	1 pc
Feeder 1800 mm for sections (max. 36 W), 12 V DC	3 636 501	1 pc
Direct Connector (max. 36 W) [Strip to strip connector]	3 636 201	1 pc
Direct Connector 90° (max. 36W)	3 636 301	1 pc
Flexible connector 150 mm (max. 36 W)	3 636 401	1 set

PowerLite Plus



- Advantages
- ▶ Cone of light like halogen spot
 - ▶ High-quality metal housing
- Features
- ▶ Recessed light with 58 mm installed diameter
 - ▶ High light output in relation to size
 - ▶ Plug-in connection on housing
- Examples of use
- ▶ Shelves
 - ▶ Display cabinets
 - ▶ Niches
- Ordering information
- ▶ To find the right combination of light and ballast, please note pictograms in the light catalogue!
 - ▶ Sales unit: 1

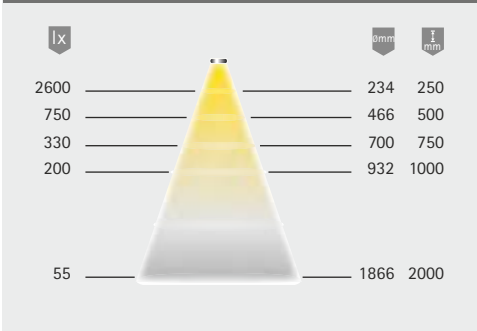
Technical details in brief



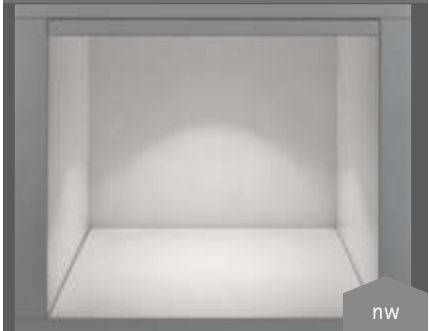
12V

Lamp type:	LED recessed light
Type of lighting:	Functional / accent lighting
Surface finish:	Aluminium look / Stainless steel look
Operating voltage:	12 V DC
Light colour:	Warm white / neutral white
Colour rendering index CRI:	> 85
Energy efficiency:	A
	45 lm/W
Life span:	30,000 h (L70)
Power consumption:	3.5 W
Dimmable:	Yes
Beam angle:	50°
Test marks and symbols:	CE   
Protection rating:	IP 44
Installed diameter:	56-58 mm
Supply lead:	3000 mm
Plug connection:	LED mini M1 plug connection
Connection to:	LED ballast

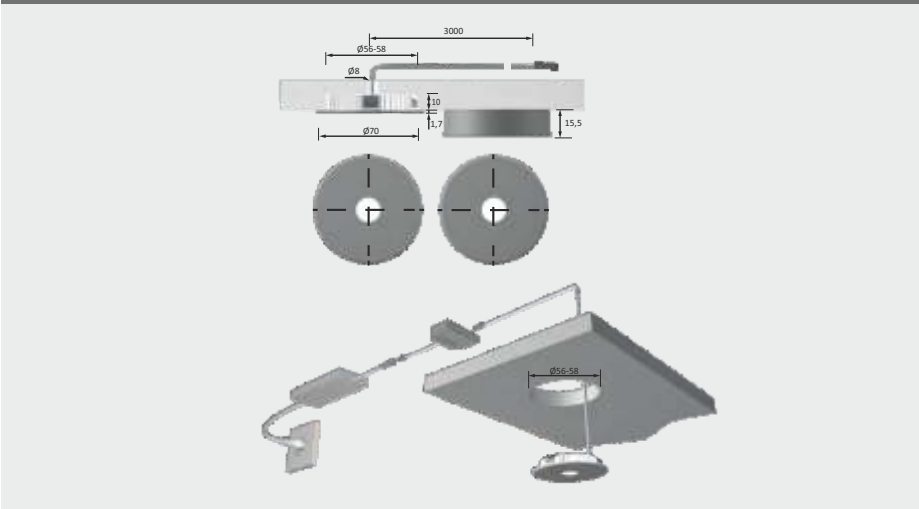
Light distribution diagram / 60°



Light box



Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU
PowerLite Plus round stainless steel look, 12 V DC, WW, 3.5 W	3 206 319	01

MultiLite Flood



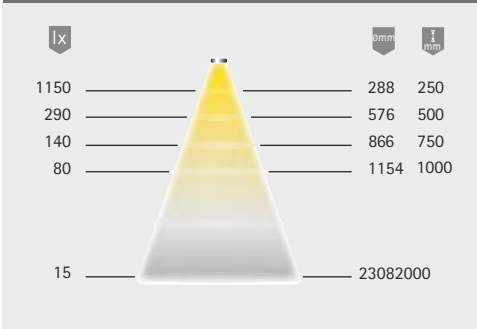
- Advantages**
- Designer light
 - Evenly illuminated area
- Features**
- High light output in relation to size
 - Plug-in connection on housing
 - Recessed light with 58 mm installed diameter
- Examples of use**
- Shelves
 - Display cabinets
- Ordering information**
- Individual lights are supplied without cover ring
 - To find the right combination of light and ballast, please note pictograms in the light catalogue!
 - Sales unit: 1

Technical details in brief



Lamp type:	LED recessed light
Type of lighting:	Functional / accent lighting
Surface finish:	Aluminium look / chrome
Operating voltage:	12 V DC
Light colour:	Warm white / neutral white
Colour rendering index CRI:	85
Energy efficiency:	A
	50 lm/W
Life span:	30,000 h (L70)
Power consumption:	4 W
Dimmable:	Yes
Beam angle:	60°
Test marks and symbols:	CE 
Protection rating:	IP 44
Installed diameter:	58 mm
Supply lead:	2000 mm
Plug connection:	LED mini M1 plug connection
Connection to:	LED ballast

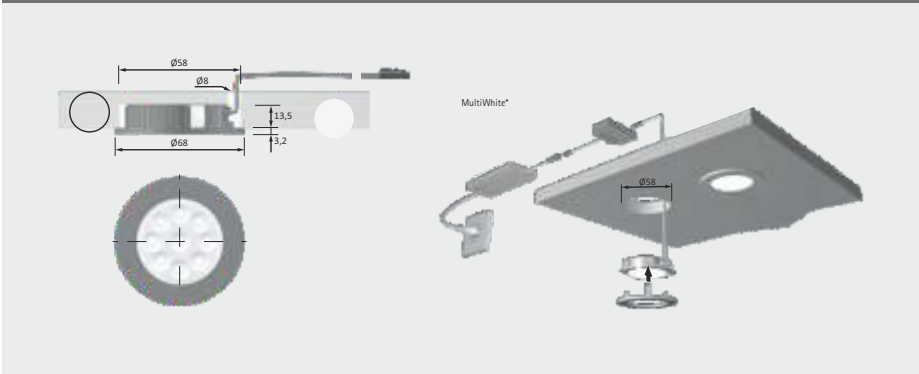
Light distribution diagram / 60°



Light box



Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU
MultiLite Flood, Al look, WW, 12V DC (Light without outer ring)	3 215 011	01
Cover ring - aluminium look	2 517 526	01
Cover ring - chrome, matte	2 517 516	01

LitePipe (Wardrobe Lights)

► Special lights



LitePipe



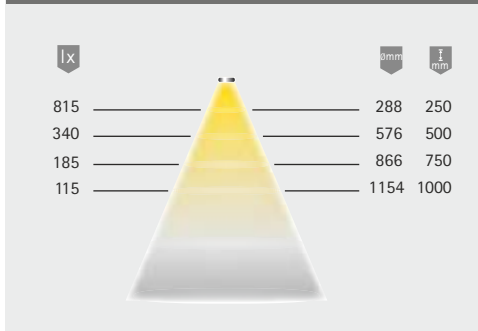
- Advantages**
- Activated by motion sensor
 - Can be individually cut to length
- Features**
- Load capacity up to 40 kg / m
 - Can be retrofitted into furniture
- Examples of use**
- Wardrobes
 - Cloakrooms
- Ordering information**
- To find the right combination of light and ballast, please note pictograms in the light catalogue!
 - Sales unit: 1

Technical details in brief

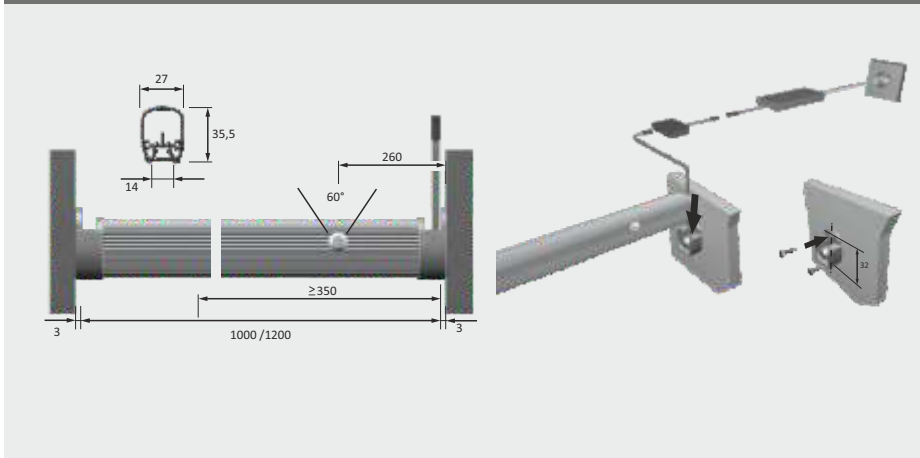


Lamp type:	Wardrobe rail LED light
Type of lighting:	Functional lighting
Surface finish:	Aluminium
Operating voltage:	12 V DC
Light colour:	Neutral white
Colour rendering index CRI:	85
Energy efficiency:	A
Life span:	45 lm / W
Power consumption:	30,000 h (L70)
Dimmable:	max. 5.5 W
Beam angle:	No
Test marks and symbols:	60°
Protection rating:	CE   
Supply lead:	IP 20
Plug connection:	2000 mm
Connection to:	M1 plug connection
Motion sensor:	LED ballast
Detection angle:	LED mini
Reach:	LED ballast
Stay-'ON' time:	60°
	2 m
	40 seconds

Light distribution diagram / 60°



Dimensional drawing / installation Light can be customized Light can be cut to size



Item Description	Order no.	PU
LED Lite Pipe 12V 1000 mm WW, 5W	9 150 406	01
LED Lite Pipe 12V 1200 mm WW, 5W	9 150 407	01
LED - Transformer 12VDC 6W HIN	9 162 787	01

Sensor (IR) Infrared



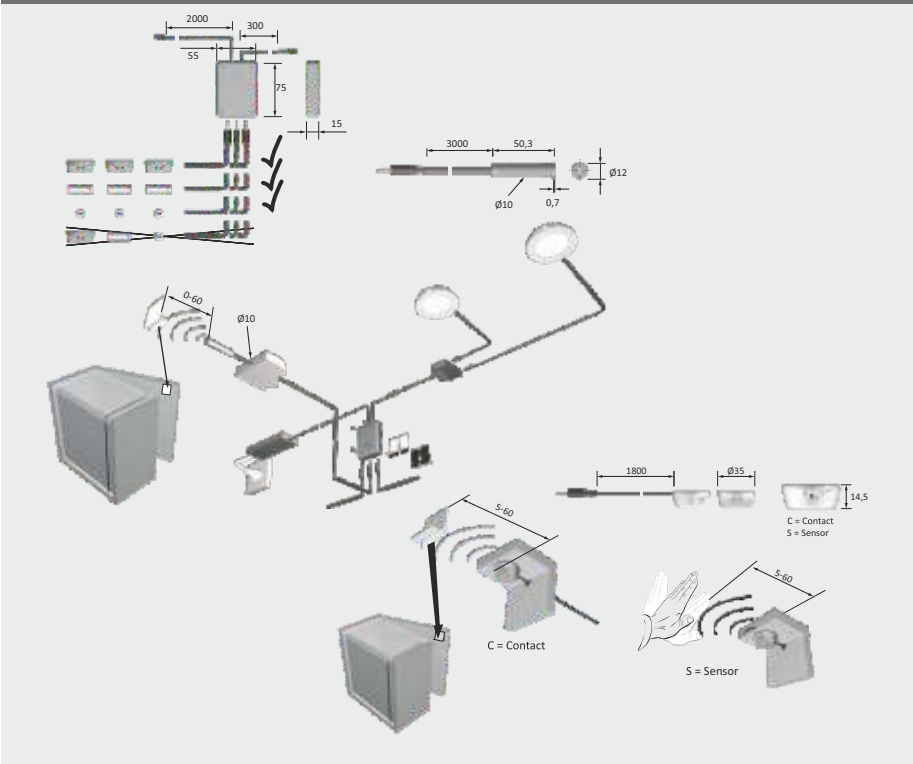
- Advantages**
- Infrared sensor for drill-hole or surface mounting
 - Connection of 1 to 3 identical sensors to 1 master unit
- Features**
- Soft ON/OFF function (soft-start when power on/off) - for 12 / 24 V only
 - Memory function for power failure
 - Not compatible with dimmers
- Examples of use**
- Door contact switch
 - Touchless sensor switch (surface-mounted infrared sensor)
- Ordering information**
- For other sensors, see pages below
 - Only for use with dimmable LED lamps
 - Sales unit: 1

Technical details in brief



Can be used with: LED lights
Surface finish: Aluminium look
Operating voltage: 12 / 24 V DC
230 V AC
Max. switching power: 36 W / 72 W / 500 W
Test marks and symbols:
Switching distance: see drawing
Supply lead: 2000 mm cable to master unit
Switching lead: 300 mm to LED light
Standby: < 0.5 W

Dimensional drawing / installation



IR sensor with contact switch (Surface mounting)		
Item Description	Order no.	PU
Master unit 12 V DC	3 014 201	01
IR-Sensor for surface mounting	3 015 101	01

IR Sensor (Drill Hole mounting)		
Item Description	Order no.	PU
Master unit 12 V DC	3 014 201	01
IR-Sensor for Drill hole mounting	3 015 001	01

IR Sensor without master unit		
Item Description	Order no.	PU
IR Sensor without master unit	3 103 301	01

Extension wire for Sensor		
Item Description	Order no.	PU
Extension lead sensor cable - 2.5 mm jack - 2000 mm	1 823 803	01

Motion Sensor



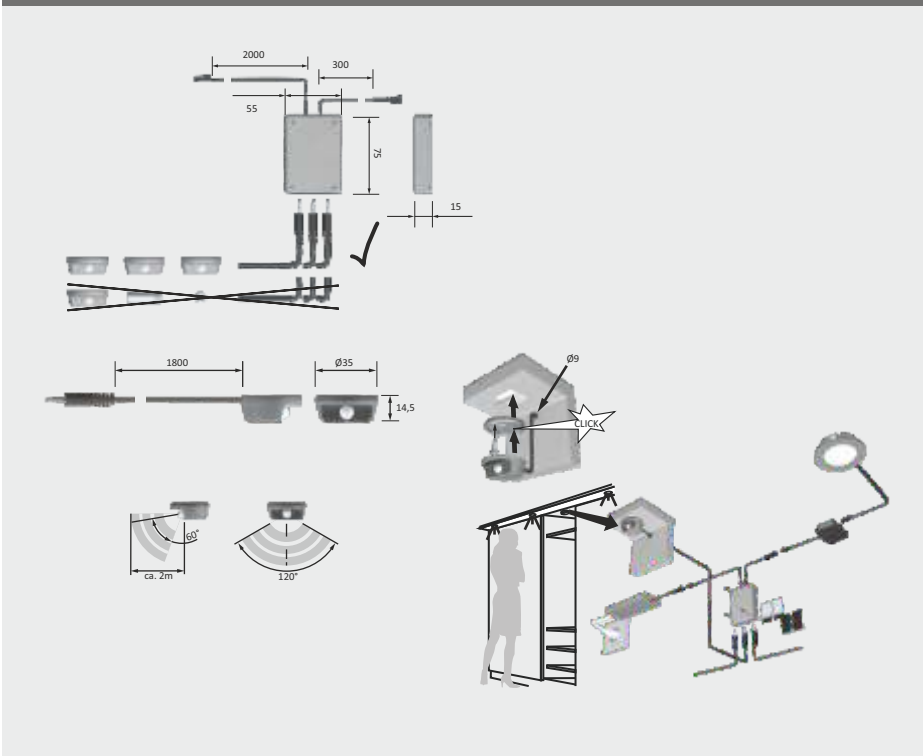
- Advantages**
- Motion sensor for surface mounting
 - Responses to heat and motion
 - Connection of 1 to 3 identical sensors to 1 master unit
- Features**
- Soft ON/OFF function (soft-start when power on/off) – for 12 / 24 V only
 - Memory function for power failure
 - Not compatible with dimmers
- Examples of use**
- As motion sensor (PIR sensor)
- Ordering information**
- For other sensors, see pages below
 - Only for use with dimmable LED lamps
 - Sales unit: 1

Technical details in brief



- Can be used with: LED lights
- Surface finish: Aluminium look
- Operating voltage: 12 / 24 V DC
- 230 V AC
- Max. switching power: 36 W / 72 W / 500 W
- Test marks and symbols:
- Motion detector:
- Sensing angle: 120°
- Range: 2 m
- Stay-'ON' time: 30 seconds
- Sensor lead: 1800 mm
- Supply lead: 2000 mm cable to master unit
- Switching lead: 300 mm
- Standby: < 0.5 W

Dimensional drawing / installation



Motion Sensor without master unit

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Motion Sensor without master unit	3 078 401	01

Motion Sensor

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Master unit 12 V DC	3 014 201	01
IR Sensor for Drill hole mounting	3 015 201	01

Master unit 12 V DC

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Master unit 12 V DC	3 014 201	01

Extension wire for Sensor

Item Description	Order no.	PU
Extension lead sensor cable – 2.5 mm jack – 2000 mm	1 823 803	01

Ballast



Features

- ▶ Short-circuit-proof
- ▶ Overload-protected
- ▶ Temperature-protected

Examples of use

- ▶ For 12 V DC furniture lights

Ordering information

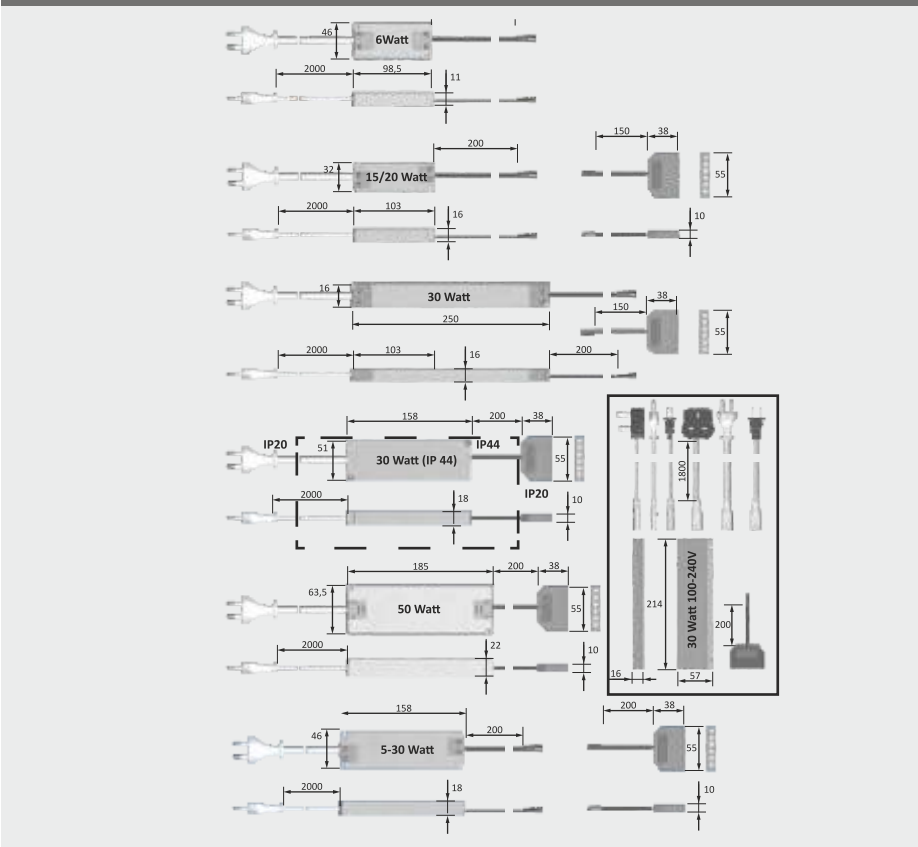
- ▶ The ballast power must be equal to or greater than the total power of the connected consumers

Technical details in brief



For use with: LED lights
Surface finish: white
Operating voltage: 100 V AC
240 V AC
Mains frequency: 50 Hz / 60 Hz
Output voltage: 12 V DC
Test marks and symbols:    
Plug connection
Primary: 2000 mm with flat Euro plug
Plug connection: LED mini
M1 plug connection

Dimensional drawing / installation



Item Description	Order no.	PU
LED – ballast 12V DC 6W with flat euro plug	3 022 602	01
LED – ballast 12V DC 20 W with flat euro plug and 6 - way distributor	3 101 601	01
LED – ballast 12V DC 30 W with flat euro plug and 6 - way distributor	3 100 207	01
LED – ballast 12V DC 50 W with flat euro plug and 6 - way distributor	3 102 501	01

LED 3 way Distributer



► LED 3way Distributer M1, 12V DC

Description	Order no.	PU
LED 3way Distributer M1, 12V DC	3 685 201	01

LED 6 way Distributer



► LED 6 way Distributer M1 2m, 12V DC

Description	Order no.	PU
LED 6 way Distributer M1 2m, 12V DC	3 612 501	01

LED Extension



► LED Extension M1, 12 V DC

Description	Order no.	PU
LED Extension M1, 12 V DC	3 676 801	01



Pedestal Set for Office

► Systema Top 2000 pedestal partial and over ext. runner with silent system



Pedestal set with partial extension and over extension runners



- Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
 - 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
 - 1 steel drawer
 - 1 steel drawer with file cradle
 - 1 pair of KA 270 drawer runners, partial extension runner, load capacity 25 kg
 - 1 pair of Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runners, Over extension runner, load capacity 45 kg
 - 1 Stop Control central locking system with 2 Silent System 40 self closing housings and 2 activators
 - 6 eccentric discs, including 6 fixing screws
 - 1 pair of adjustable front stays
 - 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
 - Installation instructions

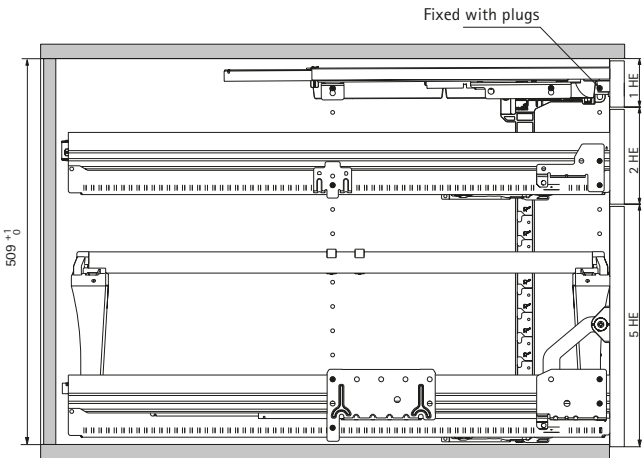
All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	File cradle height mm	Order no. / colour		PU
		aluminium look	black	
530	244	0 046 739	0 046 735	1 set
730	244	0 046 742	0 046 737	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1

Height division

- 1 HE Pencil tray
 - 2 HE Quadro 12 drawer runner
 - 5 HE Steel drawer
 - KA 270 partial extension drawer runner
 - Steel drawer with file cradle
 - Quadro Duplex 45 over extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar



Order no.	PU
0 075 946	1 ea.

Pedestal Set for Office

► Systema Top 2000 pedestal full ext. runner with silent system



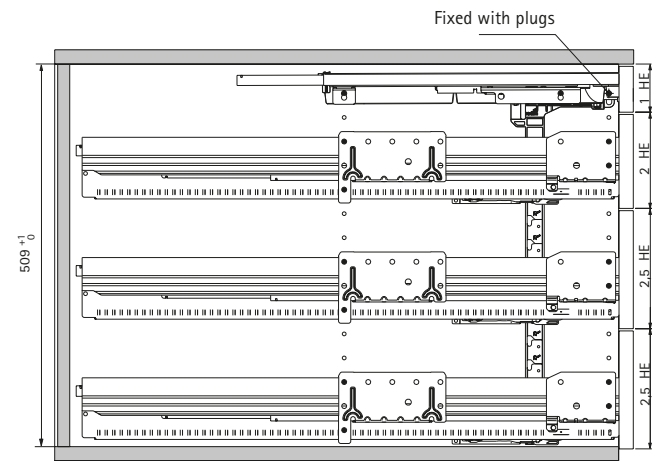
Pedestal set with full extension runners



- Set comprises:
- 1 pencil tray, 40 mm
 - 1 pair of Quadro 12 drawer runners, partial extension runner with Silent System, load capacity 6 kg
 - 3 steel drawers
 - 3 pairs of Quadro Duplex 25 full extension runners, full extension runners, load capacity 25 kg
 - 1 Stop Control central locking system with 3 Silent System 40 self closing housings and 3 activators
 - 9 eccentric discs, including 9 fixing screws
 - 1 cylinder cam lock complete with barrel
 - Installation instructions
- All accessory set parts are packed in a cardboard box ready for dispatch.

Min. installed depth mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
530	0 041 064	0 041 062	1 set
730	0 041 065	0 041 063	1 set

Planning dimensions, drawing scale 1:1



- Height division
- 1 HE Pencil tray
 - 2 HE Quadro 12 drawer runner
 - 2.5 HE Steel drawer
 - 2.5 HE Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
 - 2.5 HE Steel drawer
 - 2.5 HE Quadro Duplex 25 full extension drawer runner
- 7 HE + 1 = Stop Control / Stop Control Plus locking bar

Order no.	PU
0 043 466	1 ea.

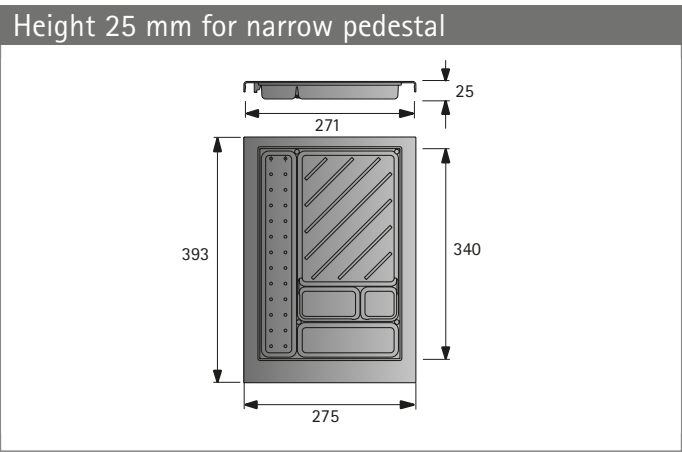
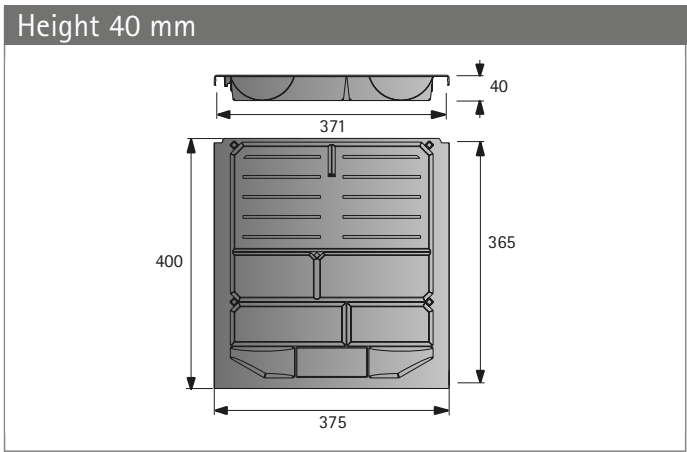
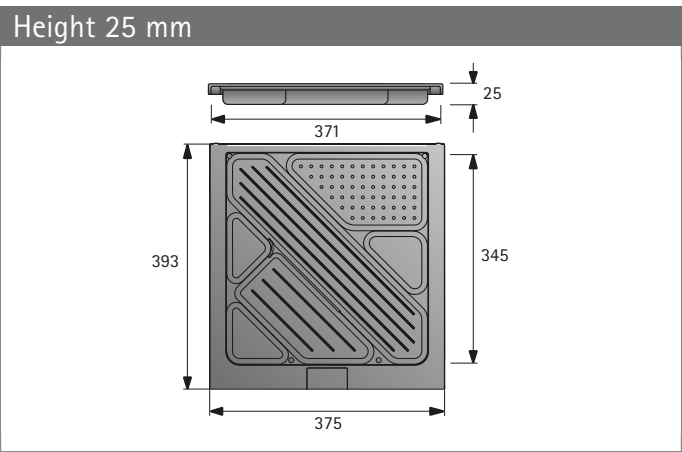
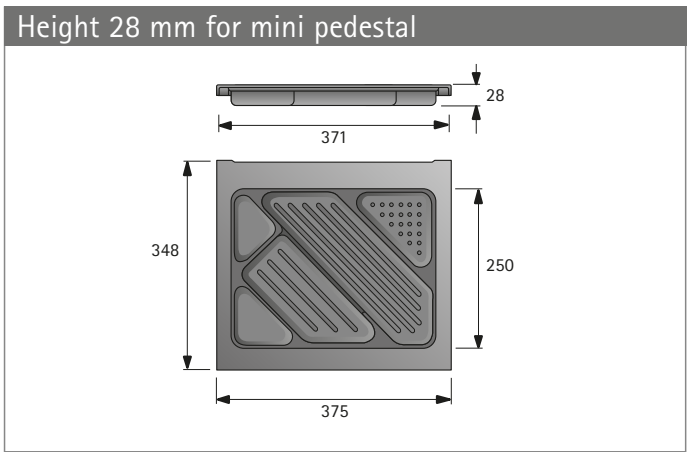
Pencil trays



- For writing utensils
- For concealed installation of drawer runners
- Tool-less slide on installation
- Plastic

Important advice:
► Please order front panel connector separately

Height mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
28 mm for mini pedestal	9 082 379	9 065 669	1/25 ea.
25 mm	9 007 183	1 079 061	1/25 ea.
40 mm	9 111 484	9 086 348	1/15 ea.
25 mm for narrow pedestal	9 082 132	9 082 130	1/25 ea.



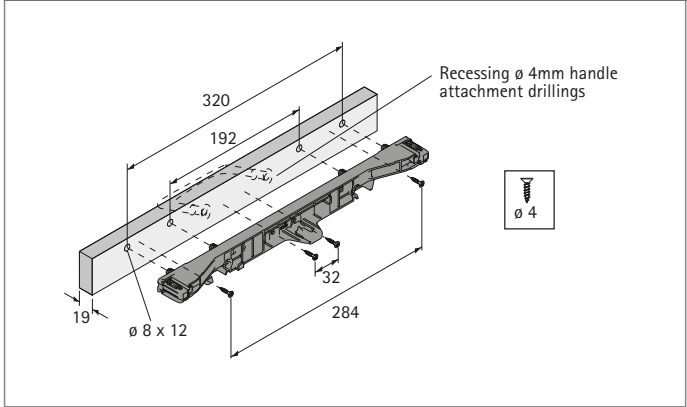
Front panel connector



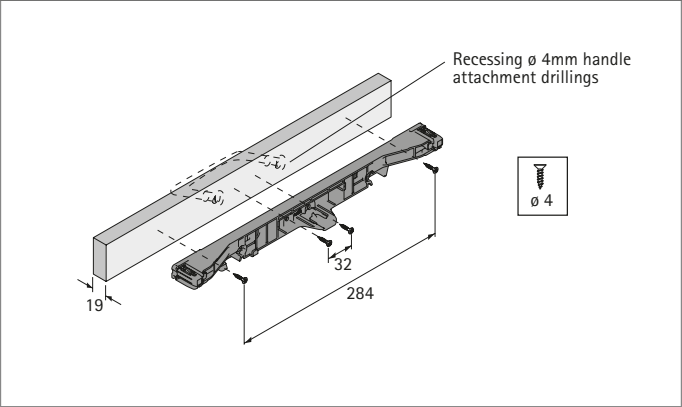
- For pencil tray
- With holder for electrification (except narrow pedestal)
- Plastic, black

Design	Order no.	PU
with pin	1 041 577	1/100 ea.
without pin	9 004 472	1/100 ea.
without pin for 2D-adjustment	9 237 426	1/100 ea.
with pin for narrow drawer	1 047 773	1/100 ea.

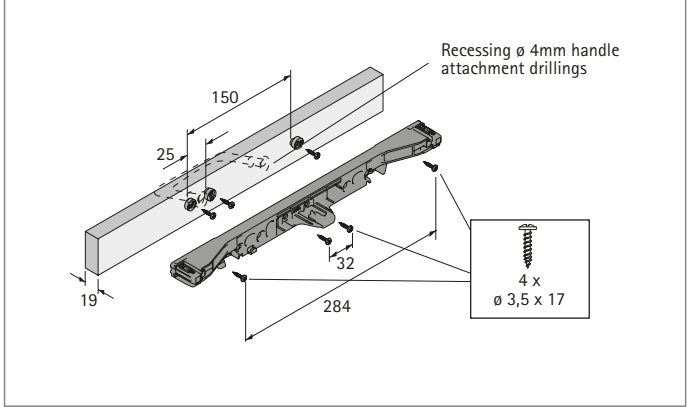
With pin



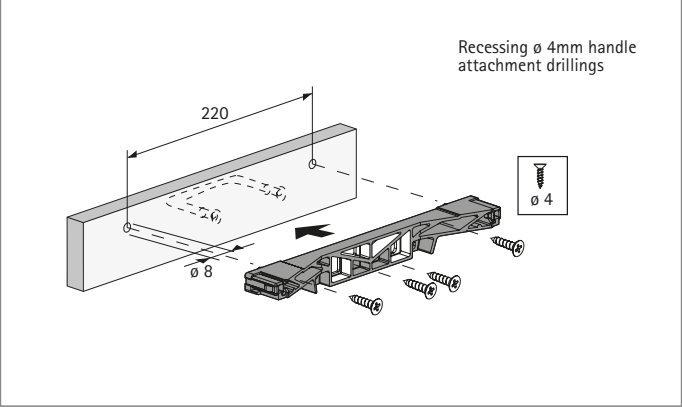
Without pin



Without pin for 2D-adjustment



With pin for narrow drawer



Quadro 12 drawer runner



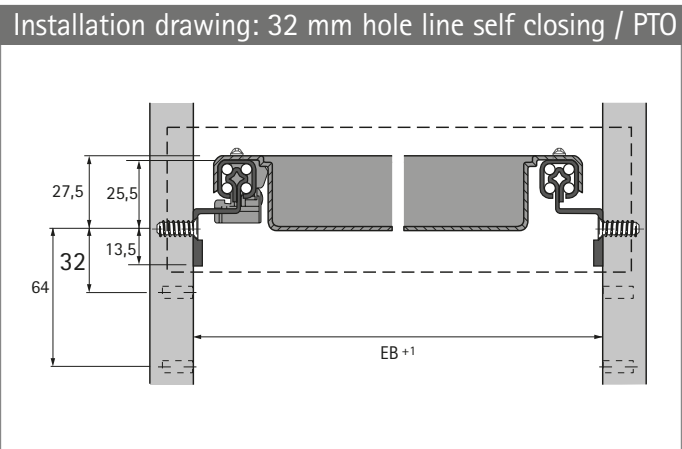
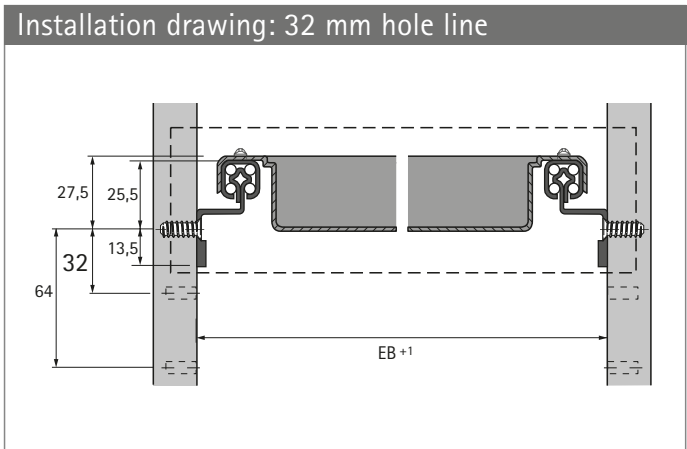
- For pencil tray
- Partial extension runner (full extension effect)
- With front panel fast assembly
- Max. front panel height 1 HE
- Load capacity 12 kg (static)
- 6 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel

- Important advice:
- Housing with Silent System, provided loose
 - Push to open opening system, provided loose

32 mm hole line (pair)

Design	Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
With stay closed function	392	400	left and right	9 082 378	1 pair
With self closing	392	400	left and right	9 134 766	1 pair
With Push to open	392	400	left and right	9 136 063	1 pair
With stay closed function	292 / 392	510	left and right	0 074 862	1 pair
With self closing	292 / 392	510	left and right	9 078 565	1 pair
With Push to open	292 / 392	510	left and right	9 111 145	1 pair

Please note: housing with Silent System or Push to open must be ordered separately.



Direct fixing screw



- Drilling diameter 5 mm
- Chipboard quality to DIN EN 320
- Rotation moment 1.5 Nm + 0.3 Nm
- Steel nickel plated

Recommended screws:
For 32 mm hole line:
► Quadro 12 = 4 ea. per pair
► KA 270 = 6 ea. per pair
► Quadro Duplex = 8 ea. per pair

Dimensions mm	Order no.	PU
ø 6 x 14	9 137 114	200 ea.

Self closing housing for Quadro 12



- With Silent System

Order no.	PU
9 113 007	1/150 ea.

Push to open housing for Quadro 12



- With Push to open
- Opens the pencil tray at the press of a finger

Order no.	PU
9 105 422	1/50 ea.

Steel drawer with premounted lock activator



- All-metal drawer with OrgaLine
- Double walled door drawer channel for concealed runner installation
- Tool-less slide on installation
- The required front panel height depends on the organiser accessories concerned
- Minimum front panel height 2 HE
- Lock activator right for Stop Control housing is premounted on the steel drawer
- Powder coated steel
- Optional front panel adjustment by means of eccentric discs (not for narrow drawer) and adjustable front stay
- Optional front panel cover inside (not for narrow drawer)

Mini drawer

Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	External dimensions mm	Internal dimensions mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
392	400	370 x 354	327 x 330	9 134 405	9 134 400	1/138 ea.

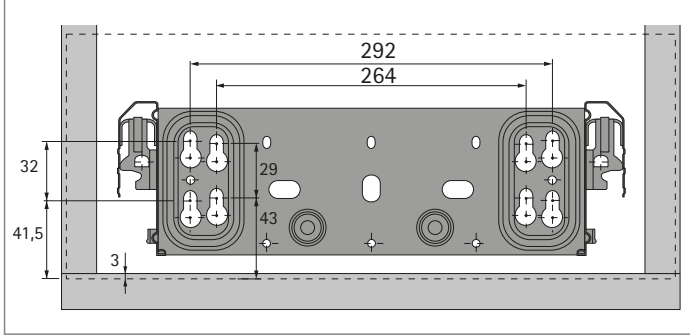
Standard drawer

Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	External dimensions mm	Internal dimensions mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
392	530	370 x 514	327 x 490	0 020 722	9 061 152	1/92 ea.
392	730	370 x 714	327 x 690	0 020 532	9 061 151	1/69 ea.

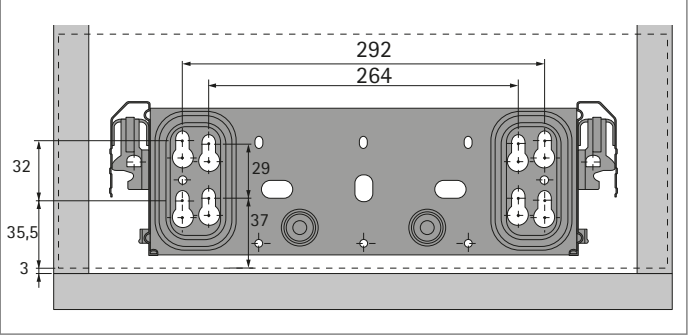
Narrow drawer

Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	External dimensions mm	Internal dimensions mm	Order no. / colour		PU
				aluminium look	black	
292	530	270 x 514	227 x 490	0 020 524	0 075 514	1/92 ea.
292	730	270 x 714	227 x 690	0 020 526	0 075 516	1/92 ea.

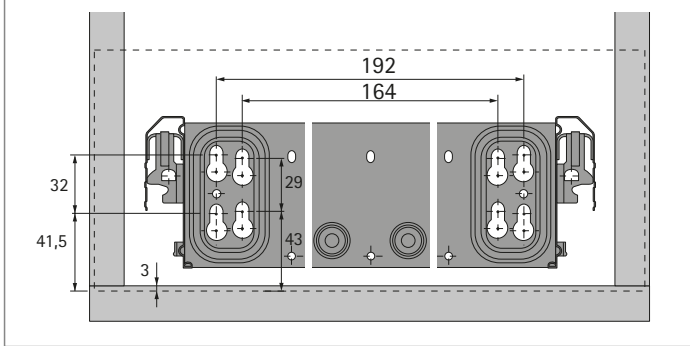
Front panel attachment, overlay panel (standard)



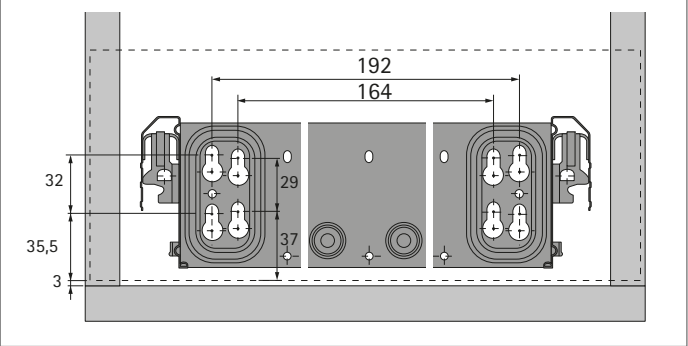
Front panel attachment, inset panel (standard)



Front panel attachment, overlay panel (narrow)



Front panel attachment, inset panel (narrow)



Pedestal Set for Office

► System components



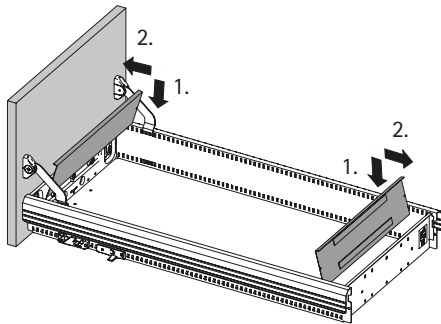
Front panel cover, inside



- Cover for front panel and rear panel for a high quality look
- With magnetic attachment for easy installation / removal
- Steel, powder coated

Important advice:
► Not designed for narrow pedestals

Colour	Order no.	PU
aluminium look	9 184 452	1/25 ea.
black	9 184 448	1/25 ea.



Eccentric discs



- Eccentric discs for vertical and horizontal drawer front panel alignment
- 3 each required per drawer
- Plastic, anthracite

Important advice:
► Not suitable for narrow pedestal

Order no.	PU
9 186 461	1/30 ea.

Pedestal Set for Office

► System components



Ball bearing runners KA 270

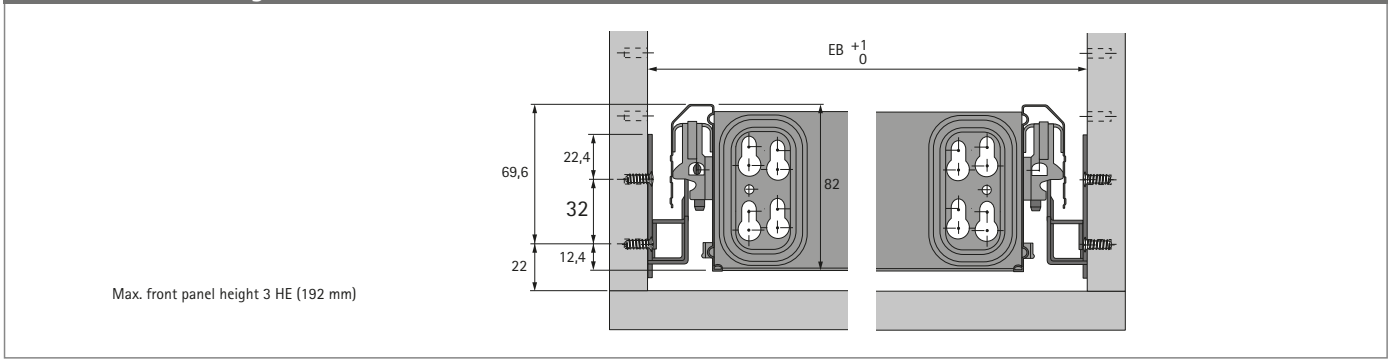


- Partial extension runner
 - 25 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
 - Galvanised steel
- Important advice:
- Housing with or without Silent System / Push to open must be ordered separately

32 mm hole line (pair)

Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	530	left and right	0 074 863	1 pair
292 / 392	730	left and right	0 074 864	1 pair

Installation drawing: 32 mm hole line



Quadro Duplex 25 drawer runner

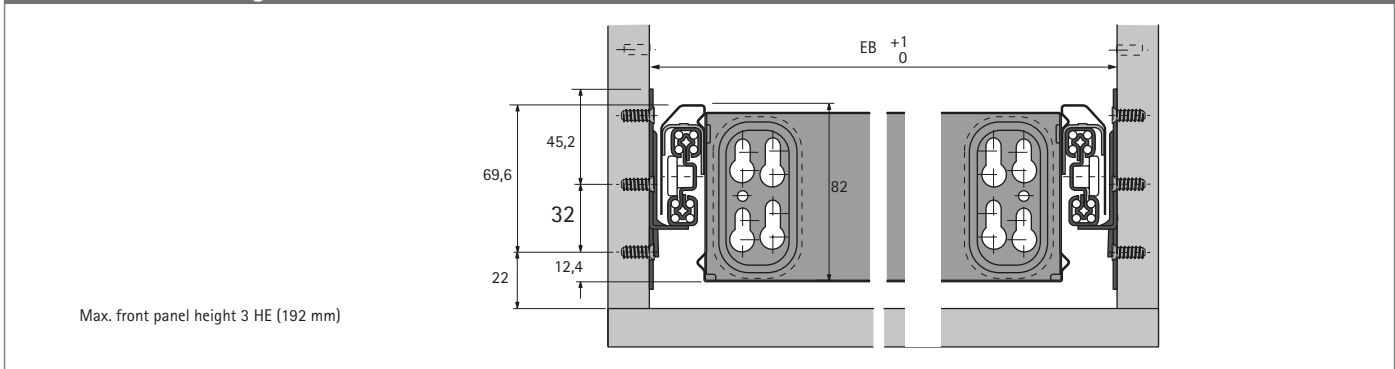


- Full extension runner with differential roller
 - 25 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
 - Galvanised steel
- Important advice:
- Housing with or without Silent System / Push to open must be ordered separately

32 mm hole line (pair)

Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	530	left and right	0 041 083	1 pair
292 / 392	730	left and right	0 041 085	1 pair

Installation drawing: 32 mm hole line



Quadro Duplex 45 drawer runner



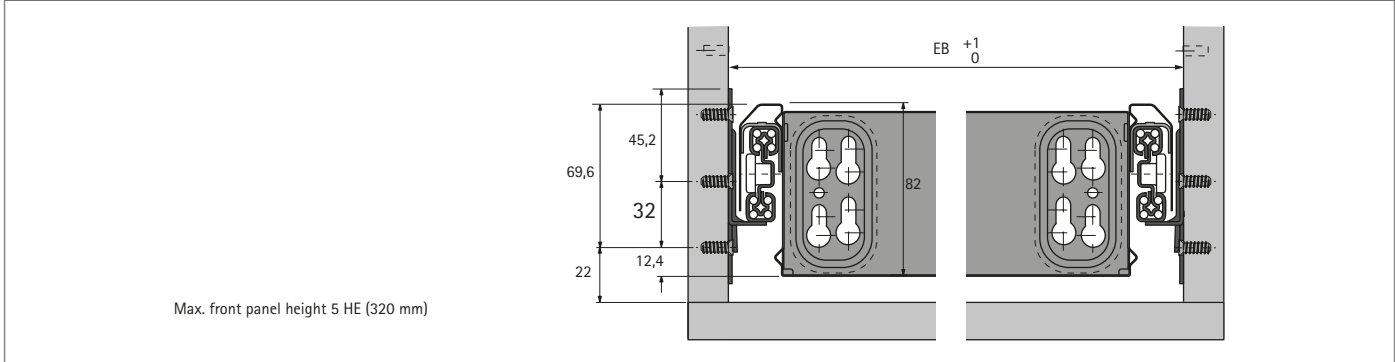
- With differential roller
- Approx. 45 mm over extension runner
- 45 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel

Important advice:
► Housing with or without Silent System / Push to open must be ordered separately

32 mm hole line (pair)

Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	530	left and right	0 074 865	1 pair
292 / 392	730	left and right	0 074 866	1 pair

Installation drawing: 32 mm hole line



Drawer runner Quadro Duplex 30



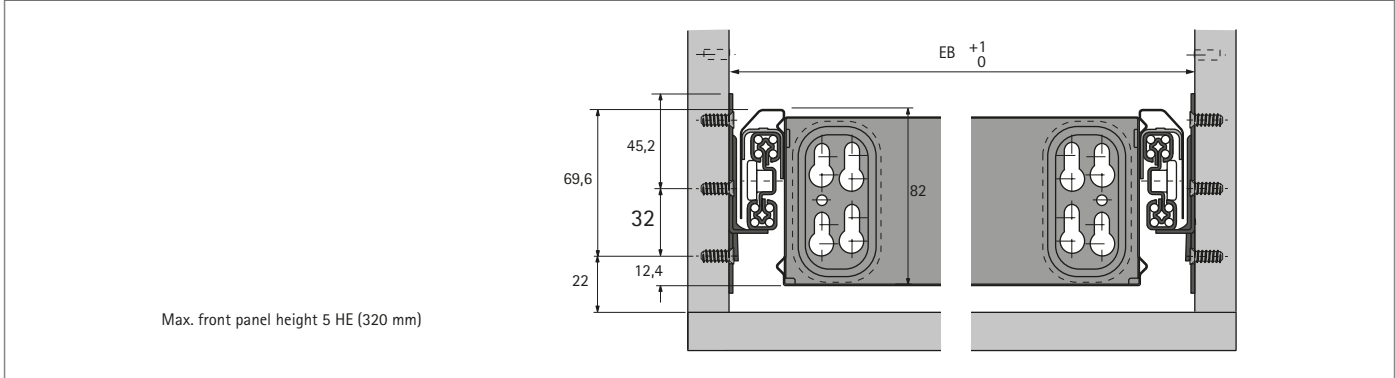
- Over extension runner (approx. 34 mm) with differential roller
- 30 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- Galvanised steel

Important advice:
► * The minimum installed depth increases to 400 mm when using the pencil tray
► Housing with or without Silent System / Push to open must be ordered separately

32 mm hole line (pair)

Installed width EB mm	Min. installed depth mm	Cabinet side	Order no.	PU
392	356	left and right	9 136 065	1 pair

Installation drawing: 32 mm hole line



Self closing housing, right



- For drawer runner, work station pedestal
- For one sided self closing of steel drawers

Important advice:

- 1 right-hand self closing housing must be ordered per drawer
- Not for pencil tray!

Installed width EB mm	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	1 055 525	1/90 ea.

Self closing housing with Silent System, right



- For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- For self closing Systema Top 2000 steel drawers with Silent System, on one side

Important advice:

- 1 right-hand self closing housing must be ordered per drawer
- Not for pencil tray!

Installed width EB mm	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	0 044 389	1 ea.

Self closing housing with Silent System, left



- For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- For additional Silent System on both sides of Systema Top 2000 steel drawers
- Including left-hand lock activator
- Installing on the left-hand side of the drawer

Important advice:

- 1 left-hand self closing housing must be ordered per drawer
- Not for pencil tray!

Installed width EB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	aluminium look	9 111 409	1 set
292 / 392	black	9 111 146	1 set

Housing with Push to open



- Opening system for Systema Top 2000 steel drawer
- For Systema Top 2000 drawer runner, work station pedestal
- Includes activator
- For installing on the right-hand side of the drawer

Important advice:

- 1 housing set with integrated Push to open opening system must be ordered per drawer
- Not for pencil tray!
- A maximum load of 30 kg is recommended to ensure reliable opening

Installed width EB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	aluminium look	9 111 410	1 set
292 / 392	black	9 111 147	1 set

Self closing housing with Silent System 40, right



- For Systema Top 2000 drawer runners, work station pedestal
- For one sided self closing with Silent System 40 for Systema Top 2000 steel drawers
- For particularly gentle and quiet self closing
- Includes activator on right
- For installing on the right-hand side of the drawer

Important advice:

- 1 set must be ordered per drawer
- Not for pencil tray!

Installed width EB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	aluminium look	9 186 465	1 set
292 / 392	black	9 186 464	1 set

Self closing housing with Silent System 40, left



- For Systema Top 2000 drawer runners, work station pedestal
- For additional self closing with Silent System 40 for Systema Top 2000 steel drawers
- For particularly gentle and quiet self closing
- Includes activator on left
- Installing on the left-hand side of the drawer

Important advice:

- 1 set must be ordered per drawer
- Not for pencil tray!

Installed width EB mm	Colour	Order no.	PU
292 / 392	aluminium look	9 186 467	1 set
292 / 392	black	9 186 466	1 set

Front stay

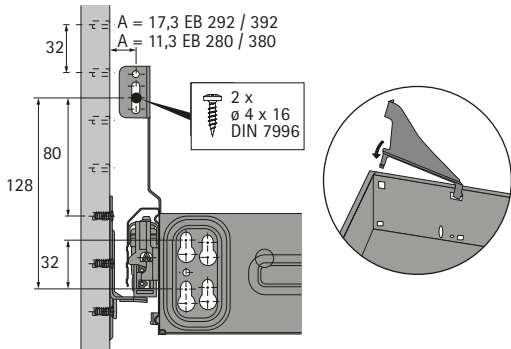


- For stabilising the front panel
- For steel drawer
- Required for front heights of 192 mm and over
- Powder coated steel

Important advice:
► Further stabilisation options available

Cabinet side	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	0 020 571	0 075 554	1 pair

Installation



Adjustable front stay

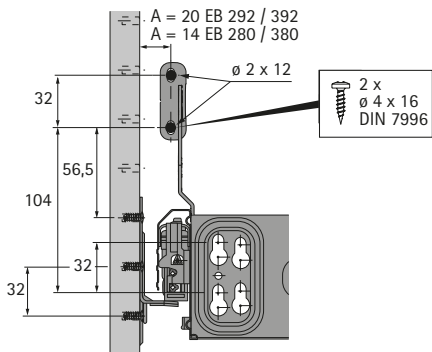


- For infinitely variable front panel tilt adjustment via eccentric cam
- Required for front heights of 192 mm and over
- Powder coated steel

Important advice:
► Further stabilisation options available

Cabinet side	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
left / right	9 186 462	9 186 463	1 pair

Installation



Pedestal Set for Office

► System components



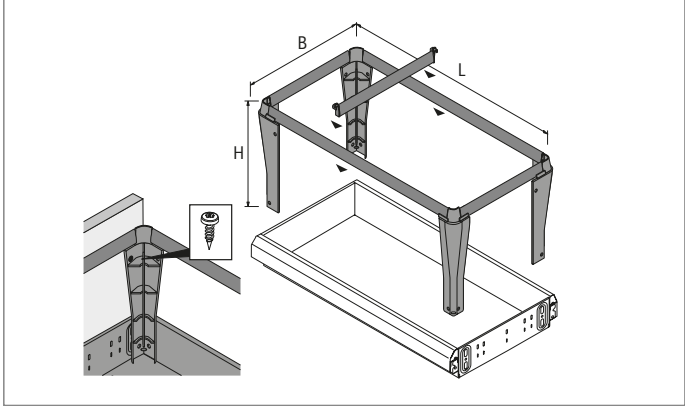
Slot in file cradle



- With divider
 - Steel, nickel plated / plastic
- Set comprises:
- 1 slot in file cradle
 - Dividers, number as shown in table

L mm	H mm	B mm	Order no. / colour		PU
			aluminium look	black	
350	244	350	9 039 919	9 039 917	1 set
510	244	350	9 039 927	9 039 924	1 set
710	244	350	9 039 923	9 039 921	1 set

Installing slot in file cradle



Slot in file cradle for desk pedestal, division table

L x H x W mm	Installed width mm	Installed depth mm	Number of required dividers for DIN A4 hanging files	Required number of file cradles per drawer
350 x 244 x 350	392	400	0	1
510 x 244 x 350	392	530	1	1
710 x 244 x 350	392	730	2	1

Divider



- For additionally partitioning the slot in file cradle
- Clips, plastic
- Steel nickel plated

Installed width EB mm	Order no. / colour		PU
	aluminium look	black	
380 / 392	9 039 372	9 039 362	1/100 ea.



Space efficiency in high rise form

High rise pedestals are becoming increasingly popular. They provide plenty of storage space and can be organised in any way. Hettich offers the perfect fitting system for the innovative furniture concept. Catering exactly to your needs, there are two concealed drawer runners to choose from with different load capacities: Quadro Compact or Quadro Big Duplex.

Tried and proven in millions of applications, the ball bearing principle gives both versions perfect, smooth running action, high stability and strength in everyday office use. Easy installation, high lateral stability and Silent System (optional) are nothing short of impressive.



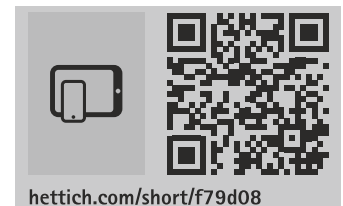
Everything in its place:
Pencil tray for utensils in the Big
Org@Tower Wood.



In easy reach:
The file shelf directly at the
workstation.



For mini meetings:
Pull-out seating.



Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further
product details on our website.

- ▶ Quadro compact drawer runner
- ▶ Loading capacity 45 kg

- ▶ For use in Big Org@Tower Wood
- ▶ Full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ 45 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Using 2 fixed castors increases load capacity to 75 kg
- ▶ Galvanised steel

► 14 Ø 6.0 x 14 mm per pair GN

Min. installed depth mm	Extension length mm	External dimensions, inner cabinet body, mm	Order no.	PU
760	701.5	709	9 200 438	1 pair

Runner for Big Org@Tower

- ▶ Quadro big duplex drawer runner
- ▶ Loading capacity 80 kg



Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner



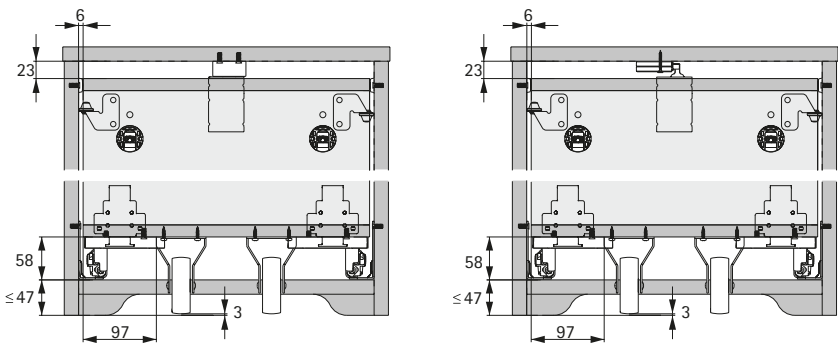
- ▶ For use in Big Org@Tower Wood
- ▶ Full extension runner with Silent System
- ▶ 80 kg load capacity to EN 15338, Level 2
- ▶ Using 2 fixed castors increases load capacity to 130 kg
- ▶ Galvanised steel

Recommended screws:
▶ 14 Ø 6.0 x 14 mm per pair GN

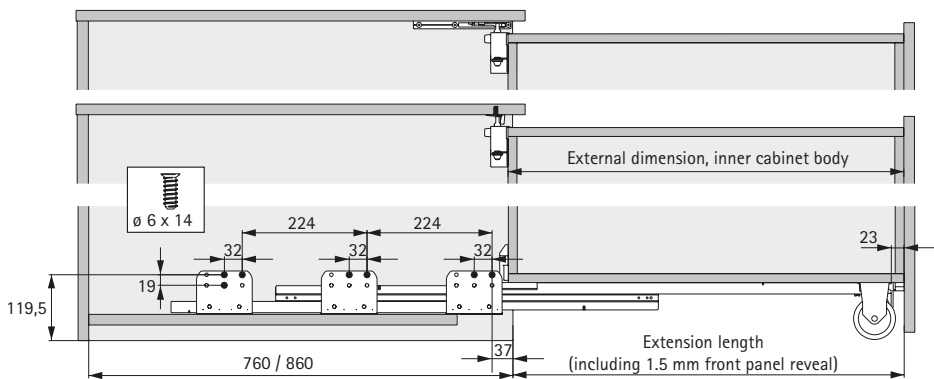
Quadro Big Duplex drawer runner (pair)

Min. installed depth mm	Extension length mm	External dimensions, inner cabinet body, mm	Order no.	PU
760	701.5	709	9 200 382	1 pair
860	801.5	809	9 200 383	1 pair

Planning dimensions: front view of Quadro Big Duplex

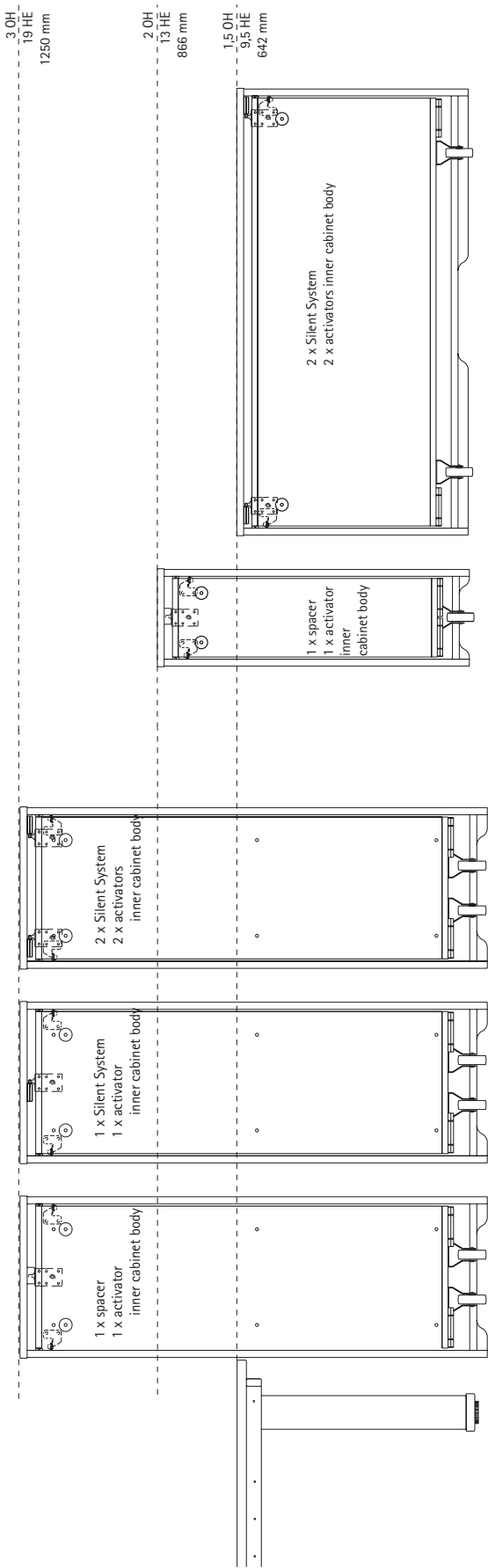


Planning dimensions: side view of Quadro Big Duplex



Planning summary

(Tilt the image to view the planning summary correctly)



Load capacity per pair	Cabinet body dimensions
45 kg Quadro Compact	min. installed width: 230 mm
75 kg Quadro Compact with fixed castors	
80 kg Quadro Big Duplex	min. installed depth: 560 mm
130 kg Quadro Big Duplex with fixed castors	

Set, slide on installation runner



- For tool-less attachment of drawer runner and inner cabinet body

Set comprises:

- 2 adapters for catches at front
- 2 adapters for catches at side
- 2 catches, left / right
- 2 length compensators

Order no.	PU
9 200 439	1 set

Set for positioning



- For stabilising the sides
- For adjusting front panel horizontally and vertically

Set comprises:

- 2 side stabilisers
- 2 spacer rollers
- 2 SAH 302

Order no.	PU
9 200 450	1 set

Additional opening limiter set



- For limiting drawer travel

Set comprises:

- 1 spacer
- 1 activator, inner cabinet body

Important advice:

- The activator is attached to the inside of the cabinet body by means of connecting sleeves and additional fixing screws, see installation instructions

Page reference:

- For direct fixing screw, $\varnothing$ 6 x 14 mm

Order no.	PU
9 200 451	1 set

Additional Silent System set



- For additional Silent System opening action on the inner cabinet body
- Set comprises:
- 1 Silent System housing
 - 1 activator, inner cabinet body

Important advice:

- The activator is attached to the inside of the cabinet body by means of connecting sleeves and additional fixing screws

Order no.	PU
9 203 537	1 set

Apparatus fixed castor



- Housing: galvanised sheet steel
- Wheel axle riveted
- Castor wheel: thermoplastic rubber for hard floors
- Plain bearing

Diameter mm	Installed height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
75	102	60 x 66	50	0 028 186	1/10 ea.

Height adjustable castor (fixed castor)



- For infinitely adjusting to achieve various foot heights
 - Housing: plastic
 - Wheel axle: cylindrrical pin, engaged
 - Castor wheel: thermoplastic rubber for hard floors
 - Plain bearing
- Important advice:
- Alternatively, fixed castor for apparatus can be used (not adjustable)

Diameter mm	Installed height mm	Fixing dimensions mm	Load capacity kg	Order no.	PU
60	102 - 122	64 x 96	45	9 221 183	1/40 ea.



The healthier and more efficient way to work
With LegaDrive Systems. Height adjustable desks are becoming more and more popular in office and contract furnishing. Because many employers know: ergonomic work stations help to keep staff in good health and boost

work productivity in the long term. For productivity at the highest level: LegaDrive Systems. Alternating work posture between sitting and standing is an effective way to avoid back pain and back disorder. As a result, LegaDrive Systems helps to maintain good health.



Sturdy, secure, strong:
The LegaDrive lifting column is double telescoping.



90 degree angled desk:
Perfect for teamwork and meetings.



Ergonomic, spacious, stylish:
The executive office with 135 degree angled desk.



Action defined meetings:
LegaDrive Systems for conference tables.



Always the right sitting posture:
Thanks to mechanical height adjustment.



Perfect for benches:
LegaDrive Systems with continuous foot extension.



Modern design and intuitive operation:
Height adjustment is as easy as this.



hettich.com/short/937efc

Find out more:
You can get inspiration and further product details on our website.

Basic desk support frame set



► For variable desk top sizes:

- depth 800 - 1000 mm

- width 1200 - 2000 mm

► Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm

► Power assisted height adjustment from 620 - 1295 mm

► Lifting range 675 mm

► Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with even desk loading
(lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top with desk top support)

► Height adjustment with soft start

► Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz

► Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)

► Speed 40 mm/s

► With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:

► 2 LegaDrive electrically telescoping lifting columns

► 2 foot extensions, 720 mm

► 1 set of width adjustable desk top support frames

► 1 electronic control unit

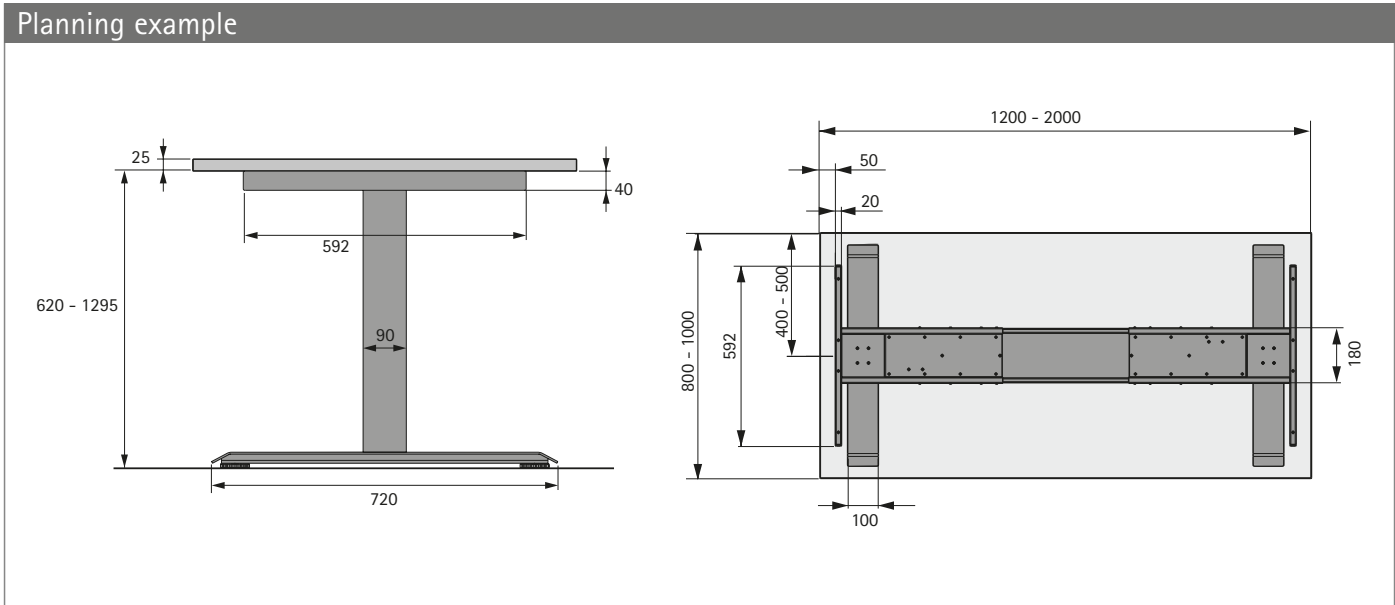
► 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm

► 1 Basic handset

► Installation material

► Installation instructions

Design	Order no.	PU
Support frame components graphite grey, powder coated; lifting columns silver anodised aluminium	9 193 251	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns, white, powder coated	9 193 253	1 set

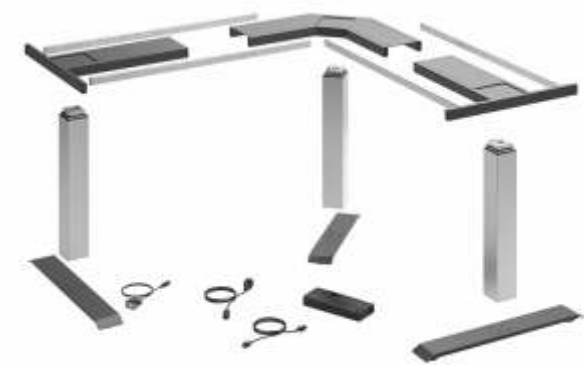


Desk Support LegaDrive Systems

► Power assisted desk support set with height adjustment



90° angle desk support set

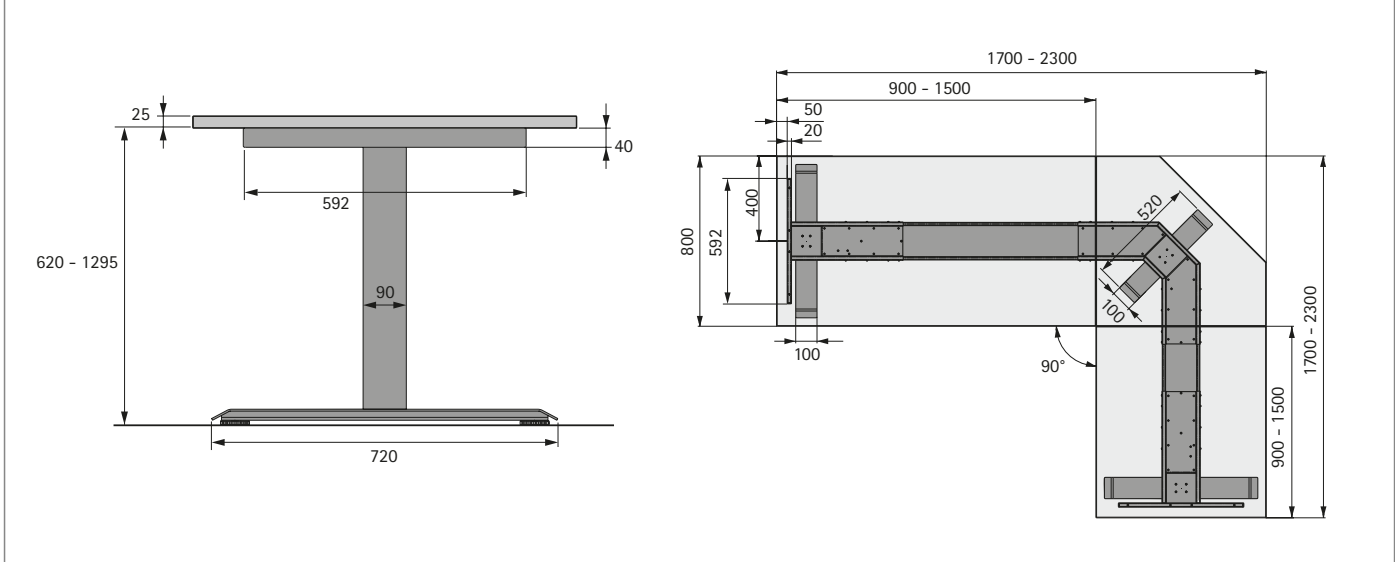


- For variable desk top sizes
- Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- Power assisted height adjustment from 620 - 1295 mm
- Lifting range 675 mm
- Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with desk evenly loaded (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top with desk top support)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

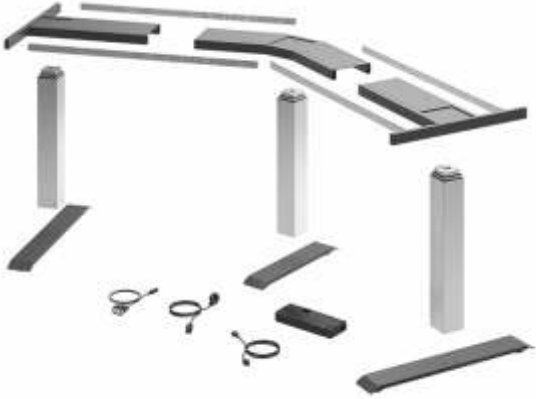
- Set comprises:
- 3 LegaDrive electrically telescoping lifting columns
 - 2 foot extensions, 720 mm
 - 1 foot extension, 520 mm
 - 1 set of width adjustable desk top support frames 90° angled
 - 1 electronic control unit
 - 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
 - 1 motor extension cable
 - 1 Basic handset
 - Installation material
 - Installation instructions

Design	Order no.	PU
Support frame components graphite grey, powder coated; lifting columns silver anodised aluminium	9 193 255	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns, white, powder coated	9 193 256	1 set

Planning example



135° angle desk support set

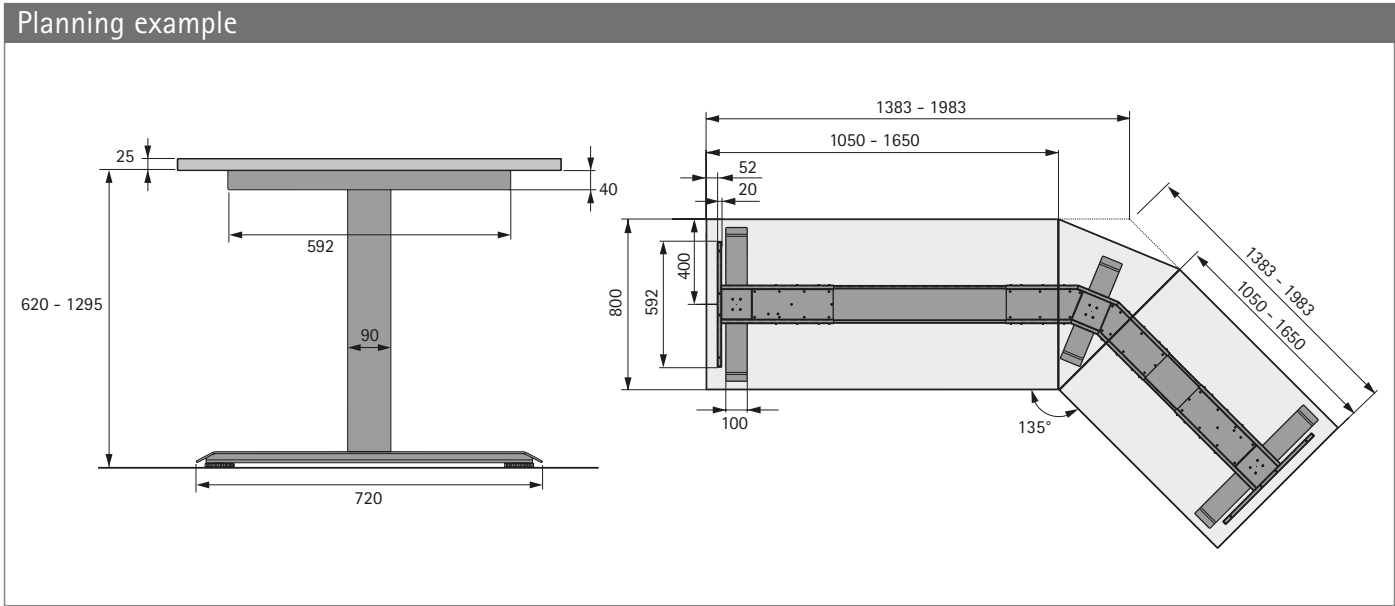


- ▶ For variable desk top sizes
- ▶ Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- ▶ Power assisted height adjustment from 620 - 1295 mm
- ▶ Lifting range 675 mm
- ▶ Max. lifting capacity 120 kg with desk evenly loaded (lifting capacity = load capacity + desk top with desk top support)
- ▶ Height adjustment with soft start
- ▶ Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- ▶ Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- ▶ Speed 40 mm/s
- ▶ With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:

- ▶ 3 LegaDrive electrically telescoping lifting columns
- ▶ 2 foot extensions, 720 mm
- ▶ 1 foot extension, 520 mm
- ▶ 1 set of width adjustable desk top support frames 135° angled
- ▶ 1 electronic control unit
- ▶ 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
- ▶ 1 motor extension cable
- ▶ 1 Basic handset
- ▶ Installation material
- ▶ Installation instructions

Design	Order no.	PU
Support frame components graphite grey, powder coated; lifting columns silver anodised aluminium	9 193 257	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns, white, powder coated	9 193 258	1 set



Bench desk support set



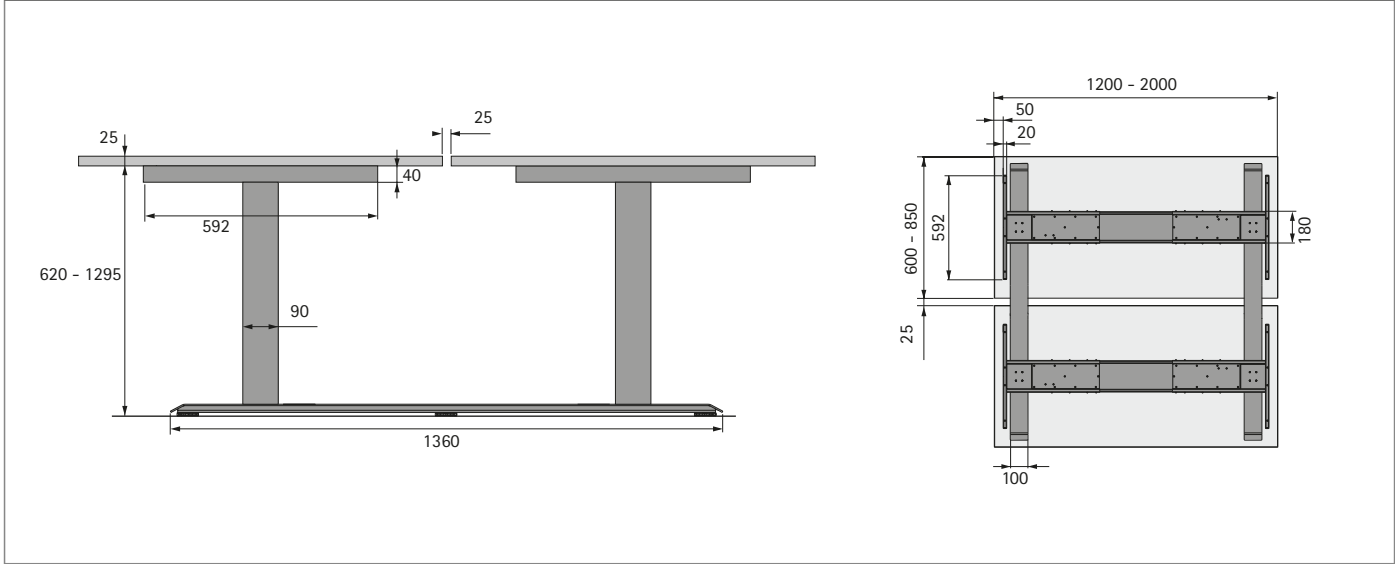
- Desk support set with continuous food extension for two opposing work stations
- For variable desk top sizes:
 - depth 600 – 850 mm
 - width 1200 – 2000 mm
- Desk top support frames adjustable in width in increments of 50 mm
- Motor-driven height adjustment 620 – 1295 mm
- Lifting range 675 mm
- Lifting weight max. 120 kg each for evenly loaded desks (lifting weight = payload + desk top with desk top supports)
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

Set comprises:

- 4 LegaDrive electrically telescoping lifting columns
- 2 foot extensions, 1360 mm
- 2 sets of width adjustable desk top support frames
- 2 electronic control unit
- 2 EU mains power connection cables, length 3000 mm
- 2 Basic handsets
- Installation material
- Installation instructions

Design	Order no.	PU
Support frame components graphite grey, powder coated; lifting columns silver anodised aluminium	9 243 969	1 set
Support frame components, white, powder coated, lifting columns, white, powder coated	9 243 970	1 set

Planning example



Basic frame module



- For variable desk top sizes:
 - depth 800 – 1000 mm
 - width 1200 – 2000 mm
- Width adjustable in increments of 50 mm
- Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

- Set comprises:
- 2 desk top support frames
 - 2 connector profiles
 - 2 foot extensions, 720 mm
 - Installation material
 - Installation instructions

Design	Order no.	PU
graphite grey, powder coated	9 186 405	1 set
white, powder coated	9 186 404	1 set

90° angled frame module



- For variable desk top sizes
- Width adjustable in increments of 50 mm
- Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

- Set comprises:
- 1 desk top corner frame, 90° angled
 - 2 connector profiles
 - 1 foot extension, 520 mm
 - 1 motor extension cable
 - Installation material
 - Installation instructions

Design	Order no.	PU
graphite grey, powder coated	9 186 407	1 set
white, powder coated	9 186 406	1 set

Frame module 135° angled



- For variable desk top sizes
- Width adjustable in increments of 50 mm
- Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

- Set comprises:
- 1 desk top corner frame, 135° angled
 - 2 connector profiles
 - 1 foot extension, 520 mm
 - 1 motor extension cable
 - Installation material
 - Installation instructions

Design	Order no.	PU
graphite grey, powder coated	9 186 409	1 set
white, powder coated	9 186 408	1 set

Frame module Bench



- Frame module with continuous foot extension for two opposing work stations
- For variable desk top sizes:
 - depth 600 – 850 mm
 - width 1200 – 2000 mm
- Width adjustable in increments of 50 mm
- Please order lifting columns and electronic components separately

- Set comprises:
- 4 desk top supports
 - 4 connector profiles
 - 2 foot extensions, 1360 mm, each including 3 height compensation screws
 - Installation material
 - Installation instructions

Design	Order no.	PU
graphite grey, powder coated	9 243 051	1 set
white, powder coated	9 243 052	1 set

LegaDrive lifting column

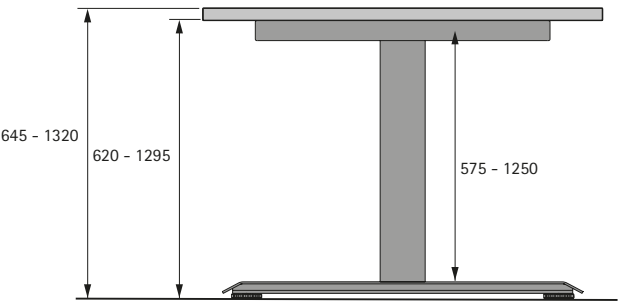


- Power assisted lifting column, square cross section 90 x 90 mm
- Power assisted height adjustment from 575 to 1250 mm
- Lifting range 675 mm
- Produces desk support height of 620 – 1295 mm
- Desk height of 645 – 1320 mm when using 25 mm desk top
- Dynamic lifting capacity 80 kg for one lifting column
- Dynamic lifting capacity integrated in the desk with 2-3 lifting columns: 120 kg when evenly loaded (+40 kg for each further lifting column)
- Adjustment speed approx. 40 mm / s
- Cable length approx. 1400 mm

- Important advice:
- Other finishes on request
 - Lifting column with UL certification on request

Design	Order no.	PU
Aluminium, silver anodised	9 186 412	1 ea.
Powder coated aluminium, white	9 186 413	1 ea.
Powder coated aluminium, anthracite	9 207 442	1 ea.

Dimensions



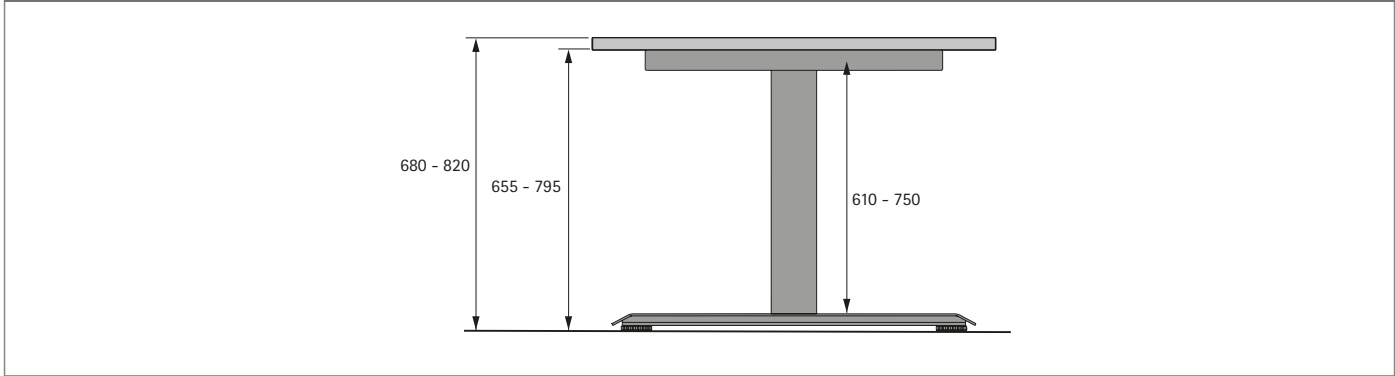
Column with manual height adjustment



- Manually height adjustable column for use in the LegaDrive Systems desk support
- Permits the construction of manually height adjustable desks in LegaDrive Systems look
- Column, square 90 x 90 mm
- Lifting range 140 mm
- Adjustable length of 610 - 750 mm produces desk support height of 655 - 795 mm
- Desk height of 680 - 820 mm when using 25 mm desk top
- Scale for easy alignment of desk height

Design	Order no.	PU
Aluminium, silver anodised	9 243 045	1 ea.
Powder coated aluminium, white	9 243 046	1 ea.

Dimensions



Fixed length column

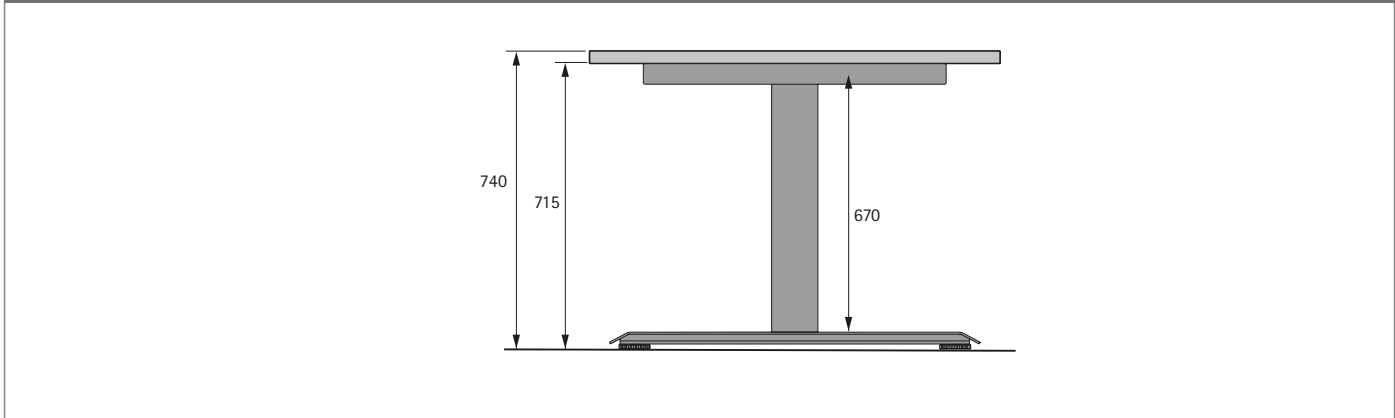


- Single column for use in the LegaDrive Systems desk support
- Permits the construction of non manually height adjustable desks in LegaDrive Systems look
- Column, square 90 x 90 mm
- Fixed length of 670 mm produces desk height of 715 mm
- Desk height of 740 mm when using 25 mm desk top

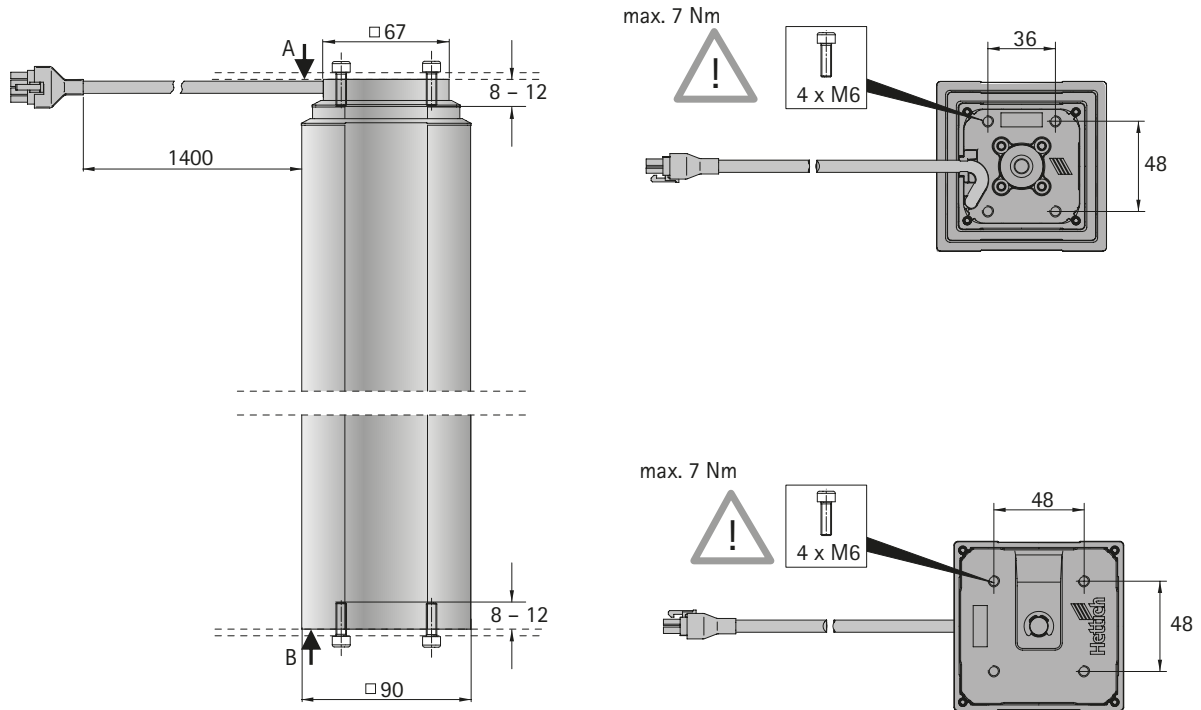
Page reference:
► For installation, see page 1231

Design	Order no.	PU
Aluminium, silver anodised	9 243 005	1 ea.
Powder coated aluminium, white	9 242 992	1 ea.

Dimensions



Installation



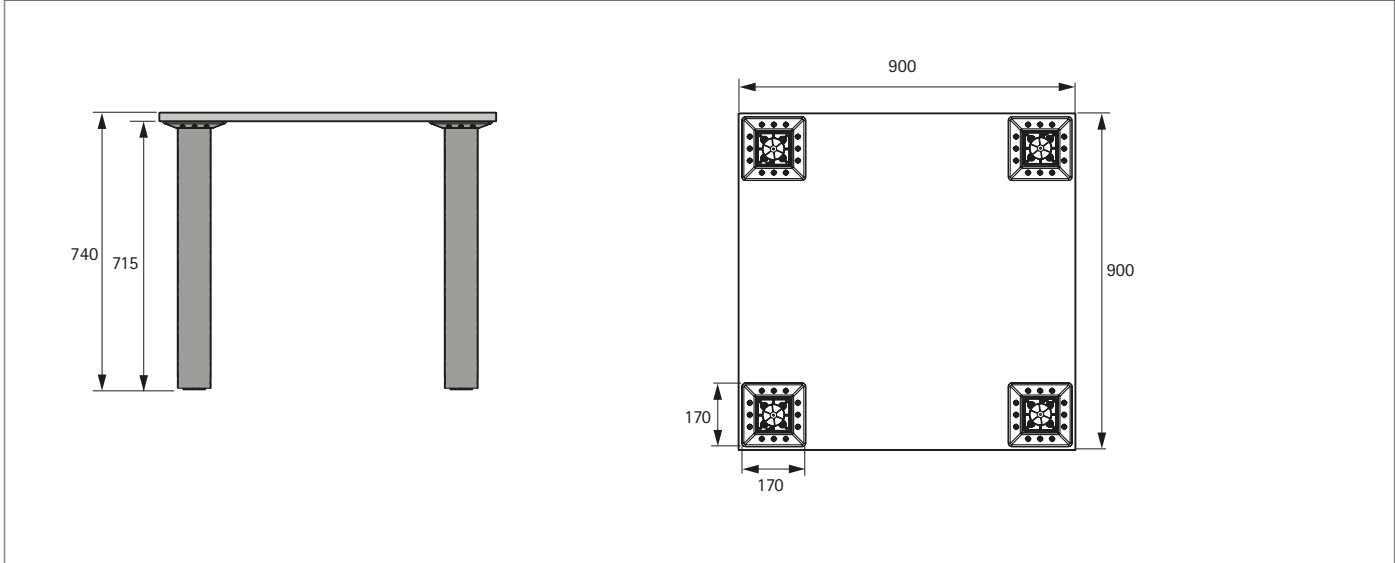
Desk leg with fixed length



- Complete desk leg for easily constructing desks
 - Permits the construction of non manually height adjustable desks in LegaDrive Systems look
 - Column, square 90 x 90 mm
 - Fixed length 715 mm
 - Desk height of 740 mm when using 25 mm desk top
 - Integrated level compensation screw (+ 10 mm)
- Set comprises:
- 1 desk leg element with premounted desk foot
 - 1 desk leg connector
 - 12 screws for fixing to desk top
 - 4 screws for attaching the column profile
 - Installation instructions

Design	Order no.	PU
Desk leg connector and desk leg, graphite grey powder coated, column aluminium, silver anodised	9 242 993	1 set
Desk leg connector and desk leg, white powder coated, column aluminium, white powder coated	9 243 044	1 set

Dimensions



Electronic module



- Electronic module for use in conjunction with desk systems involving more than 3 lifting columns
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

- Set comprises:
- 1 Compact-e-3 electronic control unit for up to 3 lifting columns
 - 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
 - 1 Basic handset
 - Installation material

Order no.	PU
9 190 608	1 set

Electronics extension module



- Electronic extension module for use in conjunction with desk systems involving more than 3 lifting columns
- Height adjustment with soft start
- Nominal voltage 230 V / 50 Hz
- Low energy consumption (standby 0.3 W max.)
- Speed 40 mm/s
- With collision detection (no personal protection)

- Set comprises:
- 1 Compact-e-3 electronic control unit for up to 3 lifting columns
 - 1 EU mains power connection cable, length 3000 mm
 - Installation material

Order no.	PU
9 190 609	1 set

Control unit Compact-e-2



- Electronic control unit based on switched mode power supply unit
- Controls and synchronises the lifting movement of up to 2 lifting columns
- Collision detection to reduce system damage (no personal protection)
- Lifting column gently starts and stops for a high quality feel
- Power consumption in standby mode 0.3 W max.
- Plastic, black

Design	Order no.	PU
EU, power supply 230 V / 50 Hz	9 142 061	1/25 ea.

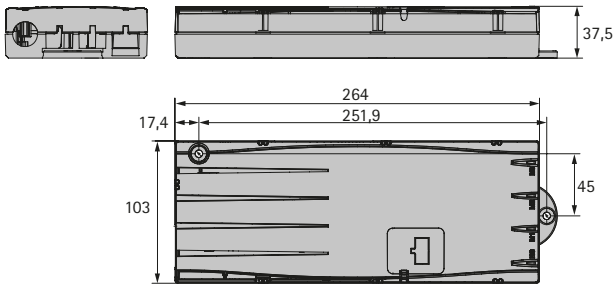
Control unit Compact-e-3



- Electronic control unit based on switched mode power supply unit
- Controls and synchronises the lifting movements of 1 to 3 lifting columns
- Collision detection to reduce system damage (no personal protection)
- Lifting column gently starts and stops for a high quality feel
- Power consumption in standby mode 0.3 W max.
- Plastic, black

Design	Order no.	PU
EU, power supply 230 V / 50 Hz	9 142 062	1/25 ea.

Compact-e-2 and Compact-e-3 control unit



Power cable



- Mains power connection cable, length approx. 3000 mm

Important advice:
► * Suitable for use in Germany, Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Spain, France, Sweden, Norway, Finland.
► Other countries on request.

Design	Order no.	PU
Type E & F, "Schuko" plug	9 147 928	1/50 ea.
Type G, United Kingdom	9 147 929	1/25 ea.
Type J, Switzerland	9 147 930	1/25 ea.
Type L, Italy	9 147 981	1/25 ea.
Type K, Denmark	9 147 982	1/25 ea.

Wireless handset



- Wireless connection between handset and control of adjustment systems based on LegaMove or LegaDrive
- Wireless receiver connected to handset socket of the control system
- Wireless handset for mounting at any suitable position on furniture
- 2.4 GHz system
- Interference free use of several transmitters & receivers in the immediate vicinity
- End stops easily configured by wireless handset

Set comprises:

- Wireless handset
- Wireless receiver
- Installation instructions

Order no.	PU
9 258 029	1 set

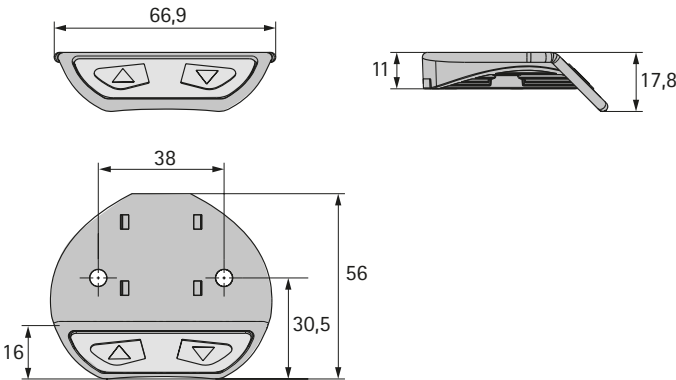
Handset Basic



- With up and down key buttons
- For installing under desk top
- Plastic, black, grey control surface

Article	Order no.	PU
Handset Basic	9 142 067	1/50 ea.

Installation dimensions for Basic handset



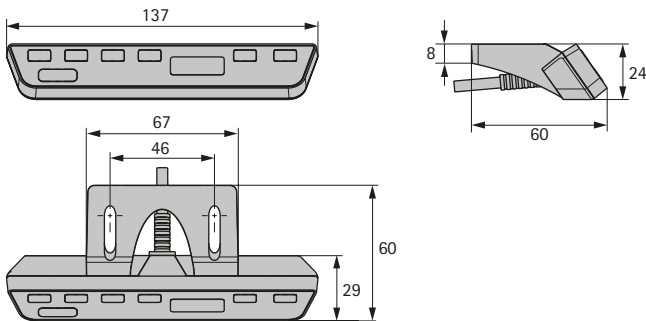
Comfort handset



- With up and down key buttons
- Digital display of desk height (cm or inch)
- 4 memory positions
- For installing under desk top
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Comfort handset	9 277 919	1/25 ea.

Dimensions for installing Touch Comfort handset



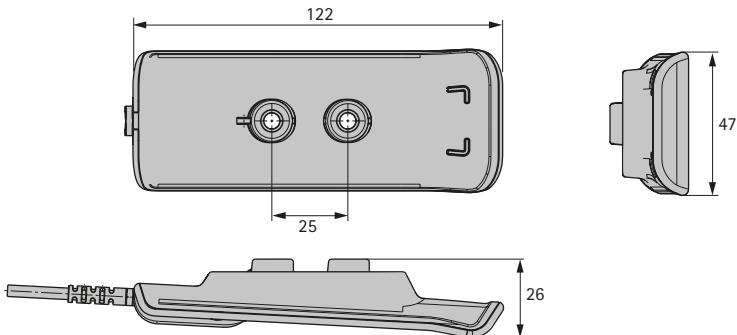
Easy2move handset



- Understated, practical design
- Ergonomic operation
- Intuitive height adjustment by pressing the switch housing up / down
- For installing under desk top
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Easy2move handset	9 277 920	1/25 ea.

Dimensions for installing Easy2move handset



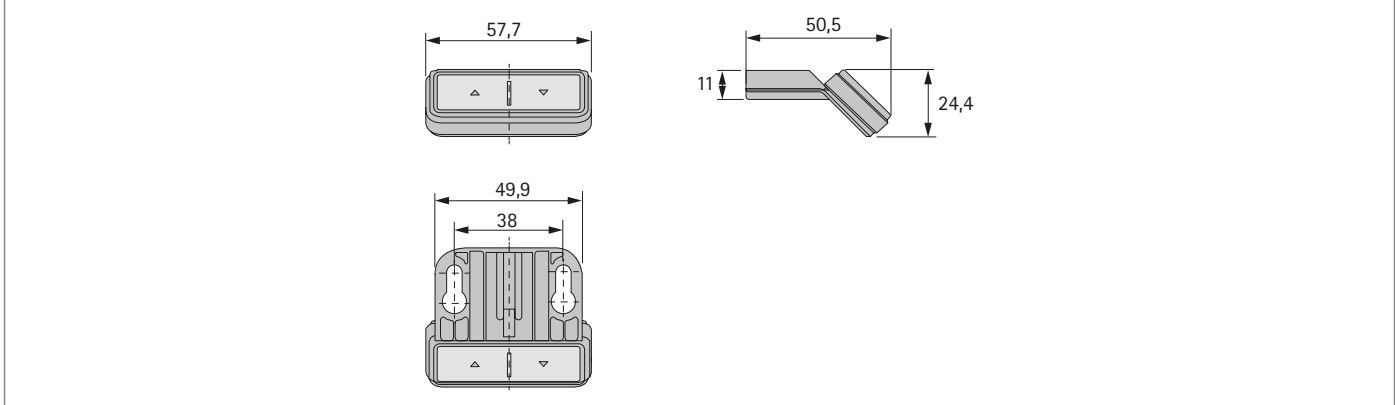
Handset Touch Basic



- With high quality Touch Design
- With up and down key buttons
- For installing under desk top
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Handset Touch Basic	9 155 200	1/25 ea.

Installation dimensions for Touch Basic handset



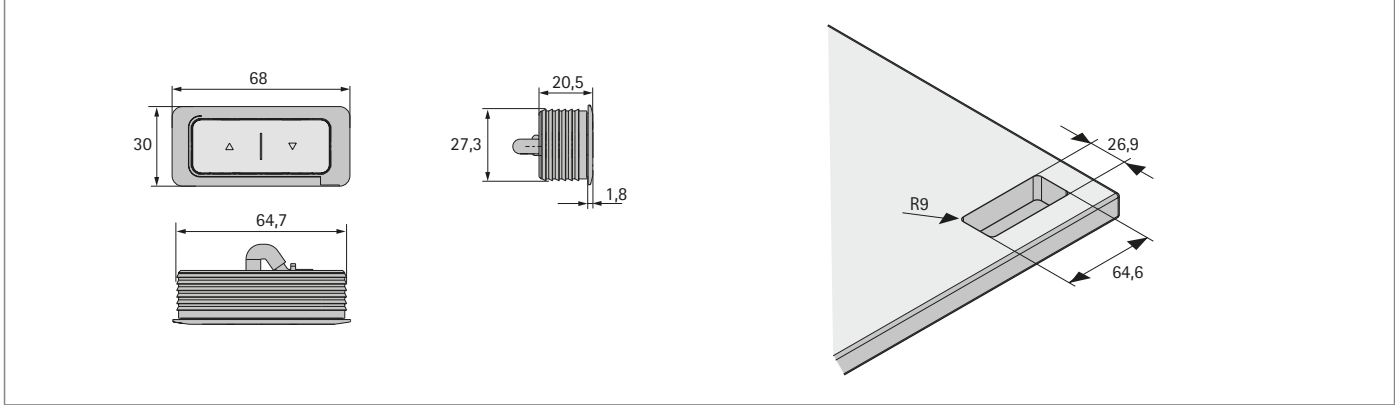
Touch Basic Inlay handset



- With high quality Touch Design
- With up and down key buttons
- Rubber sleeve for easy installation / fixture in desk top (no screws needed)
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Touch Basic Inlay handset	9 243 921	1/25 ea.

Installation dimensions for Touch Basic Inlay handset



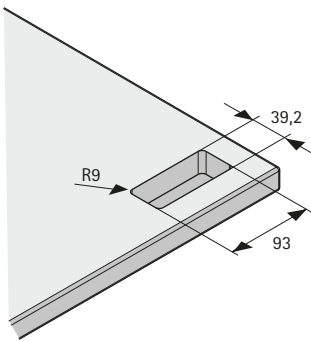
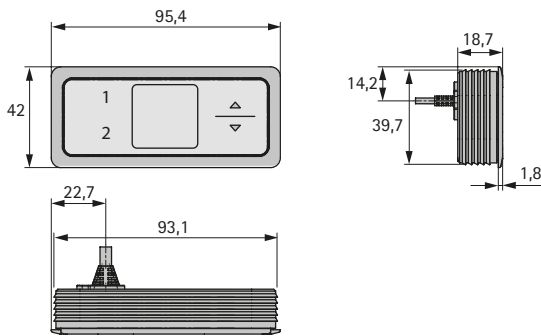
Touch Inlay handset



- With high quality Touch finish
- Up and down key buttons
- Digital display of desk height (cm or inch)
- 2 memory functions
- Rubber sleeve for easy installation / fixture in desk top (no screws needed)
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Touch Inlay handset	9 155 201	1/25 ea.

Installation dimensions for Touch Inlay handset



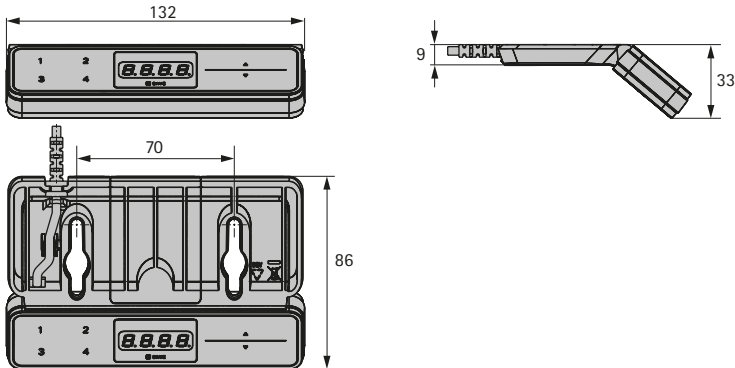
Touch Comfort FX handset



- With high quality Touch finish
- With up and down key buttons
- Digital display of desk height (cm or inch)
- 4 memory positions
- For installing under desk top
- Plastic, black

Article	Order no.	PU
Touch Comfort FX handset	9 277 961	1 ea.

Dimensions for installing Touch Comfort FX handset



Motor extension cable



- Extension cable for connecting lifting column to control unit
- Length 1200 mm

Order no.	PU
9 180 608	1/25 ea.

Cascading cable



- Cascading cable for connecting LegaDrive control units
- 1 cascading cable required per control unit
- Length 1500 mm
- Instructions

Order no.	PU
9 188 864	1 ea.

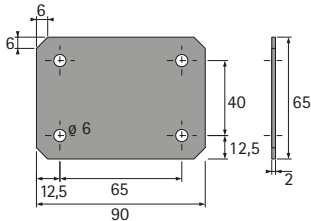
Cascading cable, short



- Short cascading cable for connecting LegaDrive control units
- 1 cascading cable connects 2 control units
- Length 500 mm
- Instructions

Order no.	PU
9 203 988	1 ea.

Connecting plate for angled solutions



- Powder coated steel in aluminium look

Order no.	PU
0 048 443	1/2 ea.

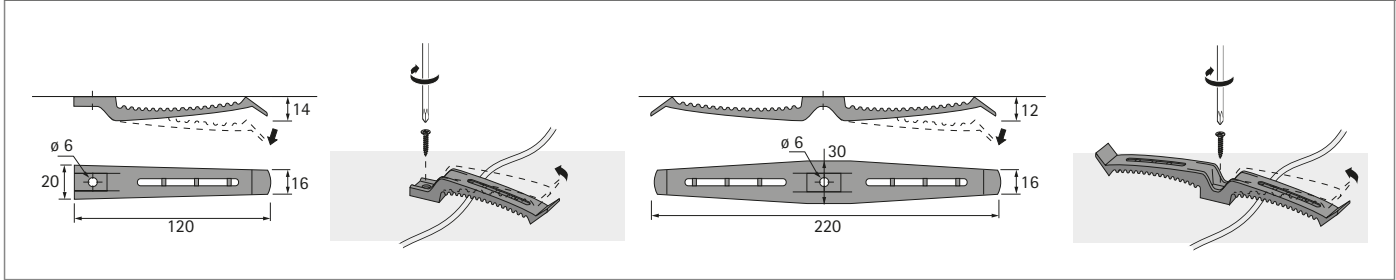
Cable holder



- For horizontal cable routing
- Plastic, grey

Design	Order no.	PU
single	0 045 968	1/5 ea.
double	0 045 969	1/5 ea.

Planning dimensions



Cable trunking

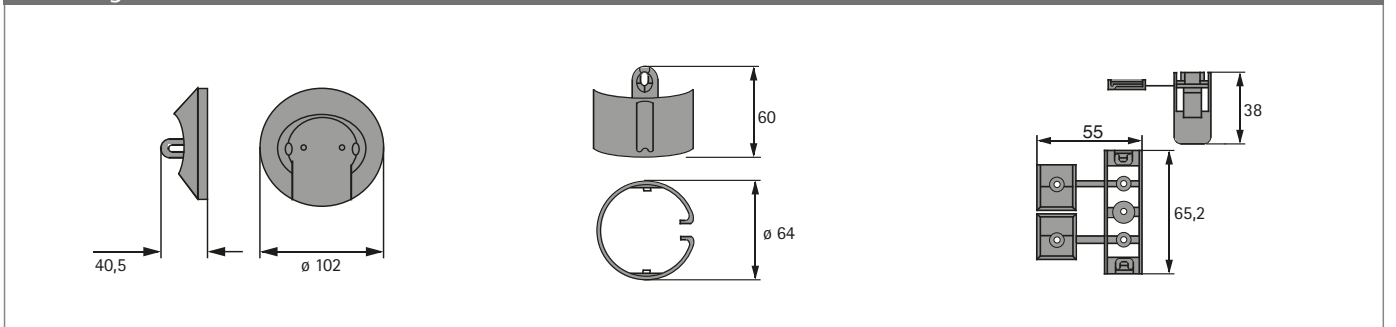


- Protected cable routing from floor socket outlet to desk top
- Can be extended to any length
- Fast and easy installation
- Plastic, aluminium look

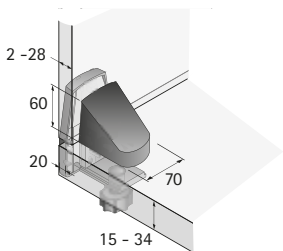
- Set comprises:
- 1 cable trunking
 - 1 floor fixing piece
 - 1 desk adapter
 - 3 chipboard screws

Length mm	Order no.	PU
1300	9 189 284	1 set

Planning dimensions



Panel clip



- Surface mounted on the desk edge, clamp on type
- For desk tops in a thickness of 15 - 34 mm
- Plastic, black

Order no.	PU
0 046 840	1/2 ea.

Notes

Notes

Registered & Head Office:
Hettich India Private Limited
302, Durolite House,
Opp. SAB TV, New Link Road,
Andheri (West), Mumbai - 400 053
Phone: +91 22 2674 3289/3356/4089

Delhi Office:
Hettich India Private Limited
A-26/4, 1st floor,
Mohan Co-operative Industrial Estate,
New Delhi - 110 044
Phone: +91 11 4889 4000, 4889 4005

Production Site – Vadodara:
Hettich India Private Limited
Plot No. 304, Dhanora,
Nandesari Road,
Near ECPL,
Village – Dhanora – 391 346
Dist. – Vadodara, Gujarat

Production Site – Indore:
Hettich India Private Limited
Plot No 1, Sector 5,
Mhow – Neemuch Road,
Opp Lupin Ltd, Pithampur Industrial,
Pithampur – 454 774
Madhya Pradesh

08_2022

Application Centres:

Bengaluru:
Adventz Center, Ground Floor 28,
Cubbon Road, Shivaji Nagar,
Bengaluru – 560 001
Ph. No. : +91 91 3601 6413

Mumbai:
202/302, Durolite House, Opp. SAB TV,
New Link Road, Andheri (West),
Mumbai – 400 053
Ph.No. : +91 22 2639 9707

New Delhi:
61, Punchkuian Road,
Near RK Ashram Metro,
Opposite Pillar No 4,
New Delhi –110001,
Ph. No. : +91 11 4750 8320

Chennai:
"Heavitree", Ground Floor,
47, Spur Tank Road,
Chetpet, Chennai – 600 031
Ph. No. : +91 44 4263 7227

Ahmedabad:
1st Floor, Unit No. 102,
Safal Pegasus, Anand Nagar,
Ahmedabad – 380 015,
Ph. No. : +91 79 4032 2824
+91 84 4838 5318

Gurugram:
Global Business Park, Tower – A, 5th Floor,
Mehrauli-Gurgaon Rd, Sikanderpur,
Sector 26, Gurugram, Haryana 122 002.
Ph. No. : +91 124 4221670

Hyderabad:
"Sai Krishna"
797 – A, 2nd Floor,
Road No. 36, Jubilee Hills,
Hyderabad – 500 034
Ph. No. : +91 40 2355 8994

Indore:
Office No.106 and 107-A,
"Brilliant Titanium",
Plot No.9, Scheme No.78, Part-II,
Indore – 452 010
Ph. No. : +91 96 9168 4480

Chandigarh:
2nd Floor, Aspire Tower, Plot no. 55,
Industrial & Business park, Phase 1,
Chandigarh – 160 002
Ph. No. : +91 172 5012 347

Kochi:
41/2062D, 2nd Floor
Palarivattom signal
junction, NH 47 By-pass,
Kochi – 682 028
Ph. No. : +91 48 4402 8242

Pune:
Server Spacer ,
Survey No. 127/1A ,
Plot No. 8, Off. ITI Road, Aundh,
Pune – 411 007
Ph. No : +91 72 0847 6557

Kolkata:
2nd Floor, Unit Number 2A,
Tirumala 22, East Topsia Road,
At Topsia Tangra Crossing
Kolkata – 700 046
Ph. No. : +91 98310 12054

Enquiry & Customer Services
Toll Free : 1800 209 2096 (office hours)
Email: sales_enquiry@in.hettich.com
customer_services@in.hettich.com
www.hettich.com

Training Centre Address:
Hettich Poddar Wood Work Institute
Plot No.2, 1st Floor, DLF Industrial Estate-1
Near NHPC Metro Station,
Faridabad- Haryana
Ph: +91 129 4203888
Email: info@hpwwi.com

Follow Hettich India

